

**A Calendar of the Register of Hugh Oldham,
Bishop of Exeter, 1504-19 including the *Sede
Vacante* Register for 1504**

J A Vage

c 2023

Contents

Introduction	p. 1
<i>Sede Vacante</i> Register	p. 3
Hugh Oldham's Register	p. 32
Institutions Sub-Register	p. 32
Ordinations Sub-Register	p. 146
Common Acts Sub-Register	p. 277

Introduction¹

A full introduction will be added at a later date. A few brief remarks about Oldham's appointment and his register now follow.

Within hours of Arundell's death on 15 January 1504, Archbishop Warham had appointed deputies to administer the newly vacant see.² The *sede vacante* period lasted some nine months during which a visitation of the diocese was held. A record of the deputies' work is contained in Warham's register although little is preserved of the visitation itself.³

The *sede vacante* period ended in December 1504 by which time Hugh Oldham had emerged as Arundell's successor. Oldham was provided to Exeter by Pope Julius II on 27 November and consecrated on 5 January 1505.⁴ The following day he received custody of the see's estates from the crown.⁵

Like many of the leading clergy of the south-west at this time, Oldham was an outsider. He came from Lancashire.⁶ His parents were minor gentry. He was probably born around 1450 and so was likely to have been in his fifties when he became bishop. Oldham was an Oxford educated canon and civil lawyer. His ecclesiastical career took off in the 1490s and owed much to the close ties he enjoyed with Henry VII's mother, Margaret Beaufort countess of Richmond and Derby. By 1492 he was receiver of her west country estates and by 1503 chancellor of her household. By this time he had acquired a large amount of ecclesiastical preferment including prebends in Exeter, Lichfield, Lincoln, St Paul's London, Salisbury and York Cathedrals. In 1501 he became archdeacon of Exeter and served as one of Archbishop Deane's deputies appointed to administer Exeter diocese following Redmayne's translation to Ely.⁷

John Hooker describes Oldham as 'a man having more zeal than knowledge and more devotion than learning; somewhat rough in speeches but friendly in doings'.⁸ But this did not stop him fostering the cause of education whether among the clergy of his diocese or more further afield at Manchester where he helped found the town's grammar school and at Oxford where he became a major benefactor of Corpus Christi College. Oldham's register shows him to have been an active and diligent diocesan. He ordained and instituted, held regular visitations of his see and

¹ See Website Introduction for the sources and abbreviations used in this calendar.

² See **1** and Arundell **128**. *Fasti 2*, p. 3 mistakenly has 14 January as the date of Arundell's death.

³ See **1-47**.

⁴ See **781**.

⁵ *CPR 1494-1509*, p. 389.

⁶ The following draws upon Nicholas Orme's article in *ODNB*.

⁷ See Arundell **1** and **2**.

⁸ ECA, D&C.3548E, p. 73.

adjudicated upon matters of ecclesiastical and jurisdictional importance in his audience court.⁹

In contrast to those of his immediate predecessors, Oldham's register is a substantial volume. It is 197 parchment folios long¹⁰ and is divided into sections for institutions, ordinations and common *acta*. The register was originally two books: the first contained the institutions and ordinations and the second the common acts.¹¹ They were probably brought together in the two centuries following the inventory of 1641 and were rebound by Prebendary Chanter in the 1920s.¹² It was then that Ethel Lega-Weekes extended the foliation that had been added to the institutions register in the later sixteenth century to the entire register.¹³

The common register was first foliated at the beginning of the sixteenth century. It then comprised 47 folios (1 to 32 and 34 to 48¹⁴) with a loose unfoliated gathering of six folios. This was inserted between folios 36 and 37 (modern folios 165 and 172), probably when the two register books were united, whilst a further gathering of 12 folios (modern folios 184 to 195) was added at the end of the common register. This had its own contemporary pagination (1 to 24) which Lega-Weekes over-wrote with her foliation.¹⁵

⁹ For the last see **885, 917, 947, 953** and **963**.

¹⁰ This includes two blank folios at the beginning and end of the register. At least one folio has been lost from the register (see **780**).

¹¹ See DHC, Chanter 1694.

¹² See Neville, p. 11 and Bothe, p. 12.

¹³ For Chanter and Lega-Weekes, see Neville, pp. 11-12. Lega-Weekes heavily annotated Oldham's register including numbering the ordination ceremonies.

¹⁴ There was never a folio 33: the scribe made a mistake when numbering the folios jumping from 32 to 34.

¹⁵ The inserted gatherings are entries **944, 969** and **970**.

Sede Vacante 1504

fos 201r-203r¹⁶

Vacancy of the diocese of Exeter following the death of John Arundell from 15 March to *blank* December 1504

1. 26 Mar 1504: in the Exeter consistory court before Thomas Wodington DCnL¹⁷ and John Ryce BCL¹⁸ and in the presence M James Harrys¹⁹, M William Sylke²⁰ and M John Scoce²¹ nps and many others, M William Potkyn np²² shows a commission from Archbishop Warham dated 15 Mar at Lambeth manor addressed to Wodington and Ryce appointing them keepers of the spiritualities of the see during its vacancy. The commission²³ empowers them to visit the cathedral, monasteries, clergy and people of the diocese, detect and punish wrongdoing, sequestrate the income of benefices, confirm the election of heads of religious houses and other ecclesiastical corporations, inquire into vacant benefices, admit to livings, authorise exchanges of benefices, arrange ordinations and examine ordinands, inquire into pensions due from benefices, prove wills and grant administration of goods, receive purgations of criminous clerks, gather the spiritual revenues of the diocese and send them to Warham. Potkyn is appointed scribe of acts and registrar.

fo 203r

2. 15 Mar 1504: Warham at Lambeth manor commissions Wodington and Ryce to serve as officials of the Exeter consistory court during his pleasure. They are to hear office, office promoted and instance causes.

Institutions made to benefices during the vacancy

3. 23 Mar 1504: Combeinteignhead Rectory

¹⁶ There is no fo 202.

¹⁷ *BRUO*, iii. 2083. Subsequently dean of the Arches and official of the court of Canterbury.

¹⁸ Or Ryce; subsequently treasurer of Exeter Cathedral (see Fox **190**).

¹⁹ A proctor of the consistory; see **898** and Redmayne **197**.

²⁰ Precentor of Exeter Cathedral (see Courtenay **3**).

²¹ Consistory court registrar (see Redmayne **7**).

²² Archbishop Warham's registrar (Churchill, *Canterbury Administration*, i. 25).

²³ Recited in full.

John Grede MA²⁴ is instituted by the vicar-general²⁵ at Lambeth on the death of Peter Andrewe.²⁶ He is presented by Sir Thomas Brandon in right of Brandon's wife Lady Elizabeth Fitzwarren.

4. 23 Mar 1504: Roborough Rectory

Gilbert Fitzgarald chaplain²⁷ is instituted at Lambeth on the death of [Peter Androw].²⁸ He is presented by John Bourgchier Lord Fitzwarren.

fo 203v

5. 23 Mar 1504: Philleigh Rectory

M Walter Dudman²⁹ is instituted at Lambeth on the death of John Luke.³⁰ He is presented by Sir John Arundell.

6. 23 Mar 1504: Poughill Vicarage³¹

Robert Walf MA³² is instituted at Lambeth on the death of Richard Joone.³³ He is presented by Launceston Priory.

7. 25 Mar 1504: Buckland Monachorum Vicarage

M Robert Austyn alias Gumby UIB³⁴ is instituted at Exeter³⁵ on the death of Nicholas Jakys.³⁶ He is presented by Buckland Abbey.

8. 28 Mar 1504: St Winnow Vicarage

Thomas Morys MA³⁷ is instituted on the death of William Kylleyowe.³⁸ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

9. 30 Mar 1504: Blessed Virgin Mary Chantry Washbourne³⁹

²⁴ See 230; *BRUO*, ii. 814-15.

²⁵ Presumably Wodington rather than Ryce; the *sede vacante* register has 'the same'. All the admissions in the register are made by unnamed vicars-general.

²⁶ See Redmayne 113.

²⁷ See 290.

²⁸ See Bothe 326.

²⁹ See 628 and CTRs Part 4 (Ottery St Mary College).

³⁰ See King 166.

³¹ 'St Olave de Poughill'; in the archdeaconry of Cornwall.

³² Or Wolf. Walf probably left Poughill for North Tawton in 1520 the year in which he also died (see Veysey 45); *BRUO*, iii. 2076; Richard Myll occ as vicar in Nov 1536 (BL, Add 32347, fo 22v; see Veysey 832 and CTRs Part 5).

³³ See Neville 16.

³⁴ See Redmayne 173 and Veysey 590.

³⁵ The remainder of the admissions are made at Exeter unless otherwise stated.

³⁶ See Bothe 398.

³⁷ Or Mores/Moris; see 315 and Arundell 112.

³⁸ See Fox 141.

³⁹ In Harberton parish.

Thomas Choldwill chaplain⁴⁰ is instituted on the death of John Bird.⁴¹ He is presented by John Copleston armig.

10. 31 Mar 1504: Ashbury Rectory

Richard Carlyon chaplain⁴² is instituted on the resignation of Lawrence Dotson.⁴³ He is presented by Launceston Priory.

fo 204r

11. 5 Apr 1504: Dene's Prebend Chulmleigh

[M] John Harryes⁴⁴ is instituted on the death of John at Wille.⁴⁵ He is presented by Edward Courtenay earl of Devon.

12. 13 Apr 1504: Lesnewth Rectory

John Raymond chaplain⁴⁶ is instituted on the death of William Bylke.⁴⁷ He is presented by William Denys armig.

13. 22 Apr 1504: Moretonhampstead Rectory

Thomas Haydon chaplain⁴⁸ is instituted on the death of John Wenman.⁴⁹ He is presented by Sir William Courtenay.

13A⁵⁰ 12 May 1504: Wodington licenses William Shilston, John Hill, Thomas Unnecote and other inhabitants of Thrushelton who live more than three miles from Marystow parish church to build a chapel and have the right of burial.

14. 17 May 1504: Horwood Rectory

Thomas Skernynge chaplain⁵¹ is instituted on the death of Thomas Sherewode.⁵² He is presented by James Selynger, John Wyllemere, John Davilles and John Ackelond feoffees of John Pastlowe.

⁴⁰ See **394**.

⁴¹ See Arundell **32**.

⁴² See **308** and see CTRs Part 4 (Stratton).

⁴³ See King **134**.

⁴⁴ See **409** and CTRs Part 4 (Gulval).

⁴⁵ Adm 1450 (*Reg Lacy*, i. 355).

⁴⁶ See Veysey **3**.

⁴⁷ See Fox **67**.

⁴⁸ John Raglond occ as rector in Dec 1522 (see CTRs Part 4).

⁴⁹ See **47** where his will is proved by the *sede vacante* commissaries for 10s 0d and Arundell **49**.

⁵⁰ PB, 686/8. This is an early seventeenth century copy.

⁵¹ Skernynge probably did not gain possession of Horwood at this time because Robert Hoygge occ as rector in May/Aug 1504 (LPL, CM.XVIII/13) and remained in the living until his death in Sep 1508 when Skernynge was instituted again (see **245**).

⁵² See Fox **54**.

15. 21 May 1504: Bideford Rectory

John Graynfyld clerk⁵³ learned in religion⁵⁴ is instituted on the death of M Robert Cornwall.⁵⁵ He is presented by Sir Thomas Graynefyld.

16. 31 May 1504: Sidmouth Vicarage

William Weelfare⁵⁶ priest is instituted at Ottery St Mary on the resignation of John Hoper.⁵⁷ He is presented by Syon Abbey.

fo 204v

17. 31 May 1504: St Paul's Rectory Exeter

John Bysshop priest⁵⁸ is instituted on the resignation of M William Torre.⁵⁹ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

18. 3 Jun 1504: Newton St Cyres Vicarage

M Roger Langman MA⁶⁰ is instituted on the death of Lawrence Trevean.⁶¹ He is presented Plympton Priory.

19. 3 Jun 1504: Washfield Rectory

Richard London chaplain⁶² is instituted on the resignation of William Turney.⁶³ He is presented by Anthony Worth.

20. 11 Jun 1504: Breage Vicarage

M Thomas Godolhyn⁶⁴ is instituted at Plympton on the death of William Peers.⁶⁵ He is presented by Hailes Abbey.

⁵³ See **262**.

⁵⁴ 'infra sacros conscient'.

⁵⁵ See **44A** and Redmayne **127**; perhaps the same as the Robert Cornewale who occ in Feb 1473 as late of Oxford clerk having been pardoned for not appearing to answer a charge of trespass (*BRUO*, i. 491).

⁵⁶ Or Welfare; see Bothe **436** and Veysey **345**.

⁵⁷ See Fox **12**.

⁵⁸ See Veysey **783** and CTRs Part 4 (St Paul's).

⁵⁹ See King **170**; not in Emden.

⁶⁰ See **472**; *BRUO*, ii. 1162.

⁶¹ See Bothe **3**.

⁶² Probably the same as the Richard Scholemaster who resigned from Washfield in 1517 (see **605**).

⁶³ See Redmayne **102** where he is called John.

⁶⁴ See **23** and **316**; *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 679.

⁶⁵ See **41** and Bothe **46**.

20A⁶⁶ 17 Jun 1504: the will of John Trelawny of St Germans is proved at St German's before Wodington.

21. 26 Jun 1504: Uny Redruth Rectory⁶⁷
John Nans clerk⁶⁸ is instituted at Marazion on the death of John Rossewaryn.⁶⁹ He is presented by Giles Lord Daubney lord chamberlain of the king.

fo 205r

21A⁷⁰ 4 Jul 1504: Wodington issues injunctions resulting from his visitation of Tywardreath Priory. The monks are to celebrate divine service according to the rules of their order. They are to make an inventory of their goods. The common seal is to be kept under lock with three keys and is not to be used without the consent of the whole community. The monks are to sleep in one dormitory and dine in one refectory. They are not to leave the priory without the permission of the prior. They are to wear the vestments of their order and they are to swear an oath to keep the injunctions.

22. 6 Jul 1504: Week St Mary Rectory
M John Belinchamp clerk⁷¹ is instituted at Launceston on the death of M John Holce.⁷² He is presented by Sir William Houghton.

23. 8 Jul 1504: Paul Vicarage
William Nedercote clerk⁷³ is instituted on the resignation M Thomas Godolham.⁷⁴ He is presented by Hailes Abbey.

24. 10 Jul 1504: Lamerton Vicarage
M Robert Frost BCL⁷⁵ (proxy M John Lympyn np⁷⁶) is instituted on the death of John Hawke.⁷⁷ He is presented by Tavistock Abbey.

25. 11 Jul 1504: St Edmund-on-the-Bridge Rectory Exeter

⁶⁶ DHC, 22443; Trelawny wishes to be buried in St Germans church, gives 12d to the store of St Thomas and the residue of his goods to his son Walter to dispose of for the health of his soul (printed in Orme, *Cornish Wills*, p. 117).

⁶⁷ 'St Owan alias Ewyn'.

⁶⁸ See **77** and Redmayne **1**.

⁶⁹ See King **107**.

⁷⁰ CRO, ART/4/4.

⁷¹ See **40** and Arundell **25**.

⁷² See Arundell **45**.

⁷³ See Veysey **150**.

⁷⁴ See King **159**.

⁷⁵ See **209** and Fox **93**.

⁷⁶ See Redmayne **51**; not in Emden.

⁷⁷ See **47** where his will is proven and Bothe **317**.

Matthew Lewys clerk⁷⁸ is instituted on the death of William Mountague.⁷⁹ He is presented by the mayor and community of Exeter.

26. 14 Jul 1504: Trusham Rectory

Thomas Belworthy chaplain⁸⁰ is instituted on the death of Robert Kenysham.⁸¹ He is presented by Buckfast Abbey.

27. 18 Jul 1504: Loddiswell Vicarage

Nicholas Morton chaplain⁸² is instituted on the resignation of Robert Smyth.⁸³ He is presented by Slapton College.

fo 205v

28. 23 Jul 1504: North Petherwin Vicarage

John Wylson chaplain⁸⁴ is instituted on the resignation of Robert Weston.⁸⁵ He is presented by Tavistock Abbey.

29. 28 Jul 1504: Charles Rectory

Mark Berewe chaplain⁸⁶ is instituted on the death of M David Caunton.⁸⁷ He is presented by Sir Edward Raleigh.

29A⁸⁸ 2 Aug 1504: St Michael Archangel Chantry in St Austell Cemetery

Thomas Wyse BCL⁸⁹ is collated by Warham.⁹⁰

30. 18 Aug 1504: Whitestone Rectory

[M] John Fichett clerk⁹¹ is instituted on the death of Richard Adam.⁹² He is presented by Sir William Courtenay.

⁷⁸ Last occ in Jun 1511 (see Oldham **340**); *BRUO 1501-1540*, p. 355; Roger Hewyet alias Huett occ as rector in Nov 1514 (*L&P*, iii. no.1532); see Oldham **875** and Veysey **702**.

⁷⁹ See **47** where his will is proven and Neville **56**.

⁸⁰ See **291**.

⁸¹ See Bothe **143**.

⁸² See **569**.

⁸³ See Arundell **72**.

⁸⁴ Or Wyllesdon; see Veysey **409**.

⁸⁵ See Arundell **96**.

⁸⁶ Or Barrow; see Veysey **678**.

⁸⁷ See King **121**.

⁸⁸ CRO, ART/5/9: letters of collation.

⁸⁹ See **114** and Redmayne **231**. Wyse probably displaced Vincent Colman who had been collated on lapse by Bishop Arundell a few months earlier (see Arundell **118A**). When Wyse resigned the chantry in 1506 Colman was probably re-adm; see Veysey **19**.

⁹⁰ Presumably at Lambeth.

⁹¹ See Veysey **829** and CTRs Part 2 (Christianity deanery).

⁹² See Bothe **230** and CTRs Part 2.

31. 23 Aug 1504: Mortehoe Vicarage

M Walter Astell BCnL⁹³ is instituted on the death of Thomas Wevill.⁹⁴ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

32. 28 Aug 1504: Newton Tracey Rectory

Thomas Allyn chaplain⁹⁵ is instituted on the resignation of Robert Hogge.⁹⁶ He is presented by Margaret [Beaufort] the Queen Mother.

33. 2 Sep 1504: East Budleigh Vicarage

[M] Leonard Yeo priest⁹⁷ is instituted on the resignation of M John Nans UID.⁹⁸ He is presented by Polsloe Priory.

fo 206r

34. 4 Sep 1504: Blessed Virgin Mary Chantry in St John the Baptist's Chapel Marldon⁹⁹

William Nodder chaplain¹⁰⁰ is instituted on the death of William Robert.¹⁰¹ He is presented by John Gylberd armig.

35. 17 Sep 1504: St Gennys Vicarage

Henry Brode chaplain¹⁰² is instituted on the resignation of William Helyer.¹⁰³ He is presented by Launceston Priory.

36. 23 Sep 1504: Goodleigh Rectory

Robert Cornyssh chaplain¹⁰⁴ is instituted on the death of Henry Justyn.¹⁰⁵ He is presented by Sir John Kyrkham.

37. 24 Sep 1504: Warkleigh Rectory

Gilbert de Geraldinus priest¹⁰⁶ is instituted on the death of Geoffrey Denworde.¹⁰⁷ He is presented by John Bourgchier Lord Fitzwarren.

⁹³ Or Austell; see Veysey **955** and CTRs Part 3.

⁹⁴ See Fox **208**.

⁹⁵ See **480** and CTRs Part 2 (Barnstaple deanery).

⁹⁶ See Arundell **56**.

⁹⁷ See **272** and Arundell **2** (Huish).

⁹⁸ See Arundell **2**.

⁹⁹ In Paignton parish.

¹⁰⁰ Or Tadder; see Veysey **806**.

¹⁰¹ See King **192**.

¹⁰² See Veysey **1153**.

¹⁰³ See Neville **266**.

¹⁰⁴ See **226**.

¹⁰⁵ See Redmayne **151**.

¹⁰⁶ Or Fetzgerauld; see **298**.

¹⁰⁷ See Fox **195**.

38. 29 Sep 1504: Cubert Vicarage¹⁰⁸
Reginald Hendra chaplain¹⁰⁹ is instituted on the resignation of William Rewys.¹¹⁰ He is presented by Bodmin Priory.

39. 30 Sep 1504: All Hallows on the Walls Rectory Exeter
M Stephen Goldysborough MA¹¹¹ is instituted on the death of Thomas Waryn.¹¹² He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

fo 206v

40. 12 Oct 1504: Week St Mary Rectory
Robert Peyche priest¹¹³ is instituted on the death of M John Belinghampe.¹¹⁴ He is presented by Sir William Haughton.

41. 15 Oct 1504: St Just-in-Roseland Rectory
William Vyey clerk¹¹⁵ is instituted on the death of M William Perys BCnL.¹¹⁶ He is presented by John Arundell of Talverne armig.

42. 5 Nov 1504: Silverton Rectory
John Wadham clerk¹¹⁷ is instituted on the death of M William Sumaster.¹¹⁸ He is presented by Sir Nicholas Wadham.

43. 20 Nov 1504: St Cleer Vicarage
M Thomas Dalyson BCL¹¹⁹ is instituted at Lambeth on the death of Richard Myll.¹²⁰ He is presented by the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England.

44. 23 Dec 1504: Inwardleigh Rectory
Richard Wayne lit¹²¹ (proxy Nicholas Kyrkeham armig) is instituted on resignation of M Ralph Lepton.¹²² He is presented by Edward Courtenay earl of Devon guardian of

¹⁰⁸ 'St Cuthbert'.

¹⁰⁹ See Veysey **1140**.

¹¹⁰ See King **191**.

¹¹¹ See **121**; *BRUO*, i. 782.

¹¹² See Fox **242**.

¹¹³ See **279**.

¹¹⁴ See **22**.

¹¹⁵ See **119**.

¹¹⁶ John Stephyns occ as rector in Sep 1435 (*CPL*, viii. 528); see **47** and **840**, Bothe **46**, Fox **266** and Redmayne **1**.

¹¹⁷ See **79**.

¹¹⁸ See Courtenay **68**.

¹¹⁹ See Veysey **917**; *BRUC*, p. 176.

¹²⁰ See Redmayne **33**.

¹²¹ See Veysey **565**.

¹²² See Fox **164**.

John and Elizabeth the children and heirs of Edward Devioke deceased, John Denante and John Retherdon gens and John Calle and Elizabeth his wife.

44A. Mar/Dec 1504: Churchstanton Rectory¹²³
An institution occurs¹²⁴ on the death of Robert Cornwall.¹²⁵

44B. Mar/Dec 1504: Newlyn Rectory¹²⁶
John Ryse¹²⁷ is collated by Warham on the death of Thomas Aleyn.¹²⁸

fo 207r

45. 1 Jun 1504: **General orders celebrated in Ottery St Mary Collegiate Church by Thomas Cornish bishop of Tenos**¹²⁹

Acolytes¹³⁰

Robert Ferman*
Drew Penthreth*
Richard Hoker*
John Trycote*
Walter Bode*
James Tremelyn*
Henry Thorne*
Robert Tylle*
John Trowson*
Matthew Thomas*
John Philip*

Subdeacons

Walter Thapton title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Ralph Trelobys title Bodmin Priory*

¹²³ See **47** and Fox **224**; not recorded in the register but I have made an entry because a fee was charged for an admission and we know that Cornwall the incumbent of Churchstanton died at this time (see **15**).

¹²⁴ Probably M William Englonde (see Veysey **534**).

¹²⁵ See Fox **224** and King **3**.

¹²⁶ Not recorded in the register but I have made an entry because Aleyn's will is included in those proved during the visitation (see **47**). John Ryse or Ryce is the probably the new incumbent as he occ as rector in Apr 1505 (*CPL*, xviii. 345). He is probably the John Ryse who was dean of St Buryan and treasurer of Exeter Cathedral (see **615**, Bothe **397** and Fox **190**).

¹²⁷ See **125**, **870** and Bothe **397**.

¹²⁸ See Fox **26**.

¹²⁹ See Fox **69**.

¹³⁰ Ordinands are arranged in double columns.

William Lucas title Launceston Priory*
Walter Michyll title Launceston Priory*
F Thomas Were of Dunkeswell Abbey
F Peter Lape of Frithelstock Priory
F John Russell friars minor Exeter¹³¹
Thomas Richards title Bodmin Priory*
John Robert title Buckfast Abbey*
John Danger Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Edward Carmynowe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Woode title Plympton Priory*
William Treverthonowe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Thomas Master Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Richard Merwode title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Hoper Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Richard Leye title Bodmin Priory*
F John Walter of Hartland Abbey
F William Sherwell of Torre Abbey
Thomas Oliver Bath & Wells diocese title Ottery St Mary College^
John Martin title Exeter Cathedral*
Thomas Valaunce title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
Thomas Philip title Launceston Priory*
William Webbe title Bodmin Priory*
Walter Parson title Frithelstock Priory*

fo 207v

Deacons

William Symonds Bath & Wells diocese title Stavordale Priory^
Richard Ferrers title Plympton Priory*
F Richard Michell of Plympton Priory
F Robert Somer of St German's Priory
F William Raynold of Frithelstock Priory
William Dyer Bath & Wells diocese title Exeter Dean & Chapter^
John Arscote Frithelstock Priory*
John Graynefeld title Hartland Abbey*
F Henry Lukkyston of Plympton Priory
William Paule Bath & Wells diocese title Cannington Priory^
F Ralph Norton of Malmesbury Abbey
Thomas Hervy Bath & Wells diocese title Sherborne Abbey^
John Hore Bath & Wells diocese title Cannington Priory^

Priests

¹³¹ Or Greyfriars/Franciscans (see Neville 31).

John Rice title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
William Vicary Bath & Wells diocese title Osney Abbey^
James Barboure Salisbury diocese title Ottery St Mary College^
John Wythiall title Bodmin Priory*
John Wyddon title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
F John Scavy of Torre Abbey
Walter Throkkewell Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital
Bridgwater^
Stephen Newton title Launceston Priory*
Richard Hacker Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Pytkyn title Tywardreath Priory*
Walter Roger title Buckfast Abbey*
M Richard Penwery BCL title Glasney College*
John Thomas title Launceston Priory*
John Catcote Bath & Wells diocese title Bruton Abbey^
Richard Robyns title Bodmin Priory*
F John Bartrum of St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater
William Chapell title Bodmin Priory*
John Fowell title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
William Hoper Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
William Hill title Plympton Priory*
John Barrey Bath & Wells diocese title St Mark de Gaunt's Hospital Bristol^

fo 208r

46. 1 Sep 1504: General orders celebrated in Ottery St Mary Collegiate Church by Thomas Cornish bishop of Tenos

Tonsurati

John Cope Bath & Wells diocese
John Nowell*
John Wode Lincoln diocese
Walter Southcote*
John Hykley*

Acolytes

M Peter Drewett^{132*}
John Cope Bath & Wells diocese
Thomas Radwaye*
Thomas Hasting Bath & Wells diocese

¹³² *BRUO*, i. 596; see 122.

Thomas Lovcroste*
Richard Crympe*
Richard Scolway Bath & Wells diocese
John Payne*
Walter Southcote*
John Croste Bath & Wells diocese
William Morys Bath & Wells diocese
John Nowell*
John Wode Lincoln diocese
John Hikle*
Roger Kyllowe*

Subdeacons

Henry Thome title Buckfast Abbey*
Robert Bradman Chichester diocese title St Mary's Hospital Chichester^
Robert Fayreman title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
F John Archer of Barlinch Priory
F John Cory of Forde Abbey
F John Brigwater of Forde Abbey
F Robert Yelungst of Forde Abbey
Richard Crosse title Dunkeswell Abbey*
Robert Chesterton Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory^
John Bond Bath & Wells diocese title Bindon Abbey^
Richard Wurth title Frithelstock Priory*
Nicholas Chylly title Buckland Abbey*
Matthew John title Plympton Priory*
Edward Hillyng title Dunkeswell Abbey*
Thomas Deverell title Bodmin Priory*

fo 208v

Deacons

Walter Shapton title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Walter Michell title Launceston Priory*
Richard Merwode title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Thomas Master Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Danger Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Thomas Philip title Launceston Priory*
John Balle Bath & Wells diocese title Launceston Priory^
F William Drewe of Buckfast Abbey
F Thomas Pape of Buckfast Abbey
F John Rede of Buckfast Abbey

Richard Meryfeld Bath & Wells diocese title Burtle Priory^
John Rysse Bath & Wells diocese title Vicars Choral stall in Salisbury Cathedral
F William Shirwell of Torre Abbey
William Treverthonowe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Wode title Plympton Priory*
Thomas Richard title Bodmin Priory*
Thomas Valauns Lincoln diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter^
F Richard Dawvyell of Cleeve Abbey
F John Hancock of Cleeve Abbey
John Hoper Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Richard Hay title Tywardreath Priory*
John Marton title Exeter Dean & Chapter*
F Peter Lape of Frithelstock Priory
F Thomas Were of Dunkeswell Abbey
Richard ap Howell Bath & Wells diocese title Stavordale Priory^
Thomas Davy St David's diocese title Carmarthen Priory^
John Robert title Buckfast Abbey*
F John Russell friars minor Exeter
Walter Parson title Frithelstock Priory*

Priests

Thomas Wyse Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^
Thomas Harvy Bath & Wells diocese title Sherborne Abbey^
John Blake Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory^
John Hore Bath & Wells diocese title Cannington Priory^
Robert Blith title Launces Priory*
F William Greyndon of Taunton Priory
F Robert Rakysworth of Taunton Priory
F Henry Luxston of Plympton Priory
F Richard Michell of Plympton Priory
William Dyer Bath & Wells diocese title Exeter Dean & Chapter^
John Arscot title Frithelstock Priory*
F Michael German of Totnes Priory
William Nethercoot title Tavistock Abbey*
William Paule Bath & Wells diocese title Cannington Priory^
John Greynfeld title Hartland Abbey*
F Thomas Laurymer of Torre Abbey
Richard Ferrers title Plympton Priory*

fo 209r

47. Account of M Thomas Wodington DCnL and William Potkyn of all moneys received and due to the archbishop by reason of the *sede vacante* from 14 Mar 1504 to Dec 1504¹³³

Synodals and cathedratics due at Easter¹³⁴

Archdeaconry of Totnes	£1 13s 4d
Archdeaconry of Cornwall	£9 8s 9d
Archdeaconry of Barnstaple	£9 14s 0d
Total	£20 16s 1d

Pensions due at the following festivals

Dean & Canons of Windsor for South Tawton	Easter	13s 4d
Dean & Canons of Windsor for St Stephen-by-Saltash	Easter and Michaelmas	26s 8d
Wendron and Stithians churches	Easter and Michaelmas	26s 8d
Crediton College for Crediton	feast of St Lawrence ¹³⁵	1s 0d
Slapton College for Loddiswell & Slapton	Easter and Michaelmas	£2 0s 0d
Buckland Abbey for Bampton	Easter	10s 0d
Buckland Abbey for Buckland Monachorum	Michaelmas	10s 0d

Peter's Pence due at Michaelmas¹³⁶

Archdeaconry of Exeter	£3 0s 0d
Archdeaconry of Totnes	£3 0s 0d
Archdeaconry of Barnstaple	£3 5s 0d
Total	£9 5s 0d

Radway church¹³⁷ appropriated to the see of Exeter

Grain tithes	£21 0s 0d
--------------	-----------

Tithe of tin

¹³³ Some of the following entries are arranged in double columns.

¹³⁴ See Arundell 2.

¹³⁵ 10 Aug.

¹³⁶ 29 Sep; Peter's pence were contributions paid to the church by households; over time the amounts contributed became standardised; after the Reformation they were usually referred to as Peter's farthings.

¹³⁷

Received in Devon and Cornwall	£16 13s 4d
--------------------------------	------------

fo 209v

Procurations due for visitation¹³⁸

Polsloe Priory	£1 6s 8d
St Nicholas' Priory Exeter	£1 6s 8d
Ottery St Mary College	£1 0s 0d
Crediton College	£3 7s 10d
Pilton Priory	£1 0s 0d
Canonsleigh Abbey	nil because poor ¹³⁹
Total	£8 1s 2d

Procurations of clergy due for visitation

Archdeaconry of Exeter

Kenn deanery	£3 19s 0d
Dunsford deanery	£4 7s 4d
Cadbury deanery	£3 9s 8d
Tiverton deanery	£3 18s 4d
Plymtree deanery	£4 8s 8d
Dunkeswell deanery	£3 0s 10d
Honiton deanery	£5 0s 4d
Aylesbeare deanery	£5 14s 8d
Total	£34 18s 10d

Archdeaconry of Totnes

Moreton deanery	£3 14s 0d
Ipplepen deanery	£1 15s 0d
Totnes deanery	£4 5s 8d
Woodleigh deanery	£4 10s 4d
Plympton deanery	£2 19s 8d
Tamerton deanery	£2 18s 0d
Tavistock deanery	£3 2s 0d
Holsworthy deanery	£3 18s 4d
Okehampton deanery	£3 12s 8d
Total	£30 4s 8d

¹³⁸ See King 2.

¹³⁹ 'Already paid £1 6s 8d'.

Archdeaconry of Barnstaple

Chulmleigh deanery	£4 0s 0d
Torrington deanery	£5 4s 4d
Hartland deanery	£4 0s 0d
Barnstaple deanery	£3 6s 8d
Shirwell deanery	£7 16s 0½d
South Molton deanery	£4 19s 7d
Total	£29 3s 7½d

Archdeaconry of Cornwall

East deanery	£6 9s 6d
West deanery	£6 3s 11½d
Powder deanery	£6 12s 5½d
Kerrier deanery	£6 7s 11d
Penwith deanery	£6 5s 5d
Pydar deanery	£3 6s 2½d
Trigg Minor deanery	£5 1s 2d
Trigg Major deanery	£7 3s 5½d
Total	£47 5s 0d

Total procs	£148 13s 2½d
-------------	--------------

fo 210r

For institutions to benefices and their vacancies

Combeinteignhead Rectory ¹⁴⁰	6s 8d
Buckland Monachorum Vicarage ¹⁴¹	6s 8d
Roborough Rectory ¹⁴²	6s 8d
Newton St Cyres [Vicarage] ¹⁴³	6s 8d
for the vacancy of the same ¹⁴⁴	£2 6s 8d
Horwood Rectory ¹⁴⁵	6s 8d
for the vacancy of the same	£1 6s 8d
Washfield Rectory ¹⁴⁶	6s 8d

¹⁴⁰ See 3.

¹⁴¹ See 7.

¹⁴² See 4.

¹⁴³ See 18.

¹⁴⁴ This and similar entries below refer to the cost of administering the benefice during its vacancy.

¹⁴⁵ See 14.

¹⁴⁶ See 19.

Sidmouth Vicarage ¹⁴⁷	6s 8d
Ashbury Rectory ¹⁴⁸	6s 8d
Breage Vicarage ¹⁴⁹	6s 8d
for the vacancy of the same	£2 13s 4d
Uny Redruth Rectory ¹⁵⁰	6s 8d
for the vacancy of the same	17s 6d
Lesnewth Rectory ¹⁵¹	6s 8d
for the vacancy of the same	17s 6d
St Edmund-on-the-Bridge Rectory Exeter ¹⁵²	6s 8d
Moretonhampstead Rectory ¹⁵³	6s 8d
for the vacancy of the same	£2 16s 8d
Loddiswell Rectory ¹⁵⁴	6s 8d
Whitestone Rectory ¹⁵⁵	6s 8d
Newton Tracey Rectory ¹⁵⁶	6s 8d
East Budleigh Vicarage ¹⁵⁷	6s 8d
St Gennys Vicarage ¹⁵⁸	6s 8d
Warkleigh Rectory ¹⁵⁹	6s 8d
Goodleigh Rectory ¹⁶⁰	6s 8d
Week St Mary Rectory ¹⁶¹	6s 8d
St Just-in-Roseland Rectory ¹⁶²	6s 8d
Poughill Vicarage ¹⁶³	6s 8d
St Winnow Vicarage ¹⁶⁴	6s 8d
St Cleer Rectory ¹⁶⁵	6s 8d
Bideford Rectory ¹⁶⁶	6s 8d
Churchstanton Rectory ¹⁶⁷	6s 8d
for the vacancy of the same churches ¹⁶⁸	£10 0s 0d

¹⁴⁷ See **16**.

¹⁴⁸ See **10**.

¹⁴⁹ See **20**.

¹⁵⁰ 'St Uny in Cornwall'; see **21**.

¹⁵¹ See **12**.

¹⁵² See **25**.

¹⁵³ See **13**.

¹⁵⁴ See **27**.

¹⁵⁵ See **30**.

¹⁵⁶ See **32**.

¹⁵⁷ See **33**.

¹⁵⁸ See **35**.

¹⁵⁹ See **37**.

¹⁶⁰ 'Rector of St Gregory the Pope Goodleigh'; see **36**.

¹⁶¹ See **22** or **40**.

¹⁶² See **41**.

¹⁶³ See **6**.

¹⁶⁴ See **8**.

¹⁶⁵ See **43**.

¹⁶⁶ See **15**.

¹⁶⁷ See **44A**.

¹⁶⁸ Bideford and Churchstanton are bracketed together.

St Paul's Rectory Exeter ¹⁶⁹	6s 8d
Washbourne Chantry ¹⁷⁰	6s 8d
for the vacancy of the same	£1 13s 4d
Prebend Chulmleigh ¹⁷¹	6s 8d
Paul Vicarage ¹⁷²	6s 8d
for the vacancy of St Just-in-Roseland	£2 16s 8d
Week St Mary [Rectory] ¹⁷³	6s 8d
for the vacancy of the same	£3 0s 0d
Lamerton Vicarage ¹⁷⁴	6s 8d
for the vacancy of the same	1s 1d
Trusham Rectory ¹⁷⁵	6s 8d
North Petherwin Vicarage ¹⁷⁶	6s 8d
Charles Rectory ¹⁷⁷	6s 8d
Mortehoe Vicarage ¹⁷⁸	6s 8d
Marldon Chantry ¹⁷⁹	6s 8d
Cubert Vicarage ¹⁸⁰	6s 8d
All Hallows on the Walls Rectory Exeter ¹⁸¹	6s 8d
for the vacancy of the same	1s 10d
for the mortuaries of the same	6s 8d
Silverton Rectory	6s 8d
Total	£44 1s 8d

fos 210r-212v

For granting of wills

Thomas Pethybregge	5s 0d
John Martyn	5s 0d
Thomas Buttison	16s 8d
Thomas Langworthy	6s 8d
John Horseham	16s 0d
Richard Alder	£5 0s 0d
William Furlonge	6s 8d

¹⁶⁹ See **17**.

¹⁷⁰ In Harberton parish; see **9**.

¹⁷¹ See **11**.

¹⁷² See **23**.

¹⁷³ 'St Mary de Wroo'; see **22** or **40**; perhaps a duplicated entry.

¹⁷⁴ See **24**.

¹⁷⁵ See **26**.

¹⁷⁶ See **28**.

¹⁷⁷ See **29**.

¹⁷⁸ See **31**.

¹⁷⁹ 'In Paignton parish'; see **34**.

¹⁸⁰ See **38**.

¹⁸¹ See **42**.

Lawrence Trevacy vicar of Newton St Cyres ¹⁸²	£1 0s 0d
John Wenyman rector of Moretonhampstead ¹⁸³	10s 0d
William Laurence	5s 0d
Roger Tawman	3s 4d
Stephen Pyle	1s 0d
Geoffrey Eston	13s 4d
Henry Gydley	3s 4d
John Tyngton	3s 0d
John Dunnyng	2s 0d
John Towe	2s 0d
William Strange	3s 0d
John Hore	2s 4d
Christine Teyngcombe widow	1s 4d
Thomas Lucom	1s 0d
Thomas Kelly	2s 8d
William Leye	5s 0d
Richard White	1s 10d
Margaret Harlewyn	6s 8d
Nicholas Comyng	1s 8d
Edith Gregory	1s 4d
Joan Donne widow	8d
Henry Underhey	3s 4d
Margaret Underhey	3s 4d
Joan Fulford widow	3s 4d
William Bulle	2s 0d
Agnes Dane	3s 4d
Walter Barboure	5s 0d
John Shere	6s 0d
William Brynforth	6s 8d
William Townsend	6s 8d
John Pomeroy of Feniton ¹⁸⁴	3s 4d
John Serell of Buckland	1s 8d
John Lewkesmore	1s 8d
Robert Morder	3s 0d
John Flaye	3s 4d
John Merth	3s 0d
Thomas Moxham	1s 0d
John White	1s 8d
John Slade	10s 0d
William Flayer	5s 0d
John Wiswawe	5s 0d
John Sherewyll	2s 4d
Richard Miller	2s 0d

¹⁸² See 18.

¹⁸³ See 13.

¹⁸⁴ 'Fenyngton'.

John Sherewill	2s 0d
Richard Chartward	2s 0d
Laurence Tawser	2s 0d
Roger Longe	2s 4d
Thomas Cornysshe and his wife Margaret	6s 8d
Thomas Flecher	6s 8d
Dennis Flecher	1s 8d
John Bradley	2s 0d
Roger Leswyll	2s 0d
John Benet	2s 4d
John Croke	2s 0d
William Grose	2s 0d
John Wriche	1s 8d
Cecily Wraford	2s 0d
Thomas Bowryng gen of Alvington in the archdeaconry of Totnes through a composition with the commissary	£10 0s 0d
Henry Addyscote	1s 0d
John Weton	6s 8d
M William Pers clerk rector of St Just-in-Roseland through a composition with the commissary ¹⁸⁵	£10 0s 0d
John Symon	4s 0d
Thomas Brackard	8s 0d
William Taskard	2s 0d
Eleanor Leche	3s 8d
Thomas Plympton	3s 0d
John Townesend	1s 8d
John Luke	4s 0d
Richard Stephyn	5s 0d
Thomas Lee	2s 0d
Meliore Coman	3s 0d
Robert Gunne	1s 0d
Richard Pennecombe	2s 8d
William Thorne	3s 8d
William Coffyn	1s 8d
Robert Bowling	1s 0d
Richard Bayly	1s 8d
Richard Rodwaye	3s 4d
Alice Benet	1s 4d
John Seger	16s 0d
John Bere	6s 8d
John Bedon	1s 8d
Walter de Swimbridge	1s 8d
William at Well	6s 0d

¹⁸⁵ See 41.

Edmund Bradford and his wife Elizabeth	3s 4d
William Webber	6s 8d
Roger Hoper	3s 0d
John Sporne	5s 0d
Thomas Rogerman	4s 0d
Thomas Nevville chaplain ¹⁸⁶	5s 0d
Stephen Medland	3s 4d
John Sawdyn	5s 0d
William Philip	4s 0d
William Eston	10s 0d
Philip Stratte	2s 0d
Roger Farowe	4d
Peter Potter	1s 0d
Henry Sampson	1s 8d
Roger Standon	1s 8d
John Langeworthy	2s 0d
Robert Catrowe	1s 0d
Henry Gobbyll	1s 4d
Roger Reynowe	4d
Thomas Lowe	1s 4d
Nicholas Bawne	3s 4d
Peter Maddocke	3s 0d
Richard Knoll	4s 0d
William Vale	1s 8d
Walter Michell	1s 0d
Richard Harry	1s 8d
John Clyf	2s 0d
Nicola Lange widow	1s 0d
John Wyllasyne	1s 10d
Robert Toker	8d
Richard Hunte	3s 0d
Thomas Reynowe	1s 0d
John Michilmore	5s 0d
John John	5s 0d
John Bragge	1s 0d
William Harward	1s 8d
Walter Trebyll	4s 0d
John Gefferey	2s 0d
Walter Foster	1s 8d
John Robyn	2s 8d
Thomas Came ¹⁸⁷	3s 4d
John Clere	2s 0d
John Rowe	1s 0d

¹⁸⁶ Perhaps ordained tonsuratus in 1427 (*Reg Lacy IV.* 113).

¹⁸⁷ Perhaps Carne.

John Gage	1s 8d
Satmole Cosyn widow	2s 0d
Walter Wydlacke	1s 8d
Richard Stephyn	3s 4d
William Barn	1s 0d
John Byckeham	8d
Henry Macy	1s 0d
Alice Hyndwell	1s 8d
John Harry	1s 4d
William Stabbe	8d
John Shere	1s 8d
Walter Repe	2s 0d
John Warde	1s 0d
Thomas Hanworthy	8d
Thomas Pomerey	1s 8d
William Kegylle	2s 0d
John Soper	4s 0d
John Elys	1s 0d
John at Wyll	1s 0d
William Robyn	1s 8d
Roger Robert	2s 0d
William Dobyll	1s 0d
William White	8d
James Taverner	2s 8d
John Abey	1s 4d
Walter Holacke	2s 8d
Henry Soper	1s 0d
John Robyn	1s 0d
Thomas Smerdon	1s 0d
John de Plympton chaplain	6s 8d
John Qwyke and Henry Qwyke	1s 8d
John Newcombe	8d
John Elys	8d
Richard Ascote	8d
John Layton	10s 0d
John Cornyssh	8d
John Elys	2s 0d
John Qwyke	2s 0d
John Gaskyn	1s 0d
John Gaskyn	1s 0d
William Taillour	5s 0d
Richard Vaughan	1s 0d
Roger Clement	1s 8d
Richard Huntyngdon	3s 4d
William Drake	3s 4d
Elizabeth Stone	6s 8d

John Kent	2s 0d
John Fayerwether	2s 0d
Richard Dognell	13s 4d
John Reskymer	£2 13s 4d
and for sealing of same through a composition with the commissary	£2 0s 0d
Thomas Rawlyn chaplain ¹⁸⁸	3s 4d
Henry Layne	5s 0d
John Harry	2s 0d
John Rowe	4s 0d
John Dawe	1s 4d
Alice Northey	2s 0d
William Northey	1s 8d
William Forte	1s 8d
William William	2s 0d
John Walky	1s 0d
Richard Hamelet	2s 0d
Reginald Lachford	1s 8d
John Hawke vicar of Lamerton ¹⁸⁹	8s 0d
Thomas Tory	1s 0d
William Mowntagewe rector of St Edmund-on-the-Bridge Exeter ¹⁹⁰	10s 0d
Thomas Carter	1s 8d
Thomas Case	3s 4d
John Crote	1s 0d
William Carnowe	1s 0d
Henry Vowell gen	£1 0s 0d
John Corke	3s 4d
Rawlyn Thomas	4s 4d
John Reswarne rector of Uny Redruth ¹⁹¹	6s 8d
John Penneneth	£1 2s 8d
John Serle	1s 0d
John Menke	2s 0d
John Trewone	1s 8d
John Trewone jnr	1s 0d
Joan Trewone widow	1s 0d
John Bonythorn	8d
John Amore	1s 4d
William Udy	9s 0d
Michael Merecke	5s 4d
Martin Bosewenowe	6s 0d
William Tregy	4d

¹⁸⁸ Perhaps ordained deacon in 1422 (*Reg Lacy IV*, p. 76: Raulyn).

¹⁸⁹ See **24**.

¹⁹⁰ See **25**.

¹⁹¹ See **21**.

William Cuff	5s 0d
Nicholas Thorn	4s 0d
William Nenys	1s 0d
<i>blank</i> Trebowe	9s 0d
Reginald Kyng	7d
John Paschowe	7d
Richard Borwyke	4s 0d
Richard Holand	1s 0d
John Eweyn	5s 7d
Stephen John Rawlyn	11d
Robert Treloquetheeke	7d
Richard Joseph	3s 10d
William Carnarther	9d
John Horne	1s 3d
Agnes Perys	11d
Matthew Trevele	5s 11d
John Trelowarth	11d
John Alen	3d
John Benet	4d
John Thomas	3d
Roger Borges	3d
Margaret John Rawe	3d
John Tygwyn	11s 0d
Gilbert Engoff	7s 0d
Ralph Lord	1s 4d
Elizabeth Bollon	2s 6d
Ralph Tresderne	1s 8d
Andrew Lostrymes	10s 0d
John Boswanen	1s 8d
Robert Nanspyan	7d
Robert William	5d
Christine Nanspyan	7d
John William alias Menwyn	2s 3d
Margaret wife of John Davy	7s 0d
John Robert	4d
Oliver Pasthawe	2s 0d
George Polglas	9d
Ralph Johns Pers	1s 0d
John Tregellest	9d
Stephen Penhale	4d
Oliver Lanadro	1s 3d
William May	4d
Richard Rychowe	5s 0d
John Jamys	1s 3d
Robert Yeven	2s 0d
Isabel Baron	1s 8d

Robert Marke	1s 8d
Walter Colquite	2s 0d
Rawlyn Hendy	5s
Thomas Vaga	1s 8d
Thomas William	2s 8d
Agnes Gregory	2s 0d
William Robyn	11d
John Brown	7d
William Engoff	5s 7d
Thomas Jenkyn	7d
Thomas Clerk	11d
Thomas Lyne	3d
Benedict Laa	6s 0d
William Prior	1s 8d
Richard Vycy	3s 4d
John Auger	2s 0d
Joan wife of same	2s 0d
William Belly chaplain	6s 8d
John Michell Rawlyn	6d
Margaret Fentyn	4d
John William Trevenor	11d
William Caradocke	1s 8d
Michael Wylkyn	4s 0d
John Davy	4d
John Clemowe	4d
Odo Clemowe	2s 0d
Ralph Janyn	4d
Thomas Aube	1s 3d
John Stephyn	4d
John Barat	1s 8d
John Hore	1s 8d
Henry Trevesa	3s 4d
Thomas Trevelen	2s 0d
Agnes Redwaye	3s 4d
John Payne	3s 4d
Walter Womercote	3s 4d
John Estendon	13s 8d
John Waye	6s 0d
William Perde	3s 4d
William Tracy	3s 4d
William Walwyn	3s 4d
Geoffrey Lock	5s 0d
John Belamy	6s 8d
John Downe	1s 8d
John Blackford	6s 0d
Thomas Hetherd	2s 0d

John Gregory	2s 0d
John Molland chaplain	4s 0d
John Chapell	1s 8d
John Cornysse	5s 0d
William Pers	3s 4d
John Huxstable	3s 4d
William May	2s 0d
William Moppe	1s 0d
John Godfrey	3s 0d
John Weke	1s 8d
Agnes Slowman	6s 0d
John Hurne	4s 0d
Dennis Cudmore	2s 6d
John Prodam	1s 8d
Simon Newcombe	3s 4d
John Clyff	1s 8d
William Buysshopp	6s 8d
John Beryman	1s 8d
John Underdown	2s 0d
Richard Bakbere	4s 0d
Robert Lachbroke	2s 8d
John Dwyer	1s 4d
Richard Chamberleyn	1s 4d
William Wylky	1s 4d
John Tuket	2s 0d
John Richard	3s 2d
John Preder	1s 8d
Thomas Hervy	2s 0d
John Carne	1s 6d
William Yong	3s 4d
Nicholas Robert	1s 8d
John Hewe	1s 0d
Katherine Kylygryn	1s 0d
John Wynter	1s 10d
Richard Boterell	1s 8d
Robert Wyell	8s 0d
William Hoskyn	3s 4d
John Gedy	2s 0d
Isobel Nycoll	10s 0d
John Pepyll	8d
John Knight	1s 0d
Walter Heye	8d
Thomas Leye	1s 0d
Thomas Laudry	1s 0d
Thomas Weymond	1s 0d
John White	2s 4d

Stephen Davy	11d
John Mold	1s 6d
William Bant	1s 0d
John Dyer	1s 4d
William Webbe	16s 8d
Robert Paynter	2s 0d
Richard Trebyll	3s 10d
John Frenga	4s 0d
John Lewes	1s 0d
John Burgs	3s 0d
Nicholas Serell	1s 0d
John Stubbe	8s 8d
John Langdon	4s 0d
Thomas Comyshede	3s 0d
Thomas Gylbert	2s 0d
Robert Russh	8d
John Rawe	3s 8d
John Trowyn	1s 0d
Nicholas Tregentalen	1s 4d
William Nanskeras	2s 4d
Alice Mathy	1s 11d
Thomas Edward	2s 4d
Thomas Borlase	10d
John Jamus	6s 10d
Matthew Senkyn	10s 0d
Simon John Stephyn	3s 0d
John Harvy	3s 8d
John Trehere	5s 0d
Richard Stephyn	1s 6d
Richard Petyt	1s 3d
Pascow Hoskyn	1s 4d
William Gwyn	9d
Thomas Tregose	8d
Thomas Raynold	8d
John Polper	11d
Richard Treskawe	1s 3d
Martin Jenkyn	11d
William Thomas	9d
Elizabeth Talbot	8d
Philip Scoler	8s 2d
William Stephyns	3s 4d
John Thomsalvey	5s 7d
John Gyfford	2s 2d
John Panter	10d
Robert Chymmowe	1s 8d
William Toker	1s 0d

[Thomas Aleyn] vicar of Newlyn ¹⁹²	£1 0s 0d
[William Rewys] vicar of Cubert ¹⁹³	6s 8d
Elizabeth Cristowe	1s 4d
David Lamanwra	2s 2d
John Vagge	£1 0s 0d
Nicholas Cleworthy	1s 8d
Richard Cleworthy	1s 8d
Thomas Ford	1s 4d
William Wander	2s 0d
John Croker	13s 4d
for granting of two wills of the peculiar jurisdiction of the bishop	3s 4d
John Cole	8s 0d
D Geoffrey Defford	6s 8d
Total	£95 9s 5d

Total of account £352 6s 5½d

comprising:

- £310 14s paid to the archbishop by M Thomas Welles¹⁹⁴
- 14s 8d paid to John Graveley keeper of prisoners at Exeter¹⁹⁵ for his labours
- 41s 10d claimed as an allowance for unpaid procurations, institutions and vacancies
- £3 6s 8d paid to M James Gentyll BCL¹⁹⁶ and Stephen Nicoll chaplain¹⁹⁷ commissaries in the archdeaconry of Cornwall for their expenses in proving wills and punishing offenders during the vacancy of the diocese
- £9 paid to papal collector of Peter's Pence
- £8 8s 4d paid to rural deans by ancient custom for the fees of their deaneries during the visitation
- £3 2s 4d paid to M Robert Cook BCL¹⁹⁸ commissary in the archdeaconry of Barnstaple for his expenses during the visitation
- £25 3s 8d paid to M Thomas Wodington commissary-general¹⁹⁹, William Potkyn²⁰⁰ and other officers and apparitors for their expenses during the visitation of the diocese and outside of the visitation

¹⁹² See **44B**.

¹⁹³ See **38**.

¹⁹⁴ See Arundell **89**.

¹⁹⁵ ie criminous clerks in the bishop's gaol.

¹⁹⁶ Perhaps official of the archdeacon of Cornwall and vicar of Uny Lelant (he later occ as both when he also occ as dean of Crantock and provost of Glasney); see CTRs Part 4 (dean of Crantock).

¹⁹⁷ See King **39**.

¹⁹⁸ See Redmayne **189**.

¹⁹⁹ See **1**.

²⁰⁰ See **1**.

£352 6s 5d

Copyright

Devon Heritage Centre, Chanter 13

Register of Hugh Oldham bishop of Exeter 1505-1519

fo 1r²⁰¹

Register of Institutions of Hugh Oldham begun on 12 Jan 1505 in the first year of his consecration²⁰²

48. 12 Jan 1505: Oldham at Exeter Place London²⁰³ appoints M John Veysey archdeacon of Chester²⁰⁴ and M William Sylke precentor of Exeter Cathedral²⁰⁵ to serve as his vicars-general.

fo 1r-v

49. 13 Jan 1505: Archdeaconry of Exeter
M Richard More DCnL²⁰⁶ is collated by Oldham on the vacancy of the archdeaconry.²⁰⁷

fo 1v

50. 13 Jan 1505: [Bursal] Prebend Crediton College
M John Veysey DCL²⁰⁸ is collated by Oldham on the vacancy of the prebend.²⁰⁹

51. 13 Jan 1505: Prebend Exeter Cathedral
M Richard Sydnor²¹⁰ is collated by Oldham on the vacancy of the prebend.²¹¹

52. 14 Jan 1505: Sacrist with Prebend Bosham College
M Henry Hunt²¹² is collated by Oldham on the death of M John Belingham.²¹³

²⁰¹ An unnumbered folio precedes the start of Oldham's register which has scappily-written notes in English and Latin dating from the middle years of the sixteenth century: 'of all the letters that you can [send], send this letter' and 'make licences for Robert Withebroke rector of Down St Mary [1549-65d] and vicar of Spreyton [1527-60r] and similar licences for Roger Tollet rector of Zeal Monachorum [1555-88d].....Ralph Estbroke curate of Clannaborough and John Skyrling rector of Hittisleigh [1557-71d]...'

²⁰² The 'R' of Register has not been emboldened by the scribe.

²⁰³ Near Temple Bar. Entries 48-85 are made at Exeter Place unless otherwise stated.

²⁰⁴ See Arundell **6**.

²⁰⁵ See Redmayne **89**.

²⁰⁶ See **504** and Redmayne **54**.

²⁰⁷ Resignation of Hugh Oldham.

²⁰⁸ There is no record of Veysey leaving this preferment but he would have done so by the time he became bishop of Exeter in 1519.

²⁰⁹ Resignation of Hugh Oldham.

²¹⁰ See Redmayne, p. 3 and Veysey **642**.

²¹¹ Resignation of Hugh Oldham.

²¹² The register does not record Hunt's departure from the office of sacrist; see **247** and *BRUC*, p. 321 (which does not mention Hunt's preferment at Bosham).

²¹³ See Arundell **95**.

53. 16 Jan 1505: [Bursal] Prebend Crediton College
M John Kyte²¹⁴ is collated by Oldham on the death of M Edward Underwode.²¹⁵

fos 1v-3r

54. 19 Jan 1505: Stokeinteignhead Rectory
M John Veysey²¹⁶ is collated by Oldham on the death of M Richard Frysby.²¹⁷ He is presented by the king because of the vacancy of the see. Veysey shows Oldham two dispensations from Pope Alexander VI which are recited in full, the first dated 27 Jun 1499 allows him to hold three incompatible benefices whilst the second dated 16 Apr 1502 unites Egmond rectory in Shropshire with a prebend in Darlington College.²¹⁸

fo 2v

55. 2 Feb 1505: [Rudge] Prebend Crediton College²¹⁹
M Henry Horneby STP²²⁰ is collated by Oldham on the resignation of M William Sylke.²²¹

fo 3r

56. 20 Jan 1505: Prebend Glasney College
John Annes²²² is collated by Oldham on the death of William Piers.²²³

57. 22 Jan 1505: [Aller] Prebend Crediton College
M William Sylke precentor of Exeter Cathedral²²⁴ is collated by Oldham on the death of M William Sumaster.²²⁵

²¹⁴ There is no record of Kyte leaving the prebend; a major ecclesiastic, he held the prebend of Aller in Crediton College in 1513 when he was appointed archbishop of Armagh; the pope allowed him to retain Aller and his other livings (*L&P*, i(ii). no.2395; *VE*, ii. 325); see *BRUC*, p. 339 and Veysey **115**.

²¹⁵ There is no record of Underwode's admission; confessor to Elizabeth of York, he held numerous benefices outside the south-west: see *BRUC*, iii. 1930-31.

²¹⁶ See **203**.

²¹⁷ There is no record of Frysby's admission; see King **3**. Frysby does not appear in Emden.

²¹⁸ *CPL*, xvii(i). 124, 639; the second dispensation only exists as a fragment in the papal archives.

²¹⁹ Inserted at the foot of the page.

²²⁰ See **660**; *BRUC*, pp. 313-14.

²²¹ See Courtenay **97**.

²²² See **330**.

²²³ See King **39**.

²²⁴ There is no record of Sylke resigning Aller; he evidently did so because he held de Pole prebend in Crediton College at the time of his death in 1508; see **211** and Redmayne **231**. He was probably succeeded by John Kyte (see **53**).

²²⁵ See Courtenay **88**.

58. 22 Jan 1505: Prebend Exeter Cathedral
M John Tyack²²⁶ is collated by Oldham on the death of M William Sumaster.²²⁷

59. 22 Jan 1505: Subdeanery Exeter Cathedral
M John Tyack²²⁸ is collated by Oldham on the death of M William Sumaster.²²⁹

60. 19 Jan 1505: Peter Tavy Rectory
John Carter²³⁰ is collated by Oldham on the resignation of M Richard More.²³¹

fo 3r-v

61. 13 Jan 1505: Ashwater Rectory
M Halnatheus Arscott BCL²³² is instituted by Oldham on the death of M Robert Martyn.²³³ He is presented for this turn by M William Sylke DCL.²³⁴

fo 3v

62. 18 Jan 1505: Lynetone Chantry in Aveton Giffard Church
John Edward chaplain²³⁵ is instituted by the vicar-general²³⁶ on the resignation of John Rowter.²³⁷ He is presented for this turn by John Copleston armig.

63. 19 Jan 1505: Heavitree Vicarage
M Richard Norton UID²³⁸ is instituted by the vicar-general²³⁹ on the death of M John Burton.²⁴⁰ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

64. 1 Feb 1505: Clyst St Lawrence Rectory

²²⁶ See **618** and Fox **73**.

²²⁷ See Fox **172**.

²²⁸ See **492** and King **3**.

²²⁹ See King **4**.

²³⁰ See Veysey **647**.

²³¹ See Redmayne **82**.

²³² See **696**; see CTRs Part 4 (canon residentiary).

²³³ See Bothe **142**.

²³⁴ See **48**.

²³⁵ See Veysey **876**.

²³⁶ Name and place not given; probably John Veysey and Exeter.

²³⁷ See King **179**.

²³⁸ See **176** and Courtenay **37**.

²³⁹ Name not given. Probably John Veysey.

²⁴⁰ See Bothe **306**.

Humphrey Vavotortt MA²⁴¹ is instituted by Veysey on the death of John Waryn.²⁴² He is presented by John Vavotortt armig.

65. 1 Feb 1505: Stoke Fleming Rectory

John Kymer chaplain²⁴³ is instituted by Veysey on the death of M John Burton.²⁴⁴ He is presented by Sir Edmund Carew patron and M Thomas Austell clerk²⁴⁵, John More and John Wekys armigs and John Takyll feoffees of Stoke Fleming church.

66. 2 Mar 1505: Musbury Rectory

Thomas Balle chaplain²⁴⁶ is instituted by Veysey on the resignation of Robert Saundres.²⁴⁷ He is presented by Edward Courtenay earl of Devon.

fos 3r-4r

67. 2 Mar 1505: Chulmleigh Rectory

Robert Saundres chaplain²⁴⁸ is instituted by Veysey on the resignation of Thomas Balle.²⁴⁹ He is presented by Edward Courtenay earl of Devon.

fo 4r

68. 2 Mar 1505: Thurlestone Rectory

John Chymmowe²⁵⁰ (proxy John Fychett²⁵¹) is instituted by Veysey on the resignation of M John Tyack.²⁵² He is presented by William Aysshford and Richard Yarde armigs.

69. 4 Mar 1505: Kentisbeare Rectory

M John Pereson BCnL²⁵³ (proxy Henry Plympton²⁵⁴) is instituted by Veysey on the death of John Harryson.²⁵⁵ He is presented by Edmund Audley bishop of

²⁴¹ Or Vawtard; see **378**; *BRUO*, iii. 1944: Clyst is not mentioned; Vavotortt was previously rector of Hollington Sussex.

²⁴² See Courtenay **55**.

²⁴³ See **88** and Veysey **442**.

²⁴⁴ See Arundell **57**.

²⁴⁵ See King **4** (treasurer of Exeter Cathedral).

²⁴⁶ See Veysey **320**.

²⁴⁷ See King **177**.

²⁴⁸ Or Saunders; see **441** and Fox **175**.

²⁴⁹ See Bothe **334**.

²⁵⁰ See **220** and **258**.

²⁵¹ See King **4**.

²⁵² See Arundell **69**.

²⁵³ See **524**.

²⁵⁴ See **70**.

²⁵⁵ See Bothe **180**.

Salisbury²⁵⁶, Richard Fitzjames bishop of Chichester²⁵⁷, Lord George Neville, Sir John Fynewe, Sir Thomas Frowyk, Sir Robert Throgmorton, Sir Robert Poyntz, George Fitzhugh clerk and Thomas Marowe.

70. 24 Mar 1505: Clovelly Rectory

[M] Henry Plympton²⁵⁸ is instituted by Veysey on the resignation of John Chymmowe.²⁵⁹ He is presented by Robert Carey and John Gilbert armigs.

Change of year

71. 29 Mar 1505: Ladock Rectory

Nicholas Kent chaplain²⁶⁰ is instituted by Veysey²⁶¹ on the death of Robert Martyn.²⁶² He is presented by Edward Courtenay earl of Devon.

72. 4 Apr 1505: Lewtrenchard Rectory

John Chipstone chaplain²⁶³ is instituted by Veysey²⁶⁴ on the death of William Shanke.²⁶⁵ He is presented for this turn by John Wode Toker.

73. 9 Apr 1505: Honeychurch Rectory

Thomas Webber²⁶⁶ is instituted by Veysey²⁶⁷ on the resignation of Roger Yonge.²⁶⁸ He is presented for this turn by Francis Stretchelegh.

fo 4v

74. 24 Apr 1505: Colyton Vicarage

M John Nans DCnL²⁶⁹ is instituted by Veysey on the death of M Robert Offers STD.²⁷⁰ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

75. 24 Apr 1505: Filleigh Rectory

²⁵⁶ 1502-24 (*Handbook 1*, p. 271).

²⁵⁷ 1503-06 (*Handbook 1*, p. 240).

²⁵⁸ See Bothe **164** and Veysey **531**.

²⁵⁹ See **220** and Arundell **85**.

²⁶⁰ See **668** and Veysey **17**.

²⁶¹ Probably at Exeter Place.

²⁶² See King **77**.

²⁶³ See **541** and CTRs Part 2 (Tavistock deanery).

²⁶⁴ Probably at Exeter Place.

²⁶⁵ See Fox **3**.

²⁶⁶ Or Webbery; see Veysey **479**.

²⁶⁷ Place not given but most likely Exeter Place.

²⁶⁸ See Fox **211**.

²⁶⁹ See **227** and Redmayne **1**.

²⁷⁰ See Fox **88**.

John Raymund clerk²⁷¹ is instituted by Veysey on the death of John Kene.²⁷² He is presented by Edward Courtenay earl of Devon.

76. 27 Apr 1505: Shillingford Rectory

George Greynfeld chaplain²⁷³ is instituted by Veysey on the death of William Shanke.²⁷⁴ He is presented by Lady Katherine Huttesfyld widow.²⁷⁵ The living fell vacant on 16 Mar.

77. 2 May 1505: Uny Redruth Rectory

M Thomas Wyse UIB²⁷⁶ is instituted by Veysey on the resignation of M John Nans.²⁷⁷ He is presented by Sir John Bassett. The living fell vacant on 24 Apr.

78. 5 May 1505: Rewe Rectory

Andrew Daburne clerk²⁷⁸ is instituted by Veysey on the death of John Cox.²⁷⁹ He is presented by Sir William Wylloughby by right of Wylloughby's wife. The living fell vacant on 15 Mar.

79. 9 May 1505: Silverton Rectory

M John Fulford²⁸⁰ is instituted by Veysey on the death of John Wadham.²⁸¹ He is presented by Sir Nicholas Wadham.

80. 9 May 1505: Alphington Rectory

George Norwiche prior of Bushmead Lincoln diocese²⁸² is instituted by Veysey on the consecration of Bishop Oldham.²⁸³ He is presented by Edward Courtenay earl of Devon. The living fell vacant on 12 Jan.

81. 24 Jun 1505: [Credie] Prebend Crediton College

M Thomas Hobbys STD²⁸⁴ is collated by Oldham on the death of M [Thomas] Pemberton.²⁸⁵

²⁷¹ See **402**.

²⁷² See Bothe **424**.

²⁷³ See Veysey **381**.

²⁷⁴ See Fox **118**.

²⁷⁵ Or Huddesfield; her late husband, Sir William Huddesfield of Shillingford, was attorney-general to Edward IV and Henry VII.

²⁷⁶ See **29A** and Veysey **1019**.

²⁷⁷ See **21**.

²⁷⁸ Or Dabraham; see **232**.

²⁷⁹ See King **193**.

²⁸⁰ See **684** and King **50**.

²⁸¹ See **42**.

²⁸² Or Gregory Norwiche; see **380**, Smith, *Heads*, p. 400 and *BRUC*, p. 428.

²⁸³ See Arundell **2**.

²⁸⁴ See **395**; *BRUC*, ii. 938; Hobbys died in 1509 the same year in which he became dean of Exeter (see **251**).

²⁸⁵ See Bothe **363**.

82. 24 Jun 1505: Henstill Prebend Crediton College
M John Thawyte clerk²⁸⁶ is collated by Oldham on the death of M John Burton.²⁸⁷

fo 5r

83. 1 May 1505: Prebend Glasney College
John Chymmowe chaplain²⁸⁸ is collated by Oldham on the death of M Philip David.²⁸⁹

84. 17 May 1505: Honiton Rectory
Henry Ferman²⁹⁰ is instituted by Veysey on the death of John Yeate.²⁹¹ He is presented by Sir William Courtenay.

85. 5 Jun 1505: Holcombe Rogus Vicarage
John Glovyer²⁹² is instituted by Veysey on the resignation of M Henry Plympton.²⁹³ He is presented by Montacute Priory.

86. 18 Jun 1505: Prebend Exeter Cathedral
M Bernard Oldham²⁹⁴ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M John Burton.²⁹⁵ Oldham is nominated by the king because of the vacancy of the see.²⁹⁶

87. 18 Jun 1505: Manaccan Vicarage
Baldwin de Lens²⁹⁷ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Richard William.²⁹⁸

88. 18 Jun 1505: Offwell Rectory

²⁸⁶ See Veysey **254**; not in Emden (*BRUO*, iii. 1873 and *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 567 do not fit).

²⁸⁷ See **63** and Redmayne **45**.

²⁸⁸ See **220** and **253**.

²⁸⁹ There is no record of David's admission; he first occ as prebendary in 1490 when he also held the living of 'Dinas in Reniers in St David's diocese' (?Dinas Cross Pembrokeshire) which he was dispensed to unite with his prebend for the purposes of the laws of pluralism (*CPL*, xv. 292-93); see *BRUO*, i. 548 which does not mention either the prebend or the living.

²⁹⁰ Or Feyrman; see Veysey **317** and CTRs Part 4.

²⁹¹ See Redmayne **139**.

²⁹² See **374**.

²⁹³ See Bothe **164** and King **3**.

²⁹⁴ See **509** and Redmayne **126**.

²⁹⁵ See Bothe, pp. 5 and 11.

²⁹⁶ This was the royal prerogative or regalian right to nominate to a prebend in a cathedral *sede vacante*.

²⁹⁷ See **115**.

²⁹⁸ See Bothe **376**.

William Hawker chaplain²⁹⁹ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of John Kymer.³⁰⁰ Hawker is presented by John Kaynes and John Strowbrigge. The living fell vacant on 11 Feb.

89. 20 Jun 1505: Cotleigh Rectory

[M] John Moyne³⁰¹ (proxy John Lympyn³⁰²) is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Richard Cle[rke].³⁰³ Moyne is presented by Sir John Zowche and his wife Anne, Thomas Brandon and his wife Elizabeth, Sir Edmund Carewe and Sir John Arundell.

90. 8 Jun 1505: Prebend Crantock College

M Thomas Homo MA³⁰⁴ is collated by Oldham³⁰⁵ on the death of M John Burton.³⁰⁶

91. Jul 1505: [Grandisson's Chantry Exeter Cathedral]

[John] Osmund³⁰⁷ is collated by Oldham at Exeter.³⁰⁸

fo 5v

92. 21 Jun 1505: Whimble Rectory

M Thomas Acclum³⁰⁹ is instituted by Oldham at Exeter³¹⁰ on the death of M John Burton.³¹¹ He is presented by Tavistock Abbey. The living fell vacant on 28 Dec.

93. 24 Jun 1505: Berrynarbor Rectory

Richard Wylson chaplain³¹² is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of Peter Newman.³¹³ He is presented by Lewes Priory.

94. 2 May 1505: Virgininstow Rectory

²⁹⁹ See Veysey 446 and 448.

³⁰⁰ See 65 and Arundell 117.

³⁰¹ See 148 and King 150.

³⁰² 'Lympeny'; see Redmayne 51.

³⁰³ See Arundell 106.

³⁰⁴ Surname is unclear; there is no record of the prebend being vacated but see 100; not in Emden.

³⁰⁵ Place not given.

³⁰⁶ See Bothe 340.

³⁰⁷ See 224.

³⁰⁸ Entry is incomplete. Information in square brackets is taken from Orme, *Minor Clergy*, p. 207.

³⁰⁹ See Veysey 297 and Bothe 350.

³¹⁰ Unless otherwise stated Exeter is the place for all subsequent entries.

³¹¹ See King 3 (Whimble).

³¹² See 187.

³¹³ See Arundell 62.

John Mannyng³¹⁴ is instituted by Oldham on the death of Richard Darsy.³¹⁵ He is presented by Tavistock Abbey.

95. 23 Jul 1505: Prebend Probus and Chudleigh Vicarage

Oldham authorises an exchange between Edward Car clerk prebendary of Probus³¹⁶ and Edward Stephenson chaplain vicar of Chudleigh.³¹⁷ Car becomes vicar of Chudleigh³¹⁸ and Stephenson prebendary of Probus.³¹⁹ Both men are collated by Oldham.

96. 4 Aug 1505: Halwill Rectory

John Brode³²⁰ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of John Wylmett.³²¹ He is presented by the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England. A 5 marks 6s 8d pension is assigned to Wylmett out of the revenues of the living.

97. 20 Sep 1505: Treneglos & Warbstow Vicarage

Thomas Webber chaplain³²² is instituted by Oldham at Paignton on the resignation of Robert Knyght.³²³ He is presented by Tywardreath Priory.

98. 30 Sep 1505: Tetcott Rectory

William Marke chaplain³²⁴ is instituted by Oldham on the death of John Chepman.³²⁵ He is presented for this turn by Roger Holand armig.

fo 6r

99. 5 Oct 1505: Milton Damerel Rectory

John Trelawny chaplain³²⁶ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of John Wylla.³²⁷ He is presented by Edward Courtenay earl of Devon.

100. 6 Oct 1505: Prebend Crantock College

M Richard Norton DCnL³²⁸ is collated by Oldham on the death of D *blank*.³²⁹

³¹⁴ See Veysey 77.

³¹⁵ Or Dagge; see Redmayne 59.

³¹⁶ See Redmayne 109.

³¹⁷ See Redmayne 83.

³¹⁸ See 222.

³¹⁹ See Veysey 654.

³²⁰ See 241.

³²¹ See King 64.

³²² See 237.

³²³ See Bothe 203.

³²⁴ See 103, 418 and Courtenay 10.

³²⁵ See Courtenay 63.

³²⁶ See 173 and Veysey 736.

³²⁷ See 823 and Bothe 413.

³²⁸ See 63 and 218.

³²⁹ See 90.

101. 15 Nov 1505: Totnes Vicarage

[John] Jelys MA³³⁰ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Belleworthy.³³¹ He is presented by Totnes Priory.

102. 24 Nov 1505: Cadbury Vicarage and Warleggan Rectory

Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor authorises an exchange between John Watts vicar of Cadbury³³² and John Moyle rector of Warleggan.³³³ Watts becomes rector of Warleggan³³⁴ and Moyle vicar of Cadbury.³³⁵ Moyle is presented by St Nicholas' Priory Exeter and Watts is presented by Alexander Byrte armig and his wife Agnes, Anne Brent widow, William Upton armig and his wife Isabel, John Bonanatte armig and his wife Joan and John Marys and his wife Joan.

103. 4 Dec 1505: Bridgerule Vicarage

Thomas Skykard³³⁶ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of William Marke.³³⁷ He is presented by Launceston Priory.

fo 6v

104. 11 Dec 1505: Littleham Rectory³³⁸

Philip Nichols chaplain³³⁹ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of John Martyn.³⁴⁰ He is presented by Thomas [Butler] earl of Ormond. A 5 marks pension is assigned to Martyn out of the revenues of the living.

105. 31 Dec 1505: Newton St Petrock Rectory

Stephen Sty clerk³⁴¹ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Stephen Harry.³⁴² He is presented by Bodmin Priory. The living fell vacant on 24 Dec.

106. 16 Jan 1506: Widworthy Rectory

³³⁰ Or William/John Gelys; see Veysey **766** and CTRs Part 4; not in Emden.

³³¹ See Fox **234**.

³³² See King **122**.

³³³ See Redmayne **120**.

³³⁴ See **523**.

³³⁵ See **149**.

³³⁶ See **858** and Veysey **393**.

³³⁷ See **98** and Courtenay **10**.

³³⁸ In the archdeaconry of Barnstaple.

³³⁹ See Arundell **86** and Veysey **528**.

³⁴⁰ See Bothe **359**.

³⁴¹ Or Sye; see Veysey **262** and CTRs Part 3.

³⁴² See Fox **157**.

Thomas Halle priest³⁴³ is instituted by Oldham on the death of William Treserrer.³⁴⁴ He is presented by Lady Christine Martyn widow. The living fell vacant on 18 Dec 1505.

107. 10 Jan 1506: Uplowman Rectory

M Robert Cook UIB³⁴⁵ is instituted by Oldham on the death of John Bronfeld.³⁴⁶ He is presented by Lord Giles Dawbeney. The living fell vacant on 29 Dec 1505.

108. 15 Jan 1506: Churchstow Vicarage

Richard Sydnor MA³⁴⁷ is instituted by Oldham on the death of John Belleworthy.³⁴⁸ He is presented by Buckfast Abbey. The living fell vacant on 10 Nov 1505.

fo 7r

109. 30 Jan 1506: Ermington Vicarage

M Thomas Water SPP³⁴⁹ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of Richard Sydnor MA.³⁵⁰ He is presented for this turn by M Ralph Lepton rector of Ermington.³⁵¹

110. 5 Feb 1506: Overhey Prebend Chulmleigh

John Grigge³⁵² (proxy D John Lawry³⁵³) is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of John Pampyng.³⁵⁴ He is presented by Edward Courtenay earl of Devon.

111. 18 Feb 1506: Mevagissey Vicarage

Richard Hals³⁵⁵ is instituted by Oldham on the death of William Awyn.³⁵⁶ He is presented by Glasney College patrons at the nomination of Sir Peter Eggecombe Lord Bodrugan.

112. 19 Feb 1506: Brendon Rectory

³⁴³ See **184**.

³⁴⁴ See Arundell **125**.

³⁴⁵ See **243** and Redmayne **189**.

³⁴⁶ Or ap Hulkyn alias Bromfeld; see Fox **37**.

³⁴⁷ See Arundell **40** and Veysey **663**.

³⁴⁸ See Redmayne **194**.

³⁴⁹ See Veysey **517**; *BRUC*, p. 621.

³⁵⁰ See Arundell **97**.

³⁵¹ See Fox **170**.

³⁵² See Veysey **361**.

³⁵³ Perhaps occ as chaplain of Stokeinteignhead in 1492 (see King **3**).

³⁵⁴ See Redmayne **7**.

³⁵⁵ See **375**, **376** and CTRs Part 4 (St Mellion).

³⁵⁶ See Bothe **91**.

John Gybson chaplain³⁵⁷ (proxy M Nicholas Henshaw³⁵⁸) is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of M Thomas Davyson.³⁵⁹ He is presented by Thomas Docwra prior of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England. The living fell vacant on 10 Nov 1505.

113. 23 Mar 1506: St Kerrian's Rectory Exeter

Thomas Benbowe chaplain³⁶⁰ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of John Watye.³⁶¹ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

fo 7v

Change of year

114. 15 Apr 1506: St Michael Archangel Chantry in St Austell Cemetery

[Vincent Colman] chaplain³⁶² is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of M Thomas Wyse.³⁶³ He is presented by *blank*.

115. 20 Apr 1506: Manaccan Vicarage

Laurence Tregythyow priest³⁶⁴ is collated by Oldham on the resignation of Baldwin de Lens.³⁶⁵ A four marks pension is assigned to de Lens out of the revenues of the living.

116. 26 Apr 1506: Charleton Rectory

M Thomas Symon³⁶⁶ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of M John Treguran clerk.³⁶⁷ He is presented for this turn by the king because of the minority of Elizabeth Grey daughter of Edward Grey late Viscount Lisle. The living fell vacant on 7 Apr.

117. 26 Apr 1506: St Wenn Vicarage

Robert Hockyns³⁶⁸ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of Stephen Halle.³⁶⁹ He is presented by Tewkesbury Abbey. The living fell vacant on 14 Apr. A 5 marks pension is assigned to Halle out of the revenues of the living.

³⁵⁷ See **356**.

³⁵⁸ 'Henshaa'; see CTRs Part 4 (canon residentiary).

³⁵⁹ See Redmayne **66**.

³⁶⁰ See Fox **122** and Veysey **176**.

³⁶¹ See Fox **98**.

³⁶² See **29A**.

³⁶³ See **29A**.

³⁶⁴ See CTRs Part 4.

³⁶⁵ See **87**.

³⁶⁶ See **678** and Fox **112**.

³⁶⁷ See King **157** and Redmayne **146**.

³⁶⁸ See **637**.

³⁶⁹ See **858** and Neville **162**.

fo 8r

118. 5 May 1506: Lansallos Rectory

Matthew Lewes³⁷⁰ is instituted by Oldham on the death of John Beston.³⁷¹ He is presented by John Copleston armig.

119. 8 May 1506: St Just-in-Roseland Rectory

[M] Alexander Geoffrey clerk³⁷² is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of William Vycy.³⁷³ He is presented for this turn by M John Nans DCL³⁷⁴ and John Tregethyow chaplain³⁷⁵ by grant of John Arundell armig. An £8 pension is assigned to Vycy out of the revenues of the living.

120. 19 May 1506: St Clement Vicarage

Philip Harry³⁷⁶ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M William Forde.³⁷⁷ He is presented by Syon Abbey.

121. 4 Jun 1506: All Hallows on the Walls Rectory Exeter

Henry Fuller³⁷⁸ is instituted by the vicar-general on the resignation of Stephen Goldesborough.³⁷⁹ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

121A.³⁸⁰ 1 Jul 1506: Egloshayle Vicarage

Thomas Wodington DCnL³⁸¹ is presented by the king for this turn on the death of [John Luke].³⁸² The king has presented because the living was vacant when the temporalities of the see of Exeter were in his hands.

fo 8v

122. 2 Aug 1506: St Thomas the Apostle Vicarage Exeter

³⁷⁰ See **25** and **360**.

³⁷¹ See Fox **42** where called Best and noted as a monk.

³⁷² See Veysey **418** and **424**.

³⁷³ See **41**.

³⁷⁴ See Redmayne **1**.

³⁷⁵ Occ as rector of All Hallows Goldsmith Street Exeter in 1507 (Orme, *Cornish Wills*, p. 130); probably related to Laurence Tregythyow vicar of Manaccan (see **115**); see Veysey **352**.

³⁷⁶ Or Harry alias Stowte; see Veysey **438**.

³⁷⁷ See Arundell **66**.

³⁷⁸ See **697**.

³⁷⁹ See **39**.

³⁸⁰ *CPR 1494-1509*, p. 477.

³⁸¹ See **1** and **143**.

³⁸² See Bothe **344** and Redmayne **193**.

Peter Druett MA³⁸³ is instituted by Oldham on the death of Walter Attwyll.³⁸⁴ He is presented by Tavistock Abbey.

123. 18 Jul 1506: Meeth Rectory

William Rondell chaplain³⁸⁵ is instituted by the vicar-general³⁸⁶ on the death John Watta.³⁸⁷ He is presented for this turn by Sir Thomas Tremayle, John Tremayle and John Thomas feoffees of Thomas Gyfford patron.

124. 26 Jul 1506: Whitstone Rectory

Robert Mylle chaplain³⁸⁸ is instituted by the vicar-general³⁸⁹ on the resignation of Edmund Blowfyld.³⁹⁰ He is presented by Sir John Arundell of Lanherne.

125. 7 Aug 1506: Newlyn Vicarage

William Faques³⁹¹ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of John Ryse.³⁹² He is presented for this turn by the king.

fos 8v-9r

126. 13 Aug 1506: North Tawton Rectory

M Richard More DCnL³⁹³ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of M William Reigny.³⁹⁴ He is presented by Thomas [Butler] earl of Ormond. A £12 pension is assigned to Reigny out of the revenues of the living.

fo 9r

127. 13 Aug 1506: Bicton Rectory

Richard Hopping chaplain³⁹⁵ is instituted by Oldham on the death of John Tremayne.³⁹⁶ He is presented by Henry Copleston.

128. 15 Aug 1506: Satterleigh Rectory

³⁸³ See **46** and **323**; also vicar of Dulverton in Somerset from 1508.

³⁸⁴ See Fox **156**.

³⁸⁵ See **426** and CTRs Part 3.

³⁸⁶ Presumably John Veysey.

³⁸⁷ Or Beare; see Neville **485** and Fox **226**.

³⁸⁸ See Veysey **669**.

³⁸⁹ Presumably John Veysey.

³⁹⁰ See King **65**.

³⁹¹ See **371**.

³⁹² See **44B**.

³⁹³ See **589** and Redmayne **54**.

³⁹⁴ See Redmayne **68**.

³⁹⁵ Or Hoppyns; see Veysey **879**.

³⁹⁶ See Fox **202**.

F Richard Hoper³⁹⁷ is collated by Oldham by lapse on the death of [John Peryn].³⁹⁸

129. 23 Aug 1506: Bishopsteignton Vicarage

[M] John Fichett clerk³⁹⁹ is collated by Oldham on the death of Robert Betty.⁴⁰⁰

130. 23 Aug 1506: Trevalga Rectory

Ralph Bradford chaplain⁴⁰¹ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of John Fytchett.⁴⁰² He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

131. 20 Sep 1506: Willand Rectory

John Heryett chaplain⁴⁰³ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of M John Mockerigge.⁴⁰⁴ He is presented by Taunton Priory. A £1 pension is assigned to Mockerigge out of the revenues of the living.

fo 9v

132. 20 Sep 1506: Thelbridge Rectory

John Love chaplain⁴⁰⁵ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of Thomas Walshe.⁴⁰⁶ He is presented by Thomas Stucley armig.

133. *blank* Sep 1506: Prebend Crantock College

M John Nans DCnL⁴⁰⁷ is collated by Oldham on the death of Robert Walbeff.⁴⁰⁸

134. 5 Oct 1506: Otterham Rectory

John Trote chaplain⁴⁰⁹ is collated by Oldham on the death of [John Peris].⁴¹⁰

135. 26 Sep 1506: St Stephen-in-Brannel Vicarage

³⁹⁷ See CTRs Part 3 and Veysey **11**.

³⁹⁸ See Arundell **118**.

³⁹⁹ See **30** and **189**.

⁴⁰⁰ See Bothe **345**.

⁴⁰¹ Or Braddeforth; see **317**; occ as vicar choral of Exeter Cathedral 1508-10d (Orme, *Minor Clergy*, p. 59; ECA, VC.3315).

⁴⁰² See Fox **80**.

⁴⁰³ Or Herett; see Veysey **1243** and CTRs Part 5.

⁴⁰⁴ See **891** and Redmayne **199**; not in Emden.

⁴⁰⁵ Or Lowe; see Veysey **974**.

⁴⁰⁶ See Redmayne **41**.

⁴⁰⁷ See **235** and Redmayne **1**.

⁴⁰⁸ See King **162** and **169**.

⁴⁰⁹ Or Trowte; see Veysey **240**.

⁴¹⁰ See Fox **14**.

Roger Trenowith chaplain⁴¹¹ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of William Michell.⁴¹² He is presented by Thomas Tregarthyn. A £7 pension is assigned to Michell out of the revenues of the living.

136. 5 Oct 1506: St John the Evangelist's Chantry in Kenn Cemetery
Nicholas William alias Chilly chaplain⁴¹³ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of Humphrey Orton.⁴¹⁴ He is presented by Edward Courtenay earl of Devon.

fo 10r

137. 5 October 1506: Littleham Vicarage⁴¹⁵
Humphrey Orton chaplain⁴¹⁶ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of John Tyack.⁴¹⁷ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter. A £4 pension is assigned to Tyack out of the revenues of the living.

138. 11 Oct 1506: Ashcombe Rectory
Stephen Tredenek⁴¹⁸ is instituted by Oldham on the death of William Selman.⁴¹⁹ He is presented by Merton Priory.

139. 10 Nov 1506: Blisland Rectory
John Olyver clerk⁴²⁰ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of Thomas Jenyns.⁴²¹ He is presented by the king. An £8 pension is assigned to Jenyns out of the revenues of the living.

fo 10r-v

140. 25 Nov 1506: Priorship Tywardreath
F Thomas Colyns⁴²² is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of F Richard Marton.⁴²³ He is presented by the king. A £20 pension is assigned to Marton out of the revenues of the priory.⁴²⁴

⁴¹¹ See Veysey **950**.

⁴¹² See **879** and Bothe **55**.

⁴¹³ See CTRs Part 5 (Kenn).

⁴¹⁴ See King **132**.

⁴¹⁵ In the archdeaconry of Exeter.

⁴¹⁶ Or Horton; see **312**.

⁴¹⁷ See King **79**.

⁴¹⁸ See Arundell **2** and Veysey **650**.

⁴¹⁹ See Redmayne **229**.

⁴²⁰ See Veysey **422**.

⁴²¹ See Redmayne **193**.

⁴²² Last occ as prior in 1535 (Smith, *Heads*, pp. 218-19); see CTRs Part 4 (prior of Tywardreath).

⁴²³ Probably elected 1496 (Smith, *Heads*, p. 218).

⁴²⁴ See **866** and **898A**.

fo 10v

141. 5 Dec 1506: St Pinnock Rectory⁴²⁵

John Corke clerk is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Thomas Lampen. He is presented by Richard Corynton.

142. 8 Dec 1506: Berry Pomeroy Vicarage

M Edmund Wylsford STP⁴²⁶ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M John Sowthwode.⁴²⁷ He is presented by Merton Priory.

143. 8 Dec 1506: Egloshayle Vicarage

M John Tyack⁴²⁸ is collated by Oldham on the resignation of M Thomas Wodington DCnL.⁴²⁹ A £4 pension is assigned to Wodington out of the revenues of the living.

fo 11r

144. 24 Mar 1507: Provostship and Prebend Glasney College

M William Vryn⁴³⁰ is collated by Oldham on the resignation of Alexander [Penhyll].⁴³¹

Change of year

145. 28 Mar 1507: Bigbury Rectory

M John Cole⁴³² is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of M Thomas Hobbys.⁴³³ He is presented by Robert Wylloughby Lord de Broke and Sir Peter Eggecombe.

146. 26 Mar 1507: Seaton Vicarage

M Robert Russell⁴³⁴ is instituted by Oldham on the death of John Williams.⁴³⁵ He is presented by Sherborne Abbey.

147. 11 Apr 1507: Lanteglos-by-Fowey Vicarage

⁴²⁵ This entry is struck through and 'vacated' written in the margin. For the next admission to St Pinnock see **165**.

⁴²⁶ See **185** and Redmayne **169**.

⁴²⁷ See Arundell **77**.

⁴²⁸ See **271** and Fox **73**.

⁴²⁹ See **121A**.

⁴³⁰ Or (probably) Nicoll/Nicholl; See **156**, **703** and Fox **162** and Arundell **34**.

⁴³¹ See **894** and Redmayne **174**.

⁴³² See Veysey **707**; *BRUO*, i. 461. Cole is probably John Colles/Collys who was rector of Lustleigh and and vicar of Harberton (see **417** and Veysey **18**; *BRUO 1501-40*, pp. 130 and 669).

⁴³³ See **81** and Courtenay **1**; this was part of an exchange in which Hobbys became rector of Merstham in Surrey.

⁴³⁴ See **349**; *BRUC*, p. 497 (Seaton not mentioned).

⁴³⁵ Bothe **155**.

F Thomas Spencer⁴³⁶ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of M John Gambon.⁴³⁷ He is presented for this turn by Thomas Cornish bishop of Tenos⁴³⁸, John Prowse prior of Taunton⁴³⁹ and Thomas Harrys treasurer of Wells Cathedral⁴⁴⁰ by grant of St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater.

fo 11v

148. 17 Apr 1507: Cotleigh Rectory

M William Combe⁴⁴¹ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of [M] John Moyne.⁴⁴² He is presented by Sir John Sowche Lord of Zouche and his wife Anne, Sir Thomas Brandon and his wife Elizabeth, Sir Edmund Carew and Sir John Arundell.

149. 24 Apr 1507: Cadbury Vicarage

Edward Hyggs chaplain⁴⁴³ is instituted by Oldham on the vacancy of [John Moyle].⁴⁴⁴ He is presented by St Nicholas' Priory Exeter.

150. 29 Apr 1507: Broadhembury Vicarage

Richard Davy chaplain⁴⁴⁵ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Laurence Mortymer.⁴⁴⁶ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

151. 10 May 1507: Zeal Monachorum Rectory

M William Fayrehayre DCL⁴⁴⁷ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of M Leonard Myddelton DCnL.⁴⁴⁸ He is presented by Buckfast Abbey.

fos 11v-12r

152. 15 May 1507: Langtree Rectory

⁴³⁶ See **633**; Spencer was master of St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater (TNA, C1/363/39).

⁴³⁷ See Fox **188**.

⁴³⁸ See Fox **69**.

⁴³⁹ Occ 1492-1514r (Smith, *Heads*, p. 531).

⁴⁴⁰ 1489-1511d (*Fasti Bath & Wells*, p. 11); also archdeacon of Cornwall and precentor of Exeter Cathedral (see **292** and **946**, Bothe **177** and Redmayne **103**).

⁴⁴¹ See **546**; *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 670.

⁴⁴² See **89**.

⁴⁴³ See **638**.

⁴⁴⁴ See **102**.

⁴⁴⁵ See **409** and Veysey **467**; Davy or Davyes was still at Broadhembury in 1516 (*CPL*, xx(i). 433-34)

⁴⁴⁶ See Fox **229**.

⁴⁴⁷ See Veysey **107**; *BRUC*, p. 222.

⁴⁴⁸ See Redmayne **30**; not in Emden.

M Halnatheus Arscott UIB⁴⁴⁹ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of John Wylle.⁴⁵⁰ He is presented by Giles Lord Dawbeny. A *blank* pension is assigned to Wylle out of the revenues of the living.

fo 12r

153. 18 May 1507: Colan Vicarage

John Fayne⁴⁵¹ is collated by Oldham on the resignation of Pascow Bolennowe.⁴⁵² A £1 pension is assigned to Bolennowe out of the revenues of the living.

154. 26 May 1507: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

M Hugh Ashton⁴⁵³ is collated by Oldham on the death of M William Elyott.⁴⁵⁴

155. 13 Jun 1507: St Gluvias Vicarage

John Chymmowe chaplain⁴⁵⁵ is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of of M Alexander Penhill.⁴⁵⁶

fo 12r-v

156. 13 Jun 1507: Sacrist with Prebend Glasney College

John Chymmowe⁴⁵⁷ is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of M William Vryn.⁴⁵⁸

fo 12v

157. 27 Jun 1507: Dolton Rectory

John Salter chaplain⁴⁵⁹ is instituted by Veysey⁴⁶⁰ on the death of Robert Allesford chaplain.⁴⁶¹ He is presented by Edward Courtenay earl of Devon.

⁴⁴⁹ See **61** and Veysey **718**.

⁴⁵⁰ See King **108**.

⁴⁵¹ See **288**.

⁴⁵² John Rouelle was adm vicar in 1455 (*Reg Lacy i*, pp. 399-400); we do not know when he left Colan; see **900**.

⁴⁵³ See **560**; *BRUC*, pp. 18-19; subsequently archdeacon of Cornwall (see **505**); perhaps from Yorkshire (see **192**).

⁴⁵⁴ First occ as prebendary in 1499 (*Fasti 2*, p. 60); see Courtenay **1**.

⁴⁵⁵ See **220** and **481**.

⁴⁵⁶ See Redmayne **175**.

⁴⁵⁷ Last occ as sacrist in 1522 (see CTRs Part 4); Robert Bodye occ as sacrist in 1536 (BL, Addit 32342, fo 25v).

⁴⁵⁸ See **144** and Fox **162**.

⁴⁵⁹ See Veysey **255**.

⁴⁶⁰ Place not given.

⁴⁶¹ See **855** and King **147**.

158. 5 Jul 1507: Jacobstow Rectory⁴⁶²

M Adam Hyneham clerk⁴⁶³ is instituted by Veysey on the resignation of Edward Banys.⁴⁶⁴ He is presented by Edmund Audley bishop of Salisbury⁴⁶⁵, Richard Fitzjames late bishop of Rochester⁴⁶⁶, George Nevylle Lord Burgavenny, John Fyneux chief justice, Sir Robert Throgmorton and Sir Robert Poyntz.

159. 12 Jul 1507: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

M Roger Sondiforth⁴⁶⁷ is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the death of M Walter Catesby.⁴⁶⁸

160. 9 Aug 1507: Lamorran Rectory

Otho Jagow⁴⁶⁹ (proxy John Tregonwell⁴⁷⁰) is instituted by Veysey on the death of William Levyne.⁴⁷¹ He is presented by Mr John Treverer.

161. 10 Aug 1507: Tidcombe Portion Rectory Tiverton⁴⁷²

M John Smyth MD⁴⁷³ (proxy John Ryse⁴⁷⁴) is instituted by Oldham on the death of John Wenman.⁴⁷⁵ He is presented by Edward Courtenay earl of Devon.

fo 13r

162. 21 Aug 1507: Pinhoe Vicarage

Richard Hakett⁴⁷⁶ is instituted by Veysey on the death of James Nuttecombe.⁴⁷⁷ He is presented by St Nicholas' Priory Exeter.

163. *blank* Jul 1507: Buckland Brewer Vicarage

⁴⁶² In the archdeaconry of Cornwall.

⁴⁶³ See **653**; not in Emden.

⁴⁶⁴ See Redmayne **154**.

⁴⁶⁵ See **69**.

⁴⁶⁶ 1497-1503 (*Handbook 1*, p. 268) and see **69**.

⁴⁶⁷ Or Sandiforth/Sandford; held prebend to his death in 1514 (Campbell, 'Canons Resident', p. 140); *BRUO*, iii. 1638; served as Oldham's vicar-general 1512-14 (see **357**).

⁴⁶⁸ See King **4**.

⁴⁶⁹ Or Polsu; see **632**.

⁴⁷⁰ See CTRs Part 4 (vicar choral).

⁴⁷¹ Or William Richard; see Redmayne **98**.

⁴⁷² See Neville **4**.

⁴⁷³ See **606**, **916**, Arundell **108** and Veysey **880**. Smith was briefly forced out of Tidcombe in 1517 but was then quickly re-adm after he showed Oldham a papal dispensation allowing him to hold three benefices concurrently.

⁴⁷⁴ See CTRs Part 4 (Stokeinteignhead).

⁴⁷⁵ Or Waynman; see Redmayne **92**.

⁴⁷⁶ See **572**.

⁴⁷⁷ See King **60**.

Robert Horseley chaplain⁴⁷⁸ is instituted by Veysey on the resignation of [M] Thomas Redford.⁴⁷⁹ He is presented by Torre Abbey. A £7 6s 8d pension is assigned to Redford out of the revenues of the living.

164. *blank* Sep 1507: Bradninch Rectory

M Richard Norton UID⁴⁸⁰ is collated by Oldham at Lichfield on the death of Geoffrey Elys.⁴⁸¹

165. 30 Sep 1507: St Pinnock Rectory

Robert Horseley chaplain⁴⁸² is collated by Oldham by lapse on the death of [Thomas Lampen].⁴⁸³

Michaelmas 7⁴⁸⁴

fo 13v

166. 30 Sep 1507: Buckland Brewer Vicarage

M John Corke⁴⁸⁵ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of Robert Horseley.⁴⁸⁶ He is presented by Torre Abbey.

167. 2 Oct 1507: Michaelstow Rectory

Christopher Barlawe⁴⁸⁷ is instituted by Oldham on the death of [Thomas Janyn].⁴⁸⁸ He is presented by the king.

168. 2 Oct 1507: St Mary Steps Rectory Exeter

William ap Howell⁴⁸⁹ is instituted by Oldham on the death of John Newcombe.⁴⁹⁰ He is presented by Lady Katherine Huttysfylde widow.⁴⁹¹

fos 13v-16v

⁴⁷⁸ See **166**.

⁴⁷⁹ See Neville **104**.

⁴⁸⁰ See **63** and Veysey **185**.

⁴⁸¹ See Fox **185**.

⁴⁸² See Veysey **986A**.

⁴⁸³ See **141** and King **182**.

⁴⁸⁴ In the margin opposite the entry for St Pinnock.

⁴⁸⁵ See King **70** and Veysey **271**.

⁴⁸⁶ See **163**.

⁴⁸⁷ See **442**.

⁴⁸⁸ See Fox **97**.

⁴⁸⁹ See Veysey **587**.

⁴⁹⁰ See Bothe **406**.

⁴⁹¹ Or Huddesfield; see **76**.

169. [Confirmation of the] election of F John Carlian as prior of Launceston⁴⁹²

The canons of Launceston have elected Carlian in succession to F William Hopkyns who died on 10 Aug.⁴⁹³ They wish their proceedings to be confirmed and so on 25 Sep their proctor F John Baker submits a decree of election⁴⁹⁴ to Veysey, Oldham's commissary, at Bodmin which has been written and attested by M John Sixtinus np and clerk of Utrecht diocese.⁴⁹⁵ The decree relates that the canons having obtained a licence to hold their election from Oldham their patron, assembled in the priory's chapel on 3 Sep and elected their sub-prior Carlian. The electors were F Richard Lyll, F William Rawlyn, F William Symon, F William Kyttowe, F Robert Fote, F John Hopkyns, F John Forte, Baker and Carlian. On 20 Sep the result of the election was formally proclaimed in the high chamber of Torre Abbey before Oldham, M Thomas Wyse BCL,⁴⁹⁶ Nicholas Henshaw⁴⁹⁷ and Robert Hoker⁴⁹⁸ proctors of the Exeter consistory court, M Richard Norton⁴⁹⁹, M Richard More⁵⁰⁰ and John Tyack UID.⁵⁰¹ Objectors have been cited to appear before Veysey on 25 Sep. As none appear, Veysey confirms the election.

fo 16v

170. 16 Oct 1507: Kenton Vicarage

William Wyks⁵⁰² is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of William Stokfische.⁵⁰³ He is presented by the Salisbury Dean & Chapter.

fo 17r

171. 16 Oct 1507: Poughill Rectory⁵⁰⁴

⁴⁹² Carlian last occ as prior in May 1520; John Baker occ as prior in Aug 1521 (Smith, *Heads*, p. 458).

⁴⁹³ See King **28**.

⁴⁹⁴ See Neville, p. 29.

⁴⁹⁵ Sixtinus was evidently continuing as bishop's registrar under Oldham (see Arundell **41** and **110**).

⁴⁹⁶ See **29A**.

⁴⁹⁷ See **112**.

⁴⁹⁸ Layman and member of the merchant community of Exeter; subsequently mayor of Exeter and MP for the city; father of John Hooker chronicler and city chamberlain; died in 1537; (Gray, *Chronicle of Exeter*, p. 79; *HPO*).

⁴⁹⁹ See **63**.

⁵⁰⁰ See **49**.

⁵⁰¹ See **59** and Fox **73**.

⁵⁰² See Veysey **151**.

⁵⁰³ See **851** and Redmayne **95**.

⁵⁰⁴ In the archdeaconry of Exeter.

John Bidgode chaplain⁵⁰⁵ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of John Prymat.⁵⁰⁶ He is presented by St Nicholas' Priory Exeter. A £1 6s 8d pension is assigned to Prymat out of the revenues of the living.

172. 26 Oct 1507: Trewen Chantry in Holsworthy Church
Baldwin Preston chaplain⁵⁰⁷ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation William Crosse.⁵⁰⁸ He is presented by William Gybbys armig.

173. 2 Nov 1507: Minster Rectory
John Trelawny chaplain⁵⁰⁹ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of Nicholas Morton.⁵¹⁰ He is presented by Lady Mary Hastings of Hungerford, Botreaux and Moleyns. A £10 pension is assigned to Morton out of the revenues of the living.

fo 17v

174. 19 Oct 1507: Deanery Crediton College
M John Grove⁵¹¹ is collated by Oldham on the death of M William Philip.⁵¹²

175. 19 Oct 1507: Bursal Prebend Crediton College
M John Grove⁵¹³ is collated by Oldham on the death of M William Philip.⁵¹⁴

176. 2 Nov 1507: Heavitree Vicarage
Thomas Valans⁵¹⁵ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of M Richard Norton.⁵¹⁶ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

177. 3 Nov 1507: Bickleigh Vicarage⁵¹⁷
Thomas Courtais chaplain⁵¹⁸ is instituted by Oldham on the death of Robert Dewstowe.⁵¹⁹ He is presented for this turn by Sir Peter Eggecombe by grant of Buckland Abbey.

fo 18r

⁵⁰⁵ See Veysey **741**.

⁵⁰⁶ See Arundell **127**.

⁵⁰⁷ See **255**.

⁵⁰⁸ See Redmayne **131**.

⁵⁰⁹ See **99** and Veysey **722**.

⁵¹⁰ See Fox **40**.

⁵¹¹ See Veysey **38**; *BRUO*, ii. 833-34.

⁵¹² See Neville **421** and King **3** (Crediton); William is probably a mistake for John.

⁵¹³ See Veysey **39**.

⁵¹⁴ There is no record of Philip's admission.

⁵¹⁵ Or Valance; see Turberville **16A** and CTRs Part 4.

⁵¹⁶ See **63**.

⁵¹⁷ In the archdeaconry of Totnes.

⁵¹⁸ See **208** and CTRs Part 2 (Tamerton deanery).

⁵¹⁹ See Neville **517**.

178. *blank* Nov 1507: [Bursal] Prebend Crediton College
William Danyell⁵²⁰ is collated by Oldham on the death of *blank*.

179. 10 Nov 1507: Holcombe Burnell Vicarage
F Erkenwaldus Mylen⁵²¹ an Augustinian friar dispensed to hold a secular living is instituted by Oldham on the death of Thomas Greve.⁵²² He is presented by M John Nans subdean of Wells Cathedral and prebendary of Holcombe in that cathedral.⁵²³

180. 13 Dec 1507: Bere Ferrers Rectory
[M] Owen Watson clerk⁵²⁴ is instituted by M Richard More DCnL vicar-general⁵²⁵ on the resignation of Robert Williamson.⁵²⁶ He is presented by Lord Robert Wylloughby de Broke.

181. 21 Jan 1508: Combpyne Rectory
John Waker chaplain⁵²⁷ is instituted by Oldham on the death of Richard Brampton.⁵²⁸ He is presented by Edmund Audley bishop of Salisbury⁵²⁹, Richard Fitzjames bishop of London⁵³⁰, George Nevill Lord Burgavenny, John Fyneux chief justice, Sir Robert Throgmorton and Sir Robert Poyntz.

fo 18r-v

182. 4 Feb 1508: Cheldon Rectory
Richard Rede chaplain⁵³¹ is instituted by Oldham on the death of [John Dyer].⁵³² He is presented for this turn by Robert Crewys gen.

fo 18r

183. 7 Feb 1508: St Erth Vicarage⁵³³

⁵²⁰ There is no record of Danyell vacating his prebend; he last occ 1523 (see Veysey **1557**).

⁵²¹ See Veysey **444**.

⁵²² See Arundell **82**.

⁵²³ 'Hans'. See Redmayne **1**.

⁵²⁴ See Veysey **588**; *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 708.

⁵²⁵ See **49** and **964**.

⁵²⁶ See Redmayne **150**.

⁵²⁷ See **677**.

⁵²⁸ See King **3**.

⁵²⁹ See **69**.

⁵³⁰ 1506-22d (*Handbook 1*, p. 259); see **69** and **158**.

⁵³¹ See Veysey **455** and CTRs Part 3.

⁵³² See Redmayne **198**.

⁵³³ Inserted at the foot of the page.

John Aylysmore⁵³⁴ is instituted by Oldham on the death of Thomas Polstrong.⁵³⁵ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

fo 18v

184. 20 Mar 1508: Widworthy Rectory
[Stephen Courtney] chaplain⁵³⁶ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of Thomas Halle.⁵³⁷ He is presented for this turn by James Chudlegh armig.

185. 24 Mar 1508: Berry Pomeroy Vicarage
George Faryngdon chaplain⁵³⁸ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of M Edmund Wylsford STP.⁵³⁹ He is presented by Merton Priory.

186. 5 Apr 1508: De Ponte Chantry Glasney College
Richard Tremanere chaplain⁵⁴⁰ is collated by Oldham on the death of [Richard Hygow].⁵⁴¹ A 13s 4d pension is to be paid to the sacristan.

187. 30 Apr 1508: Berrynarbor Rectory
Christopher Wylson BCL⁵⁴² is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of Richard Wylson.⁵⁴³ He is presented by Lewes Priory.

fo 19r

188. 6 May 1508: St Stephen's Rectory Exeter
[M] John Fichett⁵⁴⁴ is collated by Oldham on the resignation of Ralph Shire.⁵⁴⁵

189. 6 May 1508: Bishopsteignton Vicarage
Thomas Dyer⁵⁴⁶ is collated by Oldham on the resignation of John Fytchet.⁵⁴⁷

190. Confirmation of the election of [F Thomas Par as] prior of Frithelstock⁵⁴⁸

⁵³⁴ Or Elsmore; see Veysey **592**.

⁵³⁵ See Bothe **460**.

⁵³⁶ See Veysey **743** and CTRs Part 4.

⁵³⁷ See **106**.

⁵³⁸ See Veysey **948**; *BRUO*, ii. 670; also rector of Chawleigh (see CTRs Part 4).

⁵³⁹ See **142** and **912**.

⁵⁴⁰ See **404**.

⁵⁴¹ See Bothe **98**.

⁵⁴² See Veysey **117**; *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 646; probably a relative of Richard Wylson.

⁵⁴³ See **93**.

⁵⁴⁴ See **30** and **396**.

⁵⁴⁵ See King **3**.

⁵⁴⁶ See Veysey **145**; perhaps abbot of Torre.

⁵⁴⁷ See **129**.

⁵⁴⁸ Heading in the margin.

On 10 Feb 1508⁵⁴⁹ Par's election is decreed in Crediton Collegiate church in the presence of Oldham who then confirms the election. Par's predecessor was John Osborne who had died.⁵⁵⁰ The confirmation is recited in full. Oldham orders Par's induction and installation.⁵⁵¹

fo 19v

191. Confirmation of the election of [Cecilia Millaton as] prioress of Polsloe⁵⁵²

On 19 Feb 1508 in the chapter house of Polsloe Priory, Robert Weston, the nuns' proctor⁵⁵³, petitions M Richard More DCnL, Oldham's commissary⁵⁵⁴, to confirm Cecilia's election which he does. Cecilia's predecessor was Isabel Trewronk who has died.⁵⁵⁵ The confirmation is recited in full. More orders Cecilia's installation.⁵⁵⁶

192. 16 May 1508: Holsworthy Rectory

M Henry Hornby STP⁵⁵⁷ (proxy M Hugh Ashton⁵⁵⁸) is instituted by Oldham on [the death of William Sylke].⁵⁵⁹ He is presented by Margaret [Beaufort] countess of Richmond.

193. 19 May 1508: Broadwoodwidge Vicarage

Richard Helier chaplain⁵⁶⁰ is instituted by Oldham on the death of Robert Wolff.⁵⁶¹ He is presented by Frithelstock Priory.

194. 10 May 1508: Ugborough Rectory

M Bernard Oldham⁵⁶² is instituted by Oldham on the death of M William Sylke.⁵⁶³ He is presented by Plympton Priory.

fo 20r

195. 24 May 1508: St Endellion Rectory

⁵⁴⁹ The scribe wrongly has 1509 as the year, ie 1508/09.

⁵⁵⁰ See King **22**.

⁵⁵¹ Par last occ as prior in 1535 (Smith, *Heads*, p. 429).

⁵⁵² Heading in the margin.

⁵⁵³ See Arundell **96**.

⁵⁵⁴ See **49**.

⁵⁵⁵ See Courtenay **114C**.

⁵⁵⁶ She remained prioress until her death in 1530 (see Veysey **468**).

⁵⁵⁷ See **55** and **640**.

⁵⁵⁸ 'Aisheton'; see **154**.

⁵⁵⁹ See Courtenay **3**.

⁵⁶⁰ See **583**.

⁵⁶¹ See Fox **194**.

⁵⁶² See **86** and **495**.

⁵⁶³ See Courtenay **100Q**.

John Ruby⁵⁶⁴ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of Thomas Butler.⁵⁶⁵ He is presented by Bodmin Priory. A pension is assigned to Butler out of the revenues of the living.⁵⁶⁶

fos 20r-22r

196. [Confirmation of the] election of [F John Ryse as] prior of Plympton⁵⁶⁷

On 3 Apr 1508 F John Davy and F John Pollard proctors of the sub-prior and canons of Plympton present a decree of election⁵⁶⁸ to Oldham in the chapel of his palace at Exeter written and attested by M John Sixtinus UIB np.⁵⁶⁹ They seek the bishop's confirmation of Ryse's election. The previous prior, F David Bercle, died on 13 Mar⁵⁷⁰ and a licence to elect a successor has been obtained from Oldham who is patron of the priory. The election was held on 29 Mar and the electors were F John Davy sub-prior, F John Austyn, Davy, F William Mudon, F James Davy, F Ralph Lovcrofte, F William Coke, F Henry Derke, F Gilbert William, F Thomas Beare, F William Blowier, F Peter Stephyn, F John Ryse, Pollard, F Henry Luxton and F Richard Michell. F Henry Tambret was an absentee. The outcome has been formally published and as there are no objectors Oldham now confirms the election. A mandate to install Ryse is issued to the archdeacon of Totnes.⁵⁷¹

fo 22r-v

197. Confirmation of [the election of F Thomas Vyvyan⁵⁷² as] prior of Bodmin⁵⁷³

On 13 Apr 1508 Robert Hoker np proctor⁵⁷⁴ for the sub-prior⁵⁷⁵ and canons of Bodmin presents a decree of election to Oldham in his chapel at Bishop's Clyst manor seeking confirmation of the election. The previous prior, F William John is dead.⁵⁷⁶ F John Symon has formally published the outcome of the election and as no objectors have appeared Oldham confirms the election and a mandate to install Vivian is issued to the archdeacon of Cornwall.

fo 22v

⁵⁶⁴ See Veysey **597**.

⁵⁶⁵ See Redmayne **179**.

⁵⁶⁶ The amount is not given.

⁵⁶⁷ Heading in the margin which has 'Decree of election of prior of Plympton'.

⁵⁶⁸ See Neville **539**.

⁵⁶⁹ See **169**.

⁵⁷⁰ Or Berkeley; first occ as prior in 1484 (Smith, *Heads*, p. 506).

⁵⁷¹ Ryse died in 1519; he was also successively vicar of Dean Prior and of Maker (see **321**, **369** and **705**).

⁵⁷² See CTRs Part 4.

⁵⁷³ Heading in margin.

⁵⁷⁴ See **169**.

⁵⁷⁵ Vivian.

⁵⁷⁶ See King **31**.

198. 26 May 1508: Coletone Prall Prebend in Malborough Chapel⁵⁷⁷
John Rawe chaplain⁵⁷⁸ is instituted by Oldham on the death of William Stepbyson.⁵⁷⁹
He is presented by Richard Hakwyll armig.

199. 26 May 1508: St Mary Arches Rectory Exeter
M Robert Frost BCnL⁵⁸⁰ is collated by Oldham on the death of M Edmund Inge.⁵⁸¹

fo 23r

200. 26 May 1508: Precentorship Exeter Cathedral
M John Veysey DCL⁵⁸² is collated by Oldham on the death of M William Sylke.⁵⁸³

201. 30 May 1508: Prebend Crantock College
M Richard More DCnL⁵⁸⁴ is collated by Oldham on the death of M William Sylke.⁵⁸⁵

202. 30 May 1508: Precentorship Crediton College
M Robert Cook UIB⁵⁸⁶ is collated by Oldham on the death of M Edmund Inge.⁵⁸⁷

203. 21 Jul 1508: Stokeinteignhead Rectory
M Reginald West⁵⁸⁸ is collated by Oldham on the resignation of M John Veysey.⁵⁸⁹

204. 21 Jul 1508: Prebend Exeter Cathedral
M [Thomas] Ruthall⁵⁹⁰ is collated by Oldham on the death of M William Sylke.⁵⁹¹

fo 23v

205. 21 Jul 1508: [Stowford] Prebend Crediton College

⁵⁷⁷ 'Colaton perpetual chantry in Malborough parish'.

⁵⁷⁸ See Veysey **816**.

⁵⁷⁹ See King **184**.

⁵⁸⁰ See Fox **93**; Robert Fayreman occ as rector in 1534 (TNA, E.36/64, p. 19).

⁵⁸¹ See Fox **77**.

⁵⁸² See **48** and **292**.

⁵⁸³ See Redmayne **89**.

⁵⁸⁴ See **49** and **529**.

⁵⁸⁵ See Fox **176**.

⁵⁸⁶ See **107** and **229**.

⁵⁸⁷ See Redmayne **18**.

⁵⁸⁸ See **543**; *BRUO*, iii. 2019; subsequently subdean of Wells.

⁵⁸⁹ See **54**.

⁵⁹⁰ See **246** and Redmayne **52**.

⁵⁹¹ See Courtenay **94**.

M Thomas Love clerk⁵⁹² is collated by Oldham on the resignation of M Bernard Oldham.⁵⁹³

206. 3 Jun 1508: Resignation of Robert Cook as vicar of Bampton

The resignation, which is recited in full, was made before Veysey, Oldham's chancellor, in a high chamber⁵⁹⁴ in Bishop's Clyst manor and witnessed by John Verlegh and John Horwell.

207. 10 Jun 1508: Bampton Vicarage

William Danyell chaplain⁵⁹⁵ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of M Robert Cook.⁵⁹⁶ He is presented by Buckland Abbey.

fos 23v-24r

208. 17 Jun 1508: Hatherleigh Vicarage and Bickleigh Vicarage⁵⁹⁷

Oldham authorises an exchange between [M] William Collys vicar of Hatherleigh⁵⁹⁸ and Thomas Courteys vicar of Bickleigh.⁵⁹⁹ Collys who is presented by Buckland Abbey becomes vicar of Bickleigh⁶⁰⁰ whilst Courteys who is presented by Tavistock Abbey becomes vicar of Hatherleigh.⁶⁰¹

fo 24r

209. 23 Jun 1508: Lamerton Vicarage

M Walter Kyngdon⁶⁰² is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of M Robert Froste.⁶⁰³ He is presented by Tavistock Abbey. The living fell vacant on 24 May.

210. 24 Jun 1508: Huxham Rectory

John Ewyn⁶⁰⁴ is instituted by Oldham on the death of John Brymesworthy.⁶⁰⁵ He is presented by Nicholas Kyrkeham armig. The living fell vacant on 26 May.

211. 20 Jun 1508: De Pole Prebend Crediton College

⁵⁹² Or Luffe; see **359**; *BRUO*, ii. 1173-74.

⁵⁹³ There is no record of Oldham's admission; the last recorded prebendary, Martin Dyer, was adm in 1451 and died in 1464 (*Reg Lacy i.* p. 363; see Neville **529**); see **86**.

⁵⁹⁴ ie in an upstairs room.

⁵⁹⁵ See Veysey **34**.

⁵⁹⁶ See Arundell **107**.

⁵⁹⁷ In the archdeaconry of Totnes.

⁵⁹⁸ Or Colles; see Arundell **2** and CTRs Part 4.

⁵⁹⁹ See **177**.

⁶⁰⁰ See Veysey **1081**.

⁶⁰¹ See Veysey **459**.

⁶⁰² See Bothe **127** and Veysey **180**.

⁶⁰³ See **24**.

⁶⁰⁴ See **352**.

⁶⁰⁵ See Bothe **411** (Belmysworthy).

M Bernard Oldham⁶⁰⁶ is collated by Oldham on the death of M William Sylke.⁶⁰⁷

fo 24v

212. 9 Jul 1508: West Alvington Vicarage

M Robert Langton DCL⁶⁰⁸ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop Clyst's manor on the death of M William Russell.⁶⁰⁹ He is presented by the Salisbury Dean & Chapter.

213. 12 Jul 1508: Jacobstowe Rectory⁶¹⁰

Richard Crabbe chaplain⁶¹¹ is instituted by Oldham on the death of Alexander Seyntall.⁶¹² He is presented by Francis Strechelegh armig. The living fell vacant on 25 May.

214. 12 Jul 1508 Lapford Rectory

Thomas Lamerton chaplain⁶¹³ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of Nicholas Treryse.⁶¹⁴ He is presented by Alexander Arundell of Trerice armig. An £8 pension is assigned to Treryse out of the revenues of the living.

215. 1 Aug 1508: Washford Pyne Rectory

Ralph Shawe chaplain⁶¹⁵ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of Thomas Lamerton.⁶¹⁶ He is presented by John Frye gen.

fo 25r

216. 3 Aug 1508: Archdeaconry of Barnstaple

M Richard Norton UID⁶¹⁷ is collated by Oldham on the resignation of M John Veysey.⁶¹⁸

217. 4 Aug 1508: St Neot's Vicarage

⁶⁰⁶ There is no record of Oldham vacating his prebend; he died in 1515/16; see **86**.

⁶⁰⁷ There is no date of admission for Sylke; see Courtenay **3**.

⁶⁰⁸ See Veysey **215**; *BRUO*, ii. 1100-01; nephew of Thomas Langton successively bishop of St David's, Salisbury and Winchester.

⁶⁰⁹ See **104**.

⁶¹⁰ In the archdeaconry of Totnes.

⁶¹¹ See Veysey **1067**.

⁶¹² See Courtenay **57**.

⁶¹³ See Veysey **241**.

⁶¹⁴ See Fox **24**.

⁶¹⁵ See **331**.

⁶¹⁶ See Redmayne **101**.

⁶¹⁷ See **63**; Norton probably resigned the archdeaconry when he was collated to the cathedral precentorship in 1512 (see **353**); he was probably succeeded by John Yonge (see **487**).

⁶¹⁸ See **48** and King **4**.

Robert Tubbe chaplain⁶¹⁹ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of Roger Savage.⁶²⁰ He is presented by Montacute Priory. A 4 marks pension is assigned to Savage out of the revenues of the living.

218. 8 Aug 1508: Prebend Crantock College
M John Tyack⁶²¹ is collated by Oldham on the resignation of M Richard Norton.⁶²²

219. 9 Aug 1508: Blackawton Vicarage
M Richard Sydner⁶²³ is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of M Richard Norton.⁶²⁴ He is presented by Plympton Priory.

fo 25v

220. 10 Sep 1508: Prebend Exeter Cathedral
M John Chymmowe⁶²⁵ is collated by Oldham on the death of M John Nans.⁶²⁶

221. 18 Sep 1508: East Worlington Rectory
Thomas Logy chaplain⁶²⁷ is instituted by Oldham on the death of Stephen Whiterowe.⁶²⁸ He is presented by Thomas Stucley armig.

222. 18 Sep 1508: Chudleigh Vicarage
M Ralph Holland⁶²⁹ is collated by Oldham on the resignation of Robert Weston.⁶³⁰

223. 26 Sep 1508: Highampton Rectory
William Gawdy chaplain⁶³¹ is instituted by Oldham on the death of Nicholas Raddok.⁶³² He is presented by Robert Cary armig. The living fell vacant on 7 Sep.

fo 26r

224. 26 Sep 1508: [Grandisson's]⁶³³ Chantry Exeter Cathedral

⁶¹⁹ See Veysey **1004**.

⁶²⁰ See **897** and Redmayne **85**.

⁶²¹ See **527** and Fox **73**.

⁶²² See **100**.

⁶²³ See Redmayne, p. 3 and Veysey **657**.

⁶²⁴ See Courtenay **37** and King **174**.

⁶²⁵ See **274**; *BRUO 1501-04*, p. 668.

⁶²⁶ See Redmayne **1** and **46**.

⁶²⁷ See **261**.

⁶²⁸ See Arundell **2**.

⁶²⁹ See **553** and **928**; *BRUO*, ii. 944.

⁶³⁰ See **95** and Arundell **96**.

⁶³¹ See **531**.

⁶³² See Bothe **185**.

⁶³³ Orme, *Minor Clergy*, p. 143.

John Hampton chaplain⁶³⁴ is collated by Oldham on the death of John Osmond.⁶³⁵

225. 26 Sep 1508: Little Torrington Rectory

Thomas [Chard] bishop of Selymbria⁶³⁶ is collated by Oldham by lapse on the death of John Tokyngmylle.⁶³⁷ The living fell vacant on 10 Jan 1508.

Michaelmas 8

226. 5 Oct 1508: Goodleigh Rectory

M Roger Elys BCnL⁶³⁸ is instituted by Oldham on the death of Robert Cornysche.⁶³⁹ He is presented by Sir John Kyrkeham.

227. 14 Oct 1508: Colyton Vicarage

William Glovyer MA⁶⁴⁰ is instituted by Oldham on the death of M John Nans.⁶⁴¹ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter. A £5 pension is payable to the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

228. [14 Oct 1508]: Resignation of William Glovyer as vicar of Thorverton⁶⁴²

Made in Exeter Cathedral before M John Veysey DCL⁶⁴³ and in the presence of M Richard Norton UID⁶⁴⁴ and William Barbur lit.

fo 26r-v

229. 16 Oct 1508: Precentorship Crediton College

M Edward Gregson STB⁶⁴⁵ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Robert Cook.⁶⁴⁶

fo 26v

⁶³⁴ See Veysey **548**.

⁶³⁵ See **91**.

⁶³⁶ See Veysey **339**; Chard was suffragan bishop of Selymbria from 1508 until his death in 1541 and regularly performed ordinations in Exeter and Bath & Wells dioceses (see **726** and Veysey **12**); *BRUC*, i. 389-90; Chard was also prior of Montacute (1514-32) and is not to be confused with Thomas Chard alias Tybbes, abbot of Forde (occ 1505-39).

⁶³⁷ See **911** and Neville **264**.

⁶³⁸ See **651** and CTRs Part 3.

⁶³⁹ See **36**.

⁶⁴⁰ See Redmayne **164**.

⁶⁴¹ See **74**.

⁶⁴² See **234**.

⁶⁴³ See **48**.

⁶⁴⁴ See **63**.

⁶⁴⁵ See **403**; *BRUC*, p. 269. Gregson was subsequently accused of infringing the college's statutes and despite appeals to the court of Arches and Rome was replaced by Richard Tollet (*CPL*, xix., pp. 481-82; *CPL*, xx.pt1., pp. 324-25).

⁶⁴⁶ See **202**.

230. 17 Oct 1508: Combeinteignhead Rectory

[M] John Moyne chaplain⁶⁴⁷ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M John Grede.⁶⁴⁸ He is presented by Sir Thomas Brendon. The living fell vacant on 5 Oct.

231. 17 Oct 1508: East Down Rectory

Nicholas Stanbury⁶⁴⁹ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Thomas Lucas.⁶⁵⁰ He is presented by Nicholas Pyne. A £7 pension is assigned to Lucas out of the revenues of the living which fell vacant on 20 Sep.

232. 1 Nov 1508: Rewe Rectory

M Robert Tedbury⁶⁵¹ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Andrew Dabraham.⁶⁵² He is presented by William Willoby and his wife Isabel. The living fell vacant on 28 Sep.

fos 26v-27r

233. 30 Oct 1508: Instow Rectory

[M] Thomas Sentleger chaplain⁶⁵³ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of William Nicoll.⁶⁵⁴ He is presented by Thomas Earl Ormond. The living fell vacant on 22 Sep.

fo 27r

234. 1 Nov 1508: Thorverton Vicarage

M John Longlond MA⁶⁵⁵ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M William Glovyer.⁶⁵⁶ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter. The living fell vacant on 14 Oct.

235. 1 Nov 1508: Prebend Crantock College

M Thomas Wyse BCL⁶⁵⁷ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on death of M John Nans.⁶⁵⁸ The prebend fell vacant on 13 Oct.

⁶⁴⁷ See King **150** and Veysey **243**.

⁶⁴⁸ See **3**.

⁶⁴⁹ See Veysey **1151** and CTRs Part 3.

⁶⁵⁰ See Fox **90**.

⁶⁵¹ See Veysey **578** and CTRs Part 4.

⁶⁵² See **78**.

⁶⁵³ See **603** and CTRs Part 3.

⁶⁵⁴ See Redmayne **183**.

⁶⁵⁵ See **436**; *BRUO*, ii. 1160-62; this is the future bishop of Lincoln (1521-47d).

⁶⁵⁶ See Arundell **2**.

⁶⁵⁷ Still prebend (and aged 80) when the college was dissolved in 1548 (Snell, *Cornwall Chantry Certificates*, p. 19); see Redmayne **231**.

⁶⁵⁸ See **133**.

236. 3 Nov 1508: Camborne Rectory

M Edward Sheffeld DCL⁶⁵⁹ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M John Nans.⁶⁶⁰ He is presented by Sir John Basset. The living fell vacant on 13 Sep.

237. 26 Nov 1508: Treneglos & Warbstow Vicarage

John Pers chaplain⁶⁶¹ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Thomas Webber.⁶⁶² He is presented by Tywardreath Priory. The living fell vacant on 26 Nov.

fo 27r-v

238. 27 Nov 1508: Halberton Vicarage

Thomas Cornish [bishop of Tenos]⁶⁶³ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Thomas Harper.⁶⁶⁴ He is presented by St Augustine's Abbey Bristol. The living fell vacant on 12 Nov.

fo 27v

239. 27 Nov 1508: [Warden of] Clyst St Gabriel Chapel⁶⁶⁵

M John Veysey DCL⁶⁶⁶ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Richard Norton.⁶⁶⁷

240. 4 Dec 1508: Gulval Vicarage

M Peter Leghus BCL⁶⁶⁸ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on death of [William Raynold alias Carow].⁶⁶⁹ He is presented for this turn by William Frost and Robert Frost. The living fell vacant on 16 Sep.

241. 7 Dec 1508: Halwill Rectory

⁶⁵⁹ See Veysey **116**; *BRUC*, p. 521.

⁶⁶⁰ See Redmayne **1** and **171**.

⁶⁶¹ See **556**.

⁶⁶² See **97**.

⁶⁶³ See **425** and Fox **69**.

⁶⁶⁴ See Fox **69**.

⁶⁶⁵ The letters of collation are dated 26 Nov (ECA, D&C.789).

⁶⁶⁶ Veysey was the last warden before the college's dissolution (Orme, 'Clergy of Clyst Gabriel', p. 14); his letters of collation are dated 26 Nov (ECA, D&C.789); see **48**.

⁶⁶⁷ There is no record of Norton's appointment; see Courtenay **37**.

⁶⁶⁸ Or Lygham; see **347** and CTRs Part 5 (Uffculme).

⁶⁶⁹ See Bothe **293**.

David Nyghton chaplain⁶⁷⁰ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Brode.⁶⁷¹ He is presented F Thomas Docwra prior of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England. The living fell vacant on 22 Sep.

242. 20 Dec 1508: St Mary Major Rectory Exeter

[M] Laurence Dobell chaplain⁶⁷² is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M Walter Cose.⁶⁷³ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter. The living fell vacant on 22 Nov.

fos 27v-28r

243. 6 Jan 1509: Uplowman Rectory

[M] Thomas Worsley chaplain⁶⁷⁴ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M Robert Cook.⁶⁷⁵ He is presented by the king because of the minority of Giles Daubeney's son and heir Henry. The living fell vacant on 22 Sep 1508.

fo 28r

244. 10 Jan 1509: Bridford Rectory

Walter Suthcote chaplain⁶⁷⁶ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of John Filbert.⁶⁷⁷ He is presented by Philip Champernon armig. The living fell vacant on 31 Dec 1508.

245. 10 Jan 1509: Horwood Rectory

Thomas Skernyng chaplain⁶⁷⁸ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Robert Hoigge.⁶⁷⁹ He is presented by William Passelow. The living fell vacant on 26 Sep 1508.⁶⁸⁰

246. 14 Jan 1509: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

⁶⁷⁰ See Redmayne **197** and Veysey **211**.

⁶⁷¹ See **96**.

⁶⁷² Or Deobell; see **251**, Veysey **542** and CTRs Part 4.

⁶⁷³ See Fox **109**.

⁶⁷⁴ See Veysey **559** and CTRs Part 4.

⁶⁷⁵ See **107**.

⁶⁷⁶ See Veysey **1235** and CTRs Part 4.

⁶⁷⁷ See **934** and Redmayne **38** (Philbertt).

⁶⁷⁸ See **382**.

⁶⁷⁹ See **14**.

⁶⁸⁰ Skernyng had been adm to Horwood in May 1504 but evidently failed to displace Hoigge (see **14**).

M Thomas Hobbys STP⁶⁸¹ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M Thomas Rothall chaplain.⁶⁸²

247. 25 Jan 1509: Sacrist and Prebend Bosham College

Thomas Burley chaplain⁶⁸³ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Nicholas Taverner.⁶⁸⁴

248. 26 Jan 1509: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

M Henry Hornby STP⁶⁸⁵ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Edward Wylughby.⁶⁸⁶

fo 28v

249. 26 Jan 1509: Illogan Rectory

[M] Owen Watson chaplain⁶⁸⁷ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M John Nans.⁶⁸⁸ He is presented by Sir John Basset. The living fell vacant on 13 Sep.

250. 7 Feb 1509: Rose Ash Rectory

John Aysche chaplain⁶⁸⁹ is instituted by Oldham on the death of Alexander Somer.⁶⁹⁰ He is presented for this turn by Richard Hals. The living fell vacant on 16 Jan.

fos 28v-31r

251. [Confirmation of the] election of M Thomas Hobbys⁶⁹¹ as dean of Exeter Cathedral⁶⁹²

⁶⁸¹ See **81** and **283**. This appointment was quickly made in order for Hobbys to be elected dean of the cathedral as only prebendaries could become deans (ECA, D&C.3498/56 & 58). Hobbys was probably the king's nominee (he was royal almoner) and no doubt pressure was put upon the chapter and Oldham to find a solution (see **251** and **289**).

⁶⁸² See **204**; Rothall resigned following his appointment as bishop of Durham.

⁶⁸³ There is no record of his departure; Burley was also rector of Tangmere in Sussex and died in 1523 (*BRUO*, i. 312 which does not mention Bosham).

⁶⁸⁴ There is no record of Taverner's appointment in the Exeter registers; see **52**.

⁶⁸⁵ See **55** and **643**.

⁶⁸⁶ See Fox **186**.

⁶⁸⁷ See **180** and Veysey **559**.

⁶⁸⁸ See Redmayne **1** and **170**.

⁶⁸⁹ See Veysey **187**.

⁶⁹⁰ See Fox **84** and Redmayne **192**.

⁶⁹¹ See **81**.

⁶⁹² Heading in the margin which has decree rather than confirmation of the election.

On 7 Feb 1509 M John Tyack⁶⁹³ and M William Cretyng⁶⁹⁴ proctors for the president and chapter of Exeter Cathedral present a decree of election⁶⁹⁵ to John Veysey special commissary of Oldham⁶⁹⁶ at Bishop's Clyst manor in order to have Hobbys' election confirmed. The previous dean, M Edward Wylughby, has died on 23 Nov 1508.⁶⁹⁷ The decree relates that the president and chapter obtained a licence to elect a successor from Oldham on 22 Jan. The election was held in the chapter house on 5 Feb with the following prebendaries attending: Veysey, Thomas Austell treasurer⁶⁹⁸, Richard More archdeacon of Exeter⁶⁹⁹, John Fulford archdeacon of Totnes⁷⁰⁰, Richard Norton archdeacon of Barnstaple⁷⁰¹, John Tyack subdean, Thomas Tomyow⁷⁰², John Ryse⁷⁰³, Peter Carslegh⁷⁰⁴, William Cretyng, John London⁷⁰⁵, Richard Sydnor⁷⁰⁶ canons residentiary and Roger Sondiforth⁷⁰⁷ and John Chymmowe⁷⁰⁸ canons non residentiary. The following prebendaries did not attend: Christopher Urswike chancellor⁷⁰⁹, Thomas Harrys⁷¹⁰, William Cousyn⁷¹¹, Hugh Ashton⁷¹², Bernard Oldham⁷¹³, John Smyth⁷¹⁴, Christopher Middilton⁷¹⁵, Thomas Hobbys⁷¹⁶ and Christopher Tuyneow.⁷¹⁷ The outcome of the election was published by Richard Way succentor⁷¹⁸ and objectors were cited to appear before Veysey on 10 Feb. As none do so Veysey now confirms the election in the consistory court in

⁶⁹³ See **58** and **59**.

⁶⁹⁴ See Courtenay **100P** and Arundell **89**.

⁶⁹⁵ See Neville **539**.

⁶⁹⁶ See **48**.

⁶⁹⁷ Wylughby was probably elected dean in 1496 when his predecessor, John Arundell, became bishop of Coventry & Lichfield (*Fasti 2*, p. 5); similarly Arundell was probably elected dean in 1482 when Lionel Woodville became bishop of Salisbury (*ibid*); see Courtenay **47**.

⁶⁹⁸ See **486**.

⁶⁹⁹ See **49**.

⁷⁰⁰ See Redmayne **104**.

⁷⁰¹ See **216**.

⁷⁰² See Fox **173**.

⁷⁰³ See Bothe **397**.

⁷⁰⁴ See Redmayne **120**.

⁷⁰⁵ First occ Michaelmas term 1506 (Campbell, 'Canons Resident', p. 138); see **419** and Redmayne **5**.

⁷⁰⁶ See **51**.

⁷⁰⁷ See **159**.

⁷⁰⁸ See **220**.

⁷⁰⁹ See Fox **163** and Veysey **100** and **101**.

⁷¹⁰ See King **4** and Redmayne **103**.

⁷¹¹ 'Cowsyn'; see King **145**.

⁷¹² See **154**.

⁷¹³ See **86**.

⁷¹⁴ See Arundell **108**.

⁷¹⁵ No record of adm and does not occ again (*Fasti 2*, p. 61); perhaps *BRUO*, ii. 1274 in which case working in court of Arches and court of Admiralty; see Veysey **354**.

⁷¹⁶ See **246**.

⁷¹⁷ Or Twyneow; no record of admission; see **289**; dead by 16 Dec 1509 (*Fasti 2*, p. 61).

⁷¹⁸ See King **149**.

Exeter Cathedral and issues a mandate to the chapter to install Hobbys. Laurence Deobell np clerk of Chichester diocese⁷¹⁹ has written and attested the decree of election whilst M John Halwell BCL⁷²⁰, M John Kenwode BCL⁷²¹ and John Maior chaplain of Exeter diocese⁷²² are witnesses.

fo 31r

252. 15 Jan 1509: Prebend St Teath

M Roger Sondiforth DCnL⁷²³ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Thomas Clerke.⁷²⁴

253. 18 Feb 1509: Meavy Rectory

Thomas Hardyng chaplain⁷²⁵ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M William Denford.⁷²⁶ He is presented by Plympton Priory. The living fell vacant on 11 Feb.

254. 17 Mar 1509: Chagford Rectory

William Trugg chaplain⁷²⁷ is instituted by Oldham on the death of M Edward Wylughby.⁷²⁸ He is presented for this turn by John and Thomas Copleston. The living fell vacant on 22 Nov 1508.

fo 31r-v

255. 17 Mar 1509: Trewen Chantry in Holsworthy Church

John Arscot chaplain⁷²⁹ is instituted by Oldham on the death of M Baldwin Preston.⁷³⁰ He is presented by William Gybbis. The chantry fell vacant on 31 Dec 1508.

fo 31v

⁷¹⁹ See **242**; Deobell was chapter clerk at this time.

⁷²⁰ Not identified.

⁷²¹ See Redmayne **228**.

⁷²² Subclerk of cathedral exchequer 1503-24 (Deobell's understudy), clerk of works for cathedral occ 1505-14 and cathedral annuellar 1495-1540d (Orme, *Minor Clergy*, p. 186 and see CTRs Part 4).

⁷²³ See **159** and **266**.

⁷²⁴ There is no record of Clerke's admission (see Arundell **5**); *BRUO*, i. 437.

⁷²⁵ See Veysey **814**.

⁷²⁶ See Redmayne **138**.

⁷²⁷ See **595**.

⁷²⁸ See Redmayne **55**.

⁷²⁹ See Veysey **209** and CTRs Part 4 (Abbots Bickington).

⁷³⁰ See **172**; not in Emden.

256. 19 Mar 1509: Lustleigh Rectory⁷³¹

M John London⁷³² is instituted by Oldham on the death of Robert Dayman.⁷³³ He is presented by Sir John Copleston.

257. 24 Mar 1509: Prebend Glasney College

William Ots alias Treberweth chaplain⁷³⁴ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of John Chymmowe.⁷³⁵

258. 24 Mar 1509: Thurlestone Rectory

Giles Coldale chaplain⁷³⁶ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of John Chymmowe.⁷³⁷ He is presented by Nicholas Ascheford and Richard Yard.

Change of year

fos 31v-33v

259. [Confirmation of the] election of [F Robert Swymmer as] prior of St German's⁷³⁸

On 27 Mar 1509 M Thomas Harris BCL⁷³⁹ proctor for the sub-prior of St German's presents a decree of election⁷⁴⁰ to Oldham in the chapel of Bishop's Clyst manor. He seeks the bishop's confirmation of Swymmer's election.⁷⁴¹ The previous prior, F John Serle, died on 28 Feb.⁷⁴² The decree relates that the canons obtained a licence to elect a successor from Oldham their patron and the election was held in the priory chapel on 16 Mar. F Richard Beare the sub-prior, F John Brandon, F Robert Swymmer and F John Tomme attended. F John Calicote was an absentee. The outcome of the election was published and in the absence of objectors Oldham confirms the election, issuing a mandate to M Walter Kyngdon BCL⁷⁴³ to install

⁷³¹ The entry is crossed through and marked 'vacated of no effect' in the margin. London was later collated through lapse to Lustleigh (see **287**). Presumably Copleston had delayed in making his presentation so that the right passed by law to the bishop (see Neville, pp. 15-16).

⁷³² See **417** and Redmayne **5**.

⁷³³ See Redmayne **99**.

⁷³⁴ See King **39** and Veysey **310** and **419**.

⁷³⁵ See **83**.

⁷³⁶ Or Cowdale; see **333**, **429**, **612**, **941** and **947**.

⁷³⁷ See **68**.

⁷³⁸ Heading in the margin which has decree rather than confirmation of the election.

⁷³⁹ See Redmayne **216**; not in Emden unless *BRUC*, p. 289.

⁷⁴⁰ See Neville **539**.

⁷⁴¹ Swymmer (or Swynner) remained prior until St German's dissolution in 1539 (Smith, *Heads*, p. 517); for his career see CTRs Part 4 (Talland).

⁷⁴² See King **43**.

⁷⁴³ See Bothe **127**.

Swymmer. M Nicholas Henshaw np⁷⁴⁴ has written and attested the decree of election whilst M Thomas Wyse BCL⁷⁴⁵ and Kyngdon are witnesses.

fo 33v

260. 12 Apr 1509: Plymouth Vicarage

Vincent Boerius clerk⁷⁴⁶ (proxy D Thomas Gruffith⁷⁴⁷) is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of Hadrian de Castello bishop of Bath & Wells.⁷⁴⁸ He is presented by Plympton Priory. The living fell vacant on 28 Nov 1508. Castello's letters of resignation are in the custody of the registrar.⁷⁴⁹

fo 34r

261. 18 Apr 1509: East Worlington Rectory

Robert Goddisgrace chaplain⁷⁵⁰ is instituted by Oldham on the death of Thomas Logy.⁷⁵¹ He is presented by Thomas Stucley armig. The living fell vacant on 28 Feb.

262. 19 Apr 1509: Bideford Rectory

M Richard Symon BCnL⁷⁵² is instituted by Oldham on the death of John Graynfyld.⁷⁵³ He is presented by Sir Thomas Graynfyld. The living fell vacant on 16 Apr.

263. 20 Apr 1509: West Down Vicarage

Richard Knebon chaplain⁷⁵⁴ is collated by Oldham on the resignation of William Trugge.⁷⁵⁵

264. 27 Apr 1509: Ministership and Prebend Ottery St Mary College

M Thomas Wyse BCL⁷⁵⁶ is collated by Oldham on the death of M Walter Cose.⁷⁵⁷

265. 2 May 1509: [Marney's] Prebend St Endellion

⁷⁴⁴ See **112**.

⁷⁴⁵ See **29A**.

⁷⁴⁶ See **940**; Richard Huntyngdon occ as vicar in 1515 (*CPL*, xx pt1. 360); see **858** and *BRUO*, ii. 988.

⁷⁴⁷ See **940**.

⁷⁴⁸ See Arundell **64**; there is no record of de Castello's admission; de Castello was bishop of Bath & Wells from 1504 to 1518 (*Fasti Bath & Wells*, p.

⁷⁴⁹ See **940**.

⁷⁵⁰ See **474**.

⁷⁵¹ See **221**.

⁷⁵² See **334** and Fox **18**.

⁷⁵³ See **15**.

⁷⁵⁴ See **552** and CTRs Part 3.

⁷⁵⁵ See Arundell **114**.

⁷⁵⁶ See **434** and Redmayne **231**.

⁷⁵⁷ See Redmayne **166**.

Thomas Asheby lit⁷⁵⁸ (proxy Nicholas Opy lit) is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of William Badby.⁷⁵⁹ He is presented by Sir Henry Marni.

fo 34r-v

266. 5 May 1509: Prebend St Teath

M Richard Tollet DCL⁷⁶⁰ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Roger Sandiford.⁷⁶¹

fo 34v

267. 5 May 1509: Penel's Prebend Chulmleigh

Roger Eyton⁷⁶² is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of *blank*.⁷⁶³

268. 2 Jun 1509: Antony Vicarage

William Payn⁷⁶⁴ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Thomas Raddon.⁷⁶⁵ He is presented by Tavistock Abbey. The living fell vacant on 11 May.

269. 11 Jul 1509: Alverdiscott Rectory

John Flemmyng chaplain⁷⁶⁶ is instituted by M Richard More DCnL vicar-general⁷⁶⁷ on the death of John Pyckmond.⁷⁶⁸ He is presented by Patrick Bellow armig. The living fell vacant on 20 May.

270. 23 Jul 1509: Prebend Probus

M John Yonge DCL⁷⁶⁹ is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of Edward Vaughan following his consecration as bishop of St David's.⁷⁷⁰

⁷⁵⁸ See Veysey **171**.

⁷⁵⁹ See Fox **46**.

⁷⁶⁰ See Veysey **364**; see **272** and CTRs Part 4 (canon residentiary).

⁷⁶¹ See **252**.

⁷⁶² There is no record of Eyton vacating his prebend; John Foke/Fowke occ as prebendary in 1535 (*VE*, ii. 350); see Veysey **952**.

⁷⁶³ Thomas Collys was adm in 1452 (*Reg Lacy*, i. 368).

⁷⁶⁴ See Veysey **520**.

⁷⁶⁵ See Courtenay **58**.

⁷⁶⁶ See CTRs Part 4.

⁷⁶⁷ See **49**.

⁷⁶⁸ See Redmayne **70**.

⁷⁶⁹ There is no date for Yonge vacating his prebend; he died in 1516 (*BRUO*, iii. 2136-37); Yonge was an unsuccessful contender for the deanery of Exeter when it fell vacant in 1509 (see **289**); he probably received the archdeaconry of Barnstaple as a consolation prize (see **216** and **487**).

⁷⁷⁰ See Fox **29**.

271. 31 Aug 1509: Egloshayle Vicarage
F Thomas Vyvyan prior of Bodmin⁷⁷¹ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of *blank*.⁷⁷²

fo 35r

272. 31 Aug 1509: East Budleigh Vicarage⁷⁷³
William Dicker chaplain⁷⁷⁴ is instituted by M Richard Tollet vicar-general⁷⁷⁵ at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of [M] Leonard Yeo.⁷⁷⁶ He is presented by Polsloe Priory.

273. 1 Sep 1509: Huntshaw Rectory
William Andrew chaplain⁷⁷⁷ is instituted by Tollet⁷⁷⁸ on the death of William Whiteley.⁷⁷⁹ He is presented by John Chechestre.

274. 12 Sep 1509: Prebend Exeter Cathedral
M Edward Lee MA⁷⁸⁰ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor⁷⁸¹ on the death of John Chymmowe.⁷⁸²

275. 16 Sep 1509: St Edmund the Martyr and St Edward the Confessor Chantry on Totnes Bridge
Thomas Calcott chaplain⁷⁸³ is instituted by Tollet⁷⁸⁴ on the death of [M] Richard Warde.⁷⁸⁵ He is presented by Sir Peter Eggecombe.

276. 21 Sep 1509: West Putford Rectory

⁷⁷¹ See **197** and Veysey **604**.

⁷⁷² See **143**. This cannot be John Tyack as he did not die until 1517 (see **616**).

⁷⁷³ Scribal note: 'for vacancy £2 because one day vacant next day admitted'.

⁷⁷⁴ See **363**.

⁷⁷⁵ See **266**.

⁷⁷⁶ See **33**.

⁷⁷⁷ See **413** and CTRs Part 3.

⁷⁷⁸ Place not given.

⁷⁷⁹ See Redmayne **86** and **225**.

⁷⁸⁰ See Veysey **213**, **214** and **541**. Lee went on to become archbishop of York (*BRUO*, ii. 1122-23).

⁷⁸¹ ECA, D&C.2409 is Oldham's mandate to the Exeter Dean & Chapter to install Lee; this is dated 25 Sep.

⁷⁸² See **220**.

⁷⁸³ Or Colecott; see **357**.

⁷⁸⁴ Place not given.

⁷⁸⁵ See Fox **264**.

John Adam chaplain⁷⁸⁶ is instituted by Tollet⁷⁸⁷ on the death of William Aller.⁷⁸⁸ He is presented by John Lord Fitzwarren and his wife Florence. The living fell vacant on 4 Aug.

277. 23 Sep 1509: Sacrist Ottery St Mary College
William Daniell chaplain⁷⁸⁹ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of [William Hyllyng].⁷⁹⁰

Michaelmas 9

278. 2 Oct 1509: Petrockstow Rectory
Thomas Belworthe chaplain⁷⁹¹ is instituted by Tollet at Chudleigh on the resignation of Peter Strech.⁷⁹² He is presented by Buckfast Abbey.

fo 35v

279. 9 Oct 1509: Week St Mary Rectory
John Mulsworthe MA⁷⁹³ is instituted by Tollet⁷⁹⁴ on the death of Robert Peech.⁷⁹⁵ He is presented by Sir John Danvers and his wife Anne.

280. 14 Oct 1509: North Huish Rectory
John Antony chaplain⁷⁹⁶ is instituted by Tollet at Paignton on the death of M John Frenship.⁷⁹⁷ He is presented by Richard Tremayne armig. The living fell vacant on 12 Sep.

281. 23 Oct 1509: Heanton Punchardon Rectory
John Belamy⁷⁹⁸ is instituted by Tollet⁷⁹⁹ on the death of [William Bryte].⁸⁰⁰ He is presented by Richard Fox bishop of Winchester⁸⁰¹, Lord John Fitzwarren, Sir Thomas Lovell, Christopher Urswike clerk⁸⁰², Sir Hugh Lutterell, Sir Edmund

⁷⁸⁶ See Veysey **656**.

⁷⁸⁷ Place not given.

⁷⁸⁸ Or Alder; see **282** and Fox **51**.

⁷⁸⁹ See **397** and **947**.

⁷⁹⁰ See Bothe **297**.

⁷⁹¹ See Veysey **761**.

⁷⁹² See King **52**.

⁷⁹³ Or Mollsworthe; see Veysey **289** and Turberville **215**; *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 691.

⁷⁹⁴ Place not given.

⁷⁹⁵ See **40**.

⁷⁹⁶ See **645** and King **119**.

⁷⁹⁷ See Bothe **190** and **348**; *BRUO*, ii. 727.

⁷⁹⁸ See Veysey **1021**.

⁷⁹⁹ Place not given.

⁸⁰⁰ See Redmayne **91**.

⁸⁰¹ 1501-28d (*Handbook 1*, p. 277).

⁸⁰² See **251**.

Careway and Sir Nicholas Wadham feoffees of the manors of Beaford⁸⁰³, Parkham, Bulkworthy, Heanton Punchardon and divers other manors and lands. The living fell vacant on 1 Oct.

fo 35v

282. 25 Oct 1509: Lifton Rectory

John London chaplain⁸⁰⁴ is instituted by Tollet⁸⁰⁵ on the death of [William Alder].⁸⁰⁶ He is presented by the king owing to the minority of Richard earl of Westmorland. The living fell vacant on 4 Aug 1509.

283. 29 Oct 1509: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

M Richard Tollet DCL⁸⁰⁷ is collated by Oldham at Crewkerne on the death of M Thomas Hobbys.⁸⁰⁸

284. 29 Oct 1509: [Pruscombe] Prebend Crediton College

M Richard Sydnor⁸⁰⁹ is collated by Oldham at Crewkerne on the death of Richard Surlond.⁸¹⁰

285. 6 Nov 1509: St Keyne Rectory

Stephen Newton chaplain⁸¹¹ is instituted by Oldham on the death of John Coche.⁸¹² He is presented by John Copleston armig.

fo 36r

286. 8 Nov 1509: Prebend Crantock College

Robert Weston chaplain⁸¹³ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Richard Sydnor.⁸¹⁴

287. 12 Nov 1509: Lustleigh Rectory⁸¹⁵

John London chaplain is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor through lapse on the death of Robert Dayman.

⁸⁰³ 'Beauford'.

⁸⁰⁴ See **251** and **412**.

⁸⁰⁵ Place not given.

⁸⁰⁶ See **276** and Redmayne **159**.

⁸⁰⁷ See **266** and Veysey **367**.

⁸⁰⁸ See **246**.

⁸⁰⁹ We do not know when Sydnor left his prebend; see **592** and Arundell **40**.

⁸¹⁰ See Courtenay **84**.

⁸¹¹ See **945** and Veysey **1167**.

⁸¹² See Redmayne **191**.

⁸¹³ There is no record of Weston leaving his prebend; see Arundell **96**.

⁸¹⁴ There is no record of Sydnor's admission; see Arundell **40**.

⁸¹⁵ See **256**.

288. 17 Nov 1509: Colan Vicarage
Robert Hockyn chaplain⁸¹⁶ is collated by Oldham at Crewkerne on the death of [John Fayne].⁸¹⁷

fos 36r-39v

289. [Confirmation of] the election of John Veysey⁸¹⁸ as dean of Exeter Cathedral⁸¹⁹

On 10 Nov 1509 M Richard More DCnL⁸²⁰ and M Richard Norton UID⁸²¹ proctors for president and chapter of Exeter Cathedral present a decree of election to Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor in order to have Veysey's election confirmed. The previous dean, Thomas Hobbys, has died.⁸²² The decree relates that the president and chapter obtained a licence to elect a successor from Oldham at Crewkerne on 26 Oct. The election was held in the chapter house at Exeter on 8 Nov with the following prebendaries attending: Veysey DCL precentor⁸²³, M Thomas Austell treasurer⁸²⁴, M Richard More archdeacon of Exeter, M Thomas Harrys archdeacon of Cornwall, M John Fulford archdeacon of Totnes, M Richard Norton archdeacon of Barnstaple, M John Tyack subdean, M Thomas Tomyew, M Peter Carslegh, M John London, M Richard Sydnor canons residentiary, M Bernard Oldham and M Richard Tollet canons non residentiary. All were in priest's orders with the exception of Tollet who was a subdeacon. The following prebendaries did not attend: M John Ryse, M William Cretyng, M Edward Lee⁸²⁵, M Richard Sondiforth, M Christopher Twynew, M William Cousyn, M Hugh Ashton, M Henry Hornby⁸²⁶ and Christopher Urswike. Proxies were appointed for them. On 10 Nov Oldham issues a mandate to Richard Way succentor⁸²⁷ and John Tregonwell vicar choral⁸²⁸ of the cathedral to publish the outcome of the election. Objectors are to appear before Oldham or his commissaries in Exeter Cathedral on 23 Nov. As none do so Oldham confirms the

⁸¹⁶ See **548**.

⁸¹⁷ See **153**.

⁸¹⁸ See **48**; John Yonge (see **270**) was a rival candidate for the deanery and had Henry VIII's backing but the chapter advised the king that they could not elect Yonge because he was not a prebendary of the cathedral (ECA, D&C.3498/54-56 & 58). This was in keeping with the cathedral statutes but the previous dean, Hobbys, had been accommodated by being quickly collated to a prebend (see **246**). Probably the chapter was reluctant to elect another royal nominee and dug their feet in as they were entitled to do.

⁸¹⁹ Heading in the margin which has decree rather than confirmation of the election.

⁸²⁰ See **49**.

⁸²¹ See **63**.

⁸²² See **81** and **251**.

⁸²³ See **200**.

⁸²⁴ For Austell, More, Harris, Fulford, Norton, Tyack, Tomyew, Carslegh, London, Sydnor, Oldham, Tollet, Ryse, Cretyng, Sondiforth, Twynew, Cousyn, Ashton and Urswike see **251**.

⁸²⁵ See **274**.

⁸²⁶ See **248**.

⁸²⁷ See **251**.

⁸²⁸ See **160**.

election and a mandate is issued to the prebendaries to install Veysey. Laurence Deobell np clerk of Chichester diocese⁸²⁹ has written and attested the decree of election whilst M William Gloviere MA⁸³⁰ and M William Torre BCnL⁸³¹ are witnesses. M John Kenwode BCnL⁸³² also appears in proceedings.

fo 39v

290. 27 Nov 1509: Roborough Rectory

Geoffrey Lovell chaplain⁸³³ is instituted by Veysey vicar-general⁸³⁴ on the death of Gilbert Fetzgerauld.⁸³⁵ He is presented by John Bourgchier Lord Fitzwarren.

291. 3 Dec 1509: Trusham Rectory

Peter Mabyne chaplain⁸³⁶ is instituted by Veysey on the resignation of Thomas Belworthi.⁸³⁷ He is presented by Buckfast Abbey.

292. 6 Dec 1509: Precentorship Exeter Cathedral

M Thomas Harrys⁸³⁸ is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of John Veysey DCL.⁸³⁹

293. 16 Dec 1509: Archdeaconry of Cornwall with Prebend Glasney College

M Bernard Oldham⁸⁴⁰ is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of M Thomas Harrys.⁸⁴¹

294. 19 Dec 1509: Fremington Vicarage

James Cokks chaplain⁸⁴² is instituted by Veysey on the death of M Simon Grow.⁸⁴³ He is presented by Hartland Abbey on the nomination of the king.

295. 1 Jan 1510: St George's Rectory Exeter

⁸²⁹ See **251**.

⁸³⁰ See **227**.

⁸³¹ See **17** and **306**.

⁸³² See **251**.

⁸³³ See **579**.

⁸³⁴ Place not given. For the remainder of the entries the absence of a place of admission means that it has been omitted in the manuscript.

⁸³⁵ See **4**.

⁸³⁶ See **551**.

⁸³⁷ See **26**.

⁸³⁸ See **353** and Bothe **177**.

⁸³⁹ See **200**.

⁸⁴⁰ See **488**.

⁸⁴¹ See Redmayne **103**.

⁸⁴² Or Cokke; see Fox **47** and Veysey **308**.

⁸⁴³ See Redmayne **181**.

Arnold Villeermerii chaplain⁸⁴⁴ (proxy John Symond⁸⁴⁵) is instituted by Tollet on the death of [John Walshe].⁸⁴⁶ He is presented by the king.

fo 40r

Change of year of bishop's consecration

296. 4 Feb 1510: Mary Tavy Rectory

John Whithiell chaplain⁸⁴⁷ is instituted by Veysey on the death of Stephen Northay.⁸⁴⁸ He is presented by Richard Coode and John Gilbert gens and John Denis chaplain. The living fell vacant on 9 Jan.

297. 22 Feb 1510: Forrabury Rectory

John Stappe⁸⁴⁹ is instituted by Veysey on the resignation of William Helier.⁸⁵⁰ He has been presented by Hartland Abbey.

298. 26 Feb 1510: Warkleigh Rectory

Christopher Barlow chaplain⁸⁵¹ is instituted by Veysey on the death of Gilbert Fetzgerauld.⁸⁵² He is presented by John Bourgchier Lord Fitzwarren.

299. 21 Mar 1510: Prebend Probus

M John Tyack subdeacon⁸⁵³ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of John Symond.⁸⁵⁴

300. 11 Apr 1510: Ringmore Rectory

Geoffrey Philippe chaplain⁸⁵⁵ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of [M] John Simon.⁸⁵⁶ He is presented by Sir John Kyrkeham. The living fell vacant on 15 Mar 1510.

301. 13 Apr 1510: Padstow Vicarage

⁸⁴⁴ See Veysey **350** and **408**; Villeermerii was French (see CTRs Part 4).

⁸⁴⁵ Probably prebendary of Probus and rector of Ringmore (see **299** and **300**).

⁸⁴⁶ See Redmayne **50**.

⁸⁴⁷ See **447**.

⁸⁴⁸ See Neville **352**.

⁸⁴⁹ See Veysey **322**.

⁸⁵⁰ See Redmayne **193**.

⁸⁵¹ Or Billow; see **446** and CTRs Part 3.

⁸⁵² See **37**.

⁸⁵³ See **520** and Fox **73**.

⁸⁵⁴ There is no record of Symond's admission.

⁸⁵⁵ See **558**.

⁸⁵⁶ See Bothe **252**.

Ralph Vivian chaplain⁸⁵⁷ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Robert Pawle.⁸⁵⁸ He is presented by Bodmin Priory.

fo 40v

302. 16 Apr 1510: St Allen Vicarage

Simon Tibott chaplain⁸⁵⁹ (proxy Peter Bevill lit) is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of John Williams.⁸⁶⁰ A 5 marks pension is assigned to Williams out of the revenues of the living.

303. 2 May 1510: West Buckland Rectory

John Blabi MA⁸⁶¹ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Simon Grow.⁸⁶² He is presented by Sir Edward Rallegh.

304. 2 May 1510: St Breock Rectory

M Richard Tollet DCL⁸⁶³ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of [Stephen Harrye].⁸⁶⁴

305. 3 Jun 1510: Morwenstow Vicarage⁸⁶⁵

Richard Carlyon chaplain⁸⁶⁶ is collated by Oldham at Great Torrington on the resignation of Degory Water.⁸⁶⁷ A £5 pension is assigned to Water out of the revenues of the living.

fos 40v-41r

306. 8 Jun 1510: Davidstow Vicarage

M William Torre BCnL⁸⁶⁸ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Thomas Wade.⁸⁶⁹ He is presented by St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater.

fo 41r

307. 8 Jul 1510: West Worlington Rectory

⁸⁵⁷ See Veysey **1110** and CTRs Part 4.

⁸⁵⁸ See Bothe **36** and Redmayne **8**.

⁸⁵⁹ Or Tybell; see Veysey **491**.

⁸⁶⁰ See **942** and Bothe **277**.

⁸⁶¹ See Veysey **994** and CTRs Part 3.

⁸⁶² See Fox **41** and Redmayne **181**.

⁸⁶³ See **266** and Veysey **265** and **583**; Tollet may have held St Breock until 1517.

⁸⁶⁴ See Redmayne **130**.

⁸⁶⁵ See **510**.

⁸⁶⁶ See **10** and Veysey **940**.

⁸⁶⁷ See **456** and Bothe **395**.

⁸⁶⁸ See **17** and Veysey **33**.

⁸⁶⁹ See Neville **231**.

John Bryght chaplain⁸⁷⁰ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Matthew Snell.⁸⁷¹ He is presented by Thomas Stuckley armig.

308. 12 Jul 1510: Ashbury Rectory

Thomas Thom chaplain⁸⁷² is instituted by Tollet on the resignation of Richard Carlyon.⁸⁷³ He is presented by Launceston Priory.

309. 18 Aug 1510: Holy Trinity Chantry UMBERLEIGH⁸⁷⁴

Henry Clerke chaplain⁸⁷⁵ is instituted by Tollet on the death of Robert Hert.⁸⁷⁶ He is presented by Sir John Bassett.

310. 26 Aug 1510: Talland Vicarage

Richard Carlyon chaplain⁸⁷⁷ is instituted by Tollet on the death of Robert Golyn.⁸⁷⁸ He is presented by Launceston Priory.

311. 3 Sep 1510: Blessed Virgin Mary Chantry in Ermington Cemetery

Richard Salle chaplain⁸⁷⁹ is instituted by Tollet on the death of Richard Knyght chaplain.⁸⁸⁰ He is presented by Anthony Fetiplace armig.

312. 28 Sep 1510: Littleham Vicarage⁸⁸¹

M Thomas Morys MA⁸⁸² is instituted by Tollet on the death of Humphrey Horton.⁸⁸³ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

fo 41v

313. 1 Oct 1510: St George's Chantry in Moreleigh Church

William Oliver⁸⁸⁴ is instituted by M Richard Norton UID vicar-general⁸⁸⁵ on the death of Thomas Belle chaplain.⁸⁸⁶ He is presented by John Halway gen.

⁸⁷⁰ See CTRs Part 2 (Aylesbeare deanery) and Veysey 727.

⁸⁷¹ See Redmayne 23.

⁸⁷² See Veysey 306.

⁸⁷³ See 10.

⁸⁷⁴ In Atherington parish.

⁸⁷⁵ See Veysey 717 and CTRs Part 3.

⁸⁷⁶ See King 142.

⁸⁷⁷ See 10 and 456. It is likely that Carlyon resigned Talland before becoming rector of Lansallos in 1512 so as not to infringe the laws of pluralism (see 360).

⁸⁷⁸ See Redmayne 191.

⁸⁷⁹ See Veysey 261.

⁸⁸⁰ See Neville 188.

⁸⁸¹ In the archdeaconry of Exeter.

⁸⁸² See 8 and 671.

⁸⁸³ See 137.

⁸⁸⁴ See Veysey 757 and 855.

⁸⁸⁵ See 63.

⁸⁸⁶ See King 103.

314. 3 Oct 1510: Arlington Rectory

William Gromet chaplain⁸⁸⁷ is instituted by Norton on the resignation of M William Chechester.⁸⁸⁸ He is presented by John Chechester and his wife Joan. A £4 pension is assigned to Chechester out of the revenues of the living.

315. 24 Oct 1510: St Winnow Vicarage

Robert Chantrell chaplain⁸⁸⁹ is instituted by Norton on the resignation of M Thomas [Morys].⁸⁹⁰ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

316. 17 Dec 1510: Breage Vicarage

M John Jaks BCnL⁸⁹¹ is instituted by Norton on the resignation of M Thomas Godolphyn.⁸⁹² He is presented by Hailes Abbey.

317. 26 Nov 1510: Trevalga Rectory

M John Kenwode BCL⁸⁹³ is instituted by Norton on the death of Ralph Braddeforth.⁸⁹⁴ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

318. 29 Nov 1510: Raleigh Chantry of St Leonard's Pilton

Richard Corn chaplain⁸⁹⁵ is instituted by Norton on the vacancy of *blank*.⁸⁹⁶ He is presented by John Chechester armig.

fos 41v-42r

319. 15 Dec 1510: Bondleigh Rectory

John Burgyn chaplain⁸⁹⁷ is instituted by Norton on the death of John Way.⁸⁹⁸ He is presented by John Sidenham armig.

fo 42r

320. 10 Jan 1511: Wear Giffard Rectory

⁸⁸⁷ Or John Gromett; see Veysey **313**; Gromet was a foreigner (see CTRs Part 3).

⁸⁸⁸ See Arundell **38**.

⁸⁸⁹ Or Chaunterell; see **619**.

⁸⁹⁰ See **8**.

⁸⁹¹ See **714** and CTRs Part 4.

⁸⁹² See **20**.

⁸⁹³ See Redmayne **228** and Veysey **482**.

⁸⁹⁴ See **130**.

⁸⁹⁵ There is no record of Corn vacating his chantry but he probably resigned to become rector of Parracombe in 1511; John Cortenay occ as chantrist in 1513 (see **328** and CTRs Part 3: Raleigh and Part 4: Huntshaw).

⁸⁹⁶ Henry Bowdon was adm in 1453 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 377).

⁸⁹⁷ See Turberville **20**.

⁸⁹⁸ See Redmayne **90**.

Walter Hillersdon chaplain⁸⁹⁹ is instituted by Norton on the death of Thomas Lichedon.⁹⁰⁰ He is presented by Bartholomew Fortescue armig.

Change of year of bishop's consecration

321. 24 Jan 1511: Dean Prior Vicarage

John Ryse chaplain [prior of Plympton]⁹⁰¹ (proxy M John Scoos np⁹⁰²) is instituted by Norton on the death of John Cote.⁹⁰³ He is presented by Plympton Priory.

322. 17 Feb 1511: South Brent Vicarage

M Robert Barbur STP⁹⁰⁴ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of [M] John Drake.⁹⁰⁵ He is presented by Buckland Abbey.

323. 26 Feb 1511: St Thomas the Apostle Vicarage Exeter

William Downe chaplain⁹⁰⁶ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M Peter Drwit.⁹⁰⁷ He is presented by Tavistock Abbey.

324. 1 Mar 1511: Mawnan Rectory

M George Trevilian BCL⁹⁰⁸ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Richard Wrayn.⁹⁰⁹ He is presented by Sir John Trevilian.

325. 5 Mar 1511: East Anstey Rectory

Walter Shapton chaplain⁹¹⁰ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Thomas Parker.⁹¹¹ He is presented for this turn by Lewis Pollard by grant of Peter Hilling, John Beare of Huntsham and John Ford of Ashburton.

fo 42v

326. 10 Mar 1511: Great Torrington Rectory

⁸⁹⁹ See Veysey **481** and CTRs Part 4.

⁹⁰⁰ See Fox **138**.

⁹⁰¹ See **196** and **370**.

⁹⁰² See Redmayne **7**.

⁹⁰³ See Courtenay **60**.

⁹⁰⁴ See **563** and King **67**.

⁹⁰⁵ See Redmayne **22**.

⁹⁰⁶ See Veysey **371**.

⁹⁰⁷ Or Druett; see **122**.

⁹⁰⁸ See Veysey **294** and Arundell **124**.

⁹⁰⁹ Or Merten; see Redmayne **78**.

⁹¹⁰ See Veysey **863** and CTRs Part 3.

⁹¹¹ See Bothe **273**.

M Thomas Wolsey⁹¹² (proxy M Richard Tollet DCL) is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of [Thomas Burwell].⁹¹³ He is presented by the king.

327. 18 Mar 1511: Dodbrooke Rectory

John Herberd chaplain⁹¹⁴ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Thomas Lawry.⁹¹⁵ He is presented by Margaret widow of John Champernon. A 5 marks pension is assigned to Lawry out of the revenues of the living.

328. 24 Mar 1511: Parracombe Rectory

Richard Corn chaplain⁹¹⁶ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the vacancy of [Thomas Fereby].⁹¹⁷ He is presented for this turn by Richard Corn and Thomas Harris by grant of John Syntabyn armig.

Change of year

329. 27 Mar 1511: Northlew Rectory

John Maltbye chaplain⁹¹⁸ is instituted by Oldham at Crediton on the death of John Flaunche.⁹¹⁹ He is presented by the king.

330. 3 Apr 1511: Prebend Glasney College

[M] Alexander Geffray⁹²⁰ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of John Annes.⁹²¹

331. 15 Apr 1511: Washford Pyne Rectory

Henry Richard chaplain⁹²² is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Ralph Shawe.⁹²³ He is presented by John Benet and his wife Katherine.

fo 43r

332. 18 Apr 1511: Goran Vicarage

⁹¹² 'Wulcy'; see **452**; Wolsey was not the king's first choice: Anthony Fysher was presented to Torrington on 19 Nov (*L&P*, i. no 60).

⁹¹³ See **868** and Fox **184**.

⁹¹⁴ See Veysey **165**.

⁹¹⁵ See Arundell **83**.

⁹¹⁶ See Alley **121A** and CTRs Part 4 (Huntshaw).

⁹¹⁷ See Redmayne **184**.

⁹¹⁸ See **416**.

⁹¹⁹ See Bothe **356**.

⁹²⁰ There is no record of Geffray vacating his prebend; he died in 1529 (see Veysey **418**).

⁹²¹ See **56**.

⁹²² See Veysey **786** and CTRs Part 3.

⁹²³ See **215**.

Thomas [Chard] bishop of Selymbria⁹²⁴ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of [John Berkelegh].⁹²⁵

333. 24 Apr 1511: North Bovey Rectory

Giles Coldale chaplain⁹²⁶ is collated for this turn by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of William Butler.⁹²⁷

334. 7 May 1511: Bideford Rectory

John Susan chaplain⁹²⁸ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Richard Symons.⁹²⁹ He is presented by Sir Thomas Granfield.

fo 43r-v

335. 12 May 1511: apostolic letters of Pope Julius II dated 12 Apr 1511 are shown to Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor by Reginald Hendre chaplain⁹³⁰ on behalf of M Richard Tollet DCL.⁹³¹ Tollet holds the rectory of St Breock⁹³² (annual value £25) and a prebend at St Teath.⁹³³ The pope allows Tollet to treat the two preferments (or the prebend and another benefice of the same value) as one living for the purposes of the laws of pluralism.⁹³⁴

fo 44r

336. 13 May 1511: St Erme Rectory

M Richard Tollett DCL⁹³⁵ (proxy D Reginald Hender⁹³⁶) is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of [Edward Banys].⁹³⁷

337. 16 May 1511: Lawhitton Rectory

William Knott chaplain⁹³⁸ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of John Hampton.⁹³⁹ A £6 pension is assigned to Hampton out of the revenues of the living.

⁹²⁴ See **225** and **384**.

⁹²⁵ See Bothe **365**.

⁹²⁶ Or Cowdale; see **258** and **625**.

⁹²⁷ See **339** and Courtenay **100C**.

⁹²⁸ See **449**.

⁹²⁹ See **262**.

⁹³⁰ See **38**.

⁹³¹ See **266**.

⁹³² See **304**.

⁹³³ See **266**.

⁹³⁴ Only a summary of the dispensation has survived in the papal registers (*CPL*, xix. 594).

⁹³⁵ See **266** and **608**.

⁹³⁶ See **38**.

⁹³⁷ See Arundell **65**.

⁹³⁸ See **622**.

⁹³⁹ See Fox **113**.

338. 2 Jun 1511: Bittadon Rectory

John Zelake chaplain⁹⁴⁰ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of James Cocks.⁹⁴¹ He is presented by Richard Lowryng. John Garland claimed to have the right of presentation but an inquiry held by the clergy of Shirwell deanery rejected this.

339. 12 Jun 1511: Rousdon Rectory

M Thomas Water STP⁹⁴² is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M William Butler.⁹⁴³

340. 29 Jun 1511: Oldham in his palace at Exeter grants M Matthew Lewis MA rector of St Edmund on the Bridge Exeter⁹⁴⁴ and rector of Lansallos⁹⁴⁵ a licence to pursue his studies overseas or elsewhere.

341. 22 Jun 1511: Wardenship of Ottery St Mary College

M Thomas Mychell STP⁹⁴⁶ is collated by Oldham at Ottery St Mary on the resignation of Thomas Cornish bishop of Tenos.⁹⁴⁷

fo 44r-v

342. 6 Jul 1511: Dartington Rectory

Edward Howell MA⁹⁴⁸ is instituted by Oldham at Plympton on the resignation of Edward Wylsford STP.⁹⁴⁹ He is presented by the king.

fo 44v

343. 14 Jul 1511: Stowford Rectory

M John Mowlsworth⁹⁵⁰ is instituted by Oldham at Barnstaple on the death of [M] Richard Symons.⁹⁵¹ He is presented by Sir John Danvers and his wife Anne.

344. 8 Aug 1511: Kenwyn & Kea Vicarage

⁹⁴⁰ See Veysey **524** and CTRs Part 3 (West Down).

⁹⁴¹ See Redmayne **231**.

⁹⁴² See **109** and Veysey **529**.

⁹⁴³ Perhaps adm 1497 (see Bothe **249**); perhaps *BRUO*, i. 329 or *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 667.

⁹⁴⁴ See **25**.

⁹⁴⁵ See **118**.

⁹⁴⁶ See **432** and Redmayne **182**.

⁹⁴⁷ See **171**.

⁹⁴⁸ Howell had vacated Dartington by 1518 (see CTRs Part 4); not in Emden.

⁹⁴⁹ See Redmayne **169**.

⁹⁵⁰ See **279** and Veysey **303**.

⁹⁵¹ See Fox **18**.

William Petit chaplain⁹⁵² is collated by Oldham at Penryn on the resignation of John Udi.⁹⁵³ A 5 marks pension is assigned to Udi out of the revenues of the living.

345. 18 Aug 1511: Lanteglos by Camelford Rectory
M Edward Higgyns⁹⁵⁴ (proxy M Thomas Harris⁹⁵⁵) is instituted by Oldham at Exeter on the death of M Thomas Morton.⁹⁵⁶ He is presented by the king.

346. 6 Sep 1511: Harpford Vicarage
Humphrey Moston⁹⁵⁷ is instituted by Veysey at Exeter on the death of John Frye.⁹⁵⁸ He is presented by Syon Abbey.

fos 44v-45r

347. 15 Oct 1511: Gulval Vicarage
Richard Davy chaplain⁹⁵⁹ is instituted by Oldham at Exeter on the resignation of M Peter Lygham BCL.⁹⁶⁰ He is presented by St German's Priory.

fo 45r

348. 5 Nov 1511: St Dominick Rectory
Robert Weston chaplain⁹⁶¹ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of John Knollys.⁹⁶² He is presented for this turn by John Veysey DCL dean of Exeter⁹⁶³ by grant of Oldham to whom the right of presentation was granted by Hugh Denys who in turn received the right from the original patron Sir William Say.

349. 5 Nov 1511: Seaton Vicarage
Edward Gorgon BA⁹⁶⁴ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M Robert Russell.⁹⁶⁵ He is presented by Sherborne Abbey.

350. 7 Nov 1511: St Enoder Vicarage

⁹⁵² See **375**.

⁹⁵³ See Neville **521**.

⁹⁵⁴ See **820**; *BRUO*, ii. 932.

⁹⁵⁵ See Redmayne **216**.

⁹⁵⁶ See Fox **169**.

⁹⁵⁷ See Veysey **318**.

⁹⁵⁸ See King **111**.

⁹⁵⁹ Or Davyes; see **408**.

⁹⁶⁰ See **240**.

⁹⁶¹ See **564** and Arundell **96**.

⁹⁶² See Bothe **124**.

⁹⁶³ See **289**.

⁹⁶⁴ Or Gurgoyne; see Turberville **205** and CTRs Part 4 (vicar choral).

⁹⁶⁵ See **146**.

Nicholas Harrys chaplain⁹⁶⁶ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of John Penroys.⁹⁶⁷

351. 25 Nov 1511: Thornbury Rectory

Edward Carminow chaplain⁹⁶⁸ is instituted by Oldham at Exeter on the death of Robert Frenche chaplain.⁹⁶⁹ He is presented by Nicholas Spekott.

fo 45v

352. 12 Nov 1511: Huxham Rectory

John Lympyn chaplain⁹⁷⁰ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of John Ewen.⁹⁷¹ He is presented by Margaret widow of William Bampfyld.

353. 8 Jan 1512: Precentorship Exeter Cathedral

M Richard Norton UID⁹⁷² is collated by Oldham at Exeter on the death of M Thomas Harrys.⁹⁷³

Change of year of bishop's consecration

354. 20 Jan 1512: Mullion Vicarage

Robert Loddre chaplain⁹⁷⁴ is instituted by Oldham at Exeter on the resignation of John Trefsewthen.⁹⁷⁵ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

355. 21 Jan 1512: Atherington Rectory

M William Butlere BCnL⁹⁷⁶ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M Thomas Harrys.⁹⁷⁷ He is presented for this turn by Elizabeth Lady Daubeney by grant of Sir John Basset.

356. 22 Jan 1512: Brendon Rectory

⁹⁶⁶ See Veysey **405**.

⁹⁶⁷ See Fox **133**.

⁹⁶⁸ See **686**.

⁹⁶⁹ See Courtenay **10**.

⁹⁷⁰ 'Lympeny'; see **89** and Veysey **465**.

⁹⁷¹ See **210**.

⁹⁷² See Courtenay **37** and Veysey **168**.

⁹⁷³ See **292**.

⁹⁷⁴ Or Ludder; see Veysey **1141**; Loddre was a kinsman of Trefsewthen (see CTRs Part 4).

⁹⁷⁵ See Neville **337**.

⁹⁷⁶ See **694** where called John; not in Emden.

⁹⁷⁷ See Bothe **177** and Redmayne **128**.

Robert Michell chaplain⁹⁷⁸ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of John Gibson.⁹⁷⁹ He is presented by the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England.

357. 23 Feb 1512: St Edmund the Martyr and St Edward the Confessor Chantry on Totnes Bridge

John Hervena⁹⁸⁰ (proxy William Stehon) is instituted by Roger Sondiforth DCnL vicar-general⁹⁸¹ at Exeter on the resignation of Thomas Colecott chaplain.⁹⁸² He is presented by Sir Peter Eggecombe.

fo 46r

358. 1 Mar 1512: Pillaton Rectory

Thomas Colcott chaplain BA⁹⁸³ is instituted by Sondiforth at Exeter on the death of John Hervye.⁹⁸⁴ He is presented for this turn by Sir Peter Eggecombe by grant of Sir William Say.

359. 16 Feb 1512: Stowford Prebend Crediton College

M John Veysey⁹⁸⁵ is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the death of M Thomas Luffe.⁹⁸⁶

360. 3 Mar 1512: Lansallos Rectory

Richard Carlyon chaplain⁹⁸⁷ is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of M Matthew Lewes.⁹⁸⁸ He is presented by John Copleston armig.

361. 9 Mar 1512: Down St Mary Rectory

William Libbe chaplain BA⁹⁸⁹ is instituted by Sondiforth on the resignation of John Balyn chaplain.⁹⁹⁰ He is presented by Buckfast Abbey.

362. 13 Mar 1512: Upottery Vicarage

⁹⁷⁸ See **522**.

⁹⁷⁹ See **112**.

⁹⁸⁰ See **383**.

⁹⁸¹ See **159**.

⁹⁸² See **275**.

⁹⁸³ See Veysey **97**; not in Emden.

⁹⁸⁴ See Redmayne **2**.

⁹⁸⁵ See **48** and **525**.

⁹⁸⁶ See **205**.

⁹⁸⁷ See Veysey **10** and **947**.

⁹⁸⁸ See **118**; *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 355.

⁹⁸⁹ See Veysey **1172**; not in Emden.

⁹⁹⁰ See Redmayne **178**.

John Bentley chaplain⁹⁹¹ is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of M William Swanne.⁹⁹² He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

fo 46v

363. 15 May 1512: East Budleigh Vicarage
Robert Weston chaplain⁹⁹³ is instituted by Sondiforth on the resignation of William Dicher.⁹⁹⁴ He is presented by Polsloe Priory.

Change of year

364. 15 Apr 1512: Uplyme Rectory⁹⁹⁵
M John Vaghan DCL⁹⁹⁶ is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of Richard Sant.⁹⁹⁷ He is presented by Glastonbury Abbey.

365. 8 Apr 1512: Marhamchurch Rectory
M Edward Elys⁹⁹⁸ is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of John Sant.⁹⁹⁹ He is presented by Edmund Audley bishop of Salisbury¹⁰⁰⁰, Richard Fitzjames bishop of London¹⁰⁰¹, George Neville Lord Burgavenny, John Fyneux chief justice, Sir Robert Throgmerton and Sir Robert Poyntz.

366. 8 Apr 1512: Blackborough Rectory
John Adams chaplain¹⁰⁰² is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of John Dowdeney.¹⁰⁰³ He is presented by Richard Fitzjames bishop of London¹⁰⁰⁴, Edmund Audley bishop of Salisbury¹⁰⁰⁵, George Neville Lord Burgavenny, John Fyneux chief justice, Sir Robert Throgmerton and Sir Robert Poyntz.

367. 15 Apr 1512: Uplyme Rectory¹⁰⁰⁶
M John Vaghan DCL is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of Richard Sant. He is presented by Glastonbury Abbey.

⁹⁹¹ See Turberville **16C** and CTRs Part 4.

⁹⁹² See Fox **13**.

⁹⁹³ See **587, 959** and Arundell **96**.

⁹⁹⁴ See **272**.

⁹⁹⁵ See **367**.

⁹⁹⁶ Or Vaughan; see Veysey **373**; *BRUO*, iii. 1942.

⁹⁹⁷ See Bothe **37**.

⁹⁹⁸ See Veysey **131**; *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 676.

⁹⁹⁹ Presumably a mistake for Richard; see Fox **30**.

¹⁰⁰⁰ See **69**.

¹⁰⁰¹ See **181**.

¹⁰⁰² See Turberville **44** and CTRs Part 4.

¹⁰⁰³ See King **136**.

¹⁰⁰⁴ See **181**.

¹⁰⁰⁵ See **69**.

¹⁰⁰⁶ A repeat of **364**.

fo 47r

368. 22 Apr 1512: St Breward Vicarage

John Fotte chaplain¹⁰⁰⁷ is instituted by Sondiforth on the resignation of Henry Warene.¹⁰⁰⁸ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

369. 26 Apr 1512: Maker Vicarage

M John Ryse prior of Plympton¹⁰⁰⁹ is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of Nicholas Tremeder.¹⁰¹⁰ He is presented for this turn by William Fortescue armig by grant of Plympton Priory.

370. 29 Apr 1512: Dean Prior Vicarage

John Clyveanger chaplain¹⁰¹¹ is instituted by Sondiforth on the resignation of John Ryse [prior of Plympton].¹⁰¹² He is presented by Plympton Priory.

371. 7 Jul 1512: Newlyn Vicarage

M Thomas Hull chaplain¹⁰¹³ is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the death of [William Faques].¹⁰¹⁴

372. 6 Aug 1512: Abbotskerswell Vicarage

John Poskyn MA¹⁰¹⁵ is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of Richard Balkewill.¹⁰¹⁶ He is presented by Sherborne Abbey.

fo 47v

373. 23 Aug 1512: Holcombe Rogus Vicarage

John Capynter¹⁰¹⁷ (proxy John Lypyn np¹⁰¹⁸) is instituted by Sondiforth on the resignation of John Glover.¹⁰¹⁹ He is presented by Montacute Priory. An 8 marks pension is assigned to Glover out of the revenues of the living.

374. 25 Aug 1512: Holy Trinity Chantry Beaford

¹⁰⁰⁷ Or Fote; see Veysey **942**.

¹⁰⁰⁸ See Fox **99**.

¹⁰⁰⁹ See **196** and **705**.

¹⁰¹⁰ See Fox **132**.

¹⁰¹¹ Or Cleyhanger/Cleanger; see Veysey **326**.

¹⁰¹² See **321**.

¹⁰¹³ See **379** and **478**.

¹⁰¹⁴ See **125**.

¹⁰¹⁵ See Veysey **915**; *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 459 (Abbotskerswell not mentioned).

¹⁰¹⁶ See Fox **38**.

¹⁰¹⁷ Or Carpynter; see Veysey **264**.

¹⁰¹⁸ See **24**.

¹⁰¹⁹ See **85**.

John Ball chaplain¹⁰²⁰ is collated for this turn by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the death of Robert Wynsley chaplain.

375. 10 Sep 1512: Kenwyn & Kea Vicarage

M Richard Hals BCL¹⁰²¹ is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the death of [William Petit].¹⁰²²

376. 21 Sep 1512: Mevagissey Vicarage

Henry Shepherd¹⁰²³ is instituted by Sondiforth on the resignation of M Richard Hals.¹⁰²⁴ He is presented by Glasney College.

fos 47v-48r

377. 27 Sep 1512: Veryan Vicarage

M Richard Penwerne¹⁰²⁵ is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of Richard Foye.¹⁰²⁶ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

fo 48r

Michaelmas 12

378. 5 Oct 1512: Clyst St Lawrence Rectory

John Rede chaplain¹⁰²⁷ is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of M Humphrey Vautarde.¹⁰²⁸ He is presented by John Vautard armig.

379. 19 Nov 1512: Duloe Vicarage

William Johnson¹⁰²⁹ is instituted by Sondiforth at Exeter on the death of M Thomas Hull.¹⁰³⁰ He is presented by John Esterfelde rector of Duloe.¹⁰³¹

380. 29 Nov 1512: Alphington Rectory

¹⁰²⁰ See CTRs Part 3; the previous incumbent recorded in the bishop's registers was William Broun who was adm in 1421 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 9).

¹⁰²¹ See **111** and **611**.

¹⁰²² See **344**.

¹⁰²³ See Turberville **233** and CTRs Part 5.

¹⁰²⁴ See **111** and **375**.

¹⁰²⁵ See Alley **115**; not in Emden; see CTRs Part 4.

¹⁰²⁶ See King **156**.

¹⁰²⁷ See Veysey **1048**.

¹⁰²⁸ See **64**.

¹⁰²⁹ See Veysey **10**.

¹⁰³⁰ See Redmayne **52**.

¹⁰³¹ See **433**.

M Robert Clerke chaplain¹⁰³² is instituted by Sondiforth at Exeter on the death of Gregory Norwich chaplain.¹⁰³³ He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon.

381. 1 Dec 1512: Crowan Vicarage

Ralph Trelobys chaplain¹⁰³⁴ is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of Richard Hoper.¹⁰³⁵ He is presented by Tewkesbury Abbey.

fo 48r-v

382. 20 Dec 1512: Horwood Rectory

John Passelew acolyte¹⁰³⁶ is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of Thomas Skernyng.¹⁰³⁷ He is presented by William Passelew, John Danylle and John Ackelane armigs feoffees of William Passelew. Passelew is dispensed to hold Horwood by letters apostolic.

fo 48v

383. 21 Dec 1512: St Edmund the Martyr and St Edward the Confessor Chantry on Totnes Bridge

William Chapell chaplain¹⁰³⁸ is instituted by Sondiforth on the resignation of John Hervena chaplain.¹⁰³⁹ He is presented by Sir Peter Eggecombe.

384. 22 Dec 1512: Goran Vicarage

M Roger Sondiforth DCnL¹⁰⁴⁰ is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of Thomas [Chard] bishop of Selymbria.¹⁰⁴¹

385. 5 Jan 1513: Westleigh Vicarage

Richard Benet chaplain¹⁰⁴² is instituted by Sondiforth on the resignation of Thomas Sqwyrell.¹⁰⁴³ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

386. 18 Nov 1512: Prebend Glasney College

¹⁰³² See **398**; *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 669.

¹⁰³³ See **80**.

¹⁰³⁴ See Turberville **116**; see CTRs Part 4 (Newlyn).

¹⁰³⁵ See Neville **145**.

¹⁰³⁶ Or Paslou; see Veysey **598**.

¹⁰³⁷ See **245**.

¹⁰³⁸ See **952** and Veysey **51**.

¹⁰³⁹ See **357**.

¹⁰⁴⁰ See **159** and **392**.

¹⁰⁴¹ See **332**.

¹⁰⁴² See Veysey **527** and CTRs Part 3 (Hartland).

¹⁰⁴³ See Bothe **12**.

M Henry Sherman chaplain¹⁰⁴⁴ is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the death of Richard Foywey.¹⁰⁴⁵

Change of year of bishop's consecration

fo 49r

387. 12 Jan 1513: Stockleigh English Rectory

John Venaye chaplain¹⁰⁴⁶ is instituted by Sondiforth at Exeter on the resignation of M John Parker.¹⁰⁴⁷ He is presented by Richard Fitzjames late bishop of Rochester¹⁰⁴⁸, Edmund Audley bishop of Salisbury¹⁰⁴⁹, George Neville Lord Burgavenny, John Fyneux chief justice, Sir Robert Throgmorton and Sir Robert Poynsz.

388. 13 Jan 1513: Hennock Vicarage

Stephen Tredenek chaplain¹⁰⁵⁰ is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of Thomas Henry.¹⁰⁵¹ He is presented by Torre Abbey.

389. 19 Jan 1513: Dunterton Rectory

James Sergeant chaplain¹⁰⁵² is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Robert Parkyn.¹⁰⁵³ He is presented by Lady Elizabeth Fitzwarren widow, Sir John Arundell, John Zowche and William Compton armigs.

390. 23 Jan 1513: Kelly Rectory

Thomas Richards MA¹⁰⁵⁴ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Hawke.¹⁰⁵⁵ He is presented for this turn by Sir Peter Eggecomb by grant of Oliver Kelly armig.

fo 49r-v

391. 24 Jan 1513: Menheniot Vicarage

¹⁰⁴⁴ See Veysey **84**; *BRUC*, p. 523 (from Coventry & Lichfield diocese).

¹⁰⁴⁵ See Redmayne **117**.

¹⁰⁴⁶ Or Vyne/Vyne; see Veysey **1200** and CTRs Part 4.

¹⁰⁴⁷ See Arundell **52**; perhaps *BRUO*, iii. 1427 or *BRUO 1501-40*, pp. 432 and 694-95.

Parker was probably adm in or shortly after 1505 when Oldham ordered his predecessor John Ferror (or Feyrehere) to serve Stockleigh (see **812**); presumably Ferror failed to comply with his diocesan's mandate and was deprived.

¹⁰⁴⁸ See **158**.

¹⁰⁴⁹ See **69**.

¹⁰⁵⁰ See Arundell **2** and Veysey **639**.

¹⁰⁵¹ See Redmayne **31**.

¹⁰⁵² See Veysey **1139**.

¹⁰⁵³ See Fox **199**.

¹⁰⁵⁴ See **508**; *BRUO*, iii. 1574.

¹⁰⁵⁵ See Neville **237**.

M Peter Carslegh STD¹⁰⁵⁶ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Richard Panter.¹⁰⁵⁷ He is presented by the rector and fellows of Exeter College Oxford on the nomination of the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

fo 49v

392. 24 Jan 1513: Goran Vicarage

Thomas [Chard] bishop of Selymbria¹⁰⁵⁸ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Roger Sondiforth DCnL.¹⁰⁵⁹

393. 6 Mar 1513: Powderham Rectory

Richard Denys chaplain¹⁰⁶⁰ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of William Andrew alias Every.¹⁰⁶¹ He is presented by William Courtenay armig.

394. 6 Mar 1513: Blessed Mary Chantry Washbourne¹⁰⁶²

Walter Copleston lit¹⁰⁶³ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Thomas Choldewill.¹⁰⁶⁴ He is presented by John Crokker armig and Thomas Copleston gen.

395. 6 Mar 1513: Credie Prebend Crediton College

M Roger Sondiforth DCnL¹⁰⁶⁵ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of James Whitstons.¹⁰⁶⁶

fos 49v-50r

396. 11 Mar 1513: St Stephen's Rectory Exeter

William Daniell chaplain¹⁰⁶⁷ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of John Fichet.¹⁰⁶⁸

fo 50r

¹⁰⁵⁶ See **613** and Redmayne **120**.

¹⁰⁵⁷ See Redmayne **187**.

¹⁰⁵⁸ See **225** and **435**.

¹⁰⁵⁹ See **384**.

¹⁰⁶⁰ See Veysey **626**.

¹⁰⁶¹ See Fox **249**.

¹⁰⁶² In Harberton parish.

¹⁰⁶³ See Veysey **43**. After resigning in 1520 Walter was readmitted to the chantry by 1535 (see CTRs Part 5).

¹⁰⁶⁴ See **9**.

¹⁰⁶⁵ See Veysey **146**.

¹⁰⁶⁶ See **81** and **259**.

¹⁰⁶⁷ See **450**.

¹⁰⁶⁸ See **188**.

397. 11 Mar 1513: Sacrist Ottery St Mary College

[M] John Fichett chaplain¹⁰⁶⁹ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of William Daniell.¹⁰⁷⁰

398. 12 Mar 1513: Alphington Rectory

M Gerendus Rauff¹⁰⁷¹ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Robert Clerke.¹⁰⁷² He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon.

399. 14 Mar 1513: St Eval Vicarage

Michael Gole chaplain¹⁰⁷³ is collated by Oldham by lapse at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Stephen Tredenek.¹⁰⁷⁴

400. 22 Mar 1513: Priorship Pilton

22 Mar 1513: F William Alday¹⁰⁷⁵ (proxy John Laurens) is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of F John Beamont.¹⁰⁷⁶ He is presented by Malmesbury Abbey.

401. 6 Apr 1513: Clyst St George Rectory

Nicholas Henshaw deacon¹⁰⁷⁷ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Walter Barr.¹⁰⁷⁸ He is presented by Merton Priory.

fo 50v

402. 8 Apr 1513: Filleigh Rectory

Humphrey Bayly chaplain¹⁰⁷⁹ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of John Raymonde.¹⁰⁸⁰ He is presented by Bartholomew Fortescu armig.

403. 15 Apr 1513: Precentorship Crediton College

M Richard Tollet DCL¹⁰⁸¹ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the vacancy of [Edward Gregson].¹⁰⁸²

¹⁰⁶⁹ See **30** and Veysey **400**.

¹⁰⁷⁰ See **277**.

¹⁰⁷¹ See Veysey **420** and Arundell **120**.

¹⁰⁷² See **380**.

¹⁰⁷³ Or Golye; see **431**.

¹⁰⁷⁴ See Arundell **2**.

¹⁰⁷⁵ See **599**.

¹⁰⁷⁶ See Arundell **39**.

¹⁰⁷⁷ See **112** and **444**.

¹⁰⁷⁸ See Fox **6**.

¹⁰⁷⁹ See Veysey **1031** and CTRs Part 3.

¹⁰⁸⁰ See **75**.

¹⁰⁸¹ See **266** and **659**.

¹⁰⁸² See **229**.

404. 27 Apr 1513: De Ponte Chantry Glasney College
John Williams chaplain¹⁰⁸³ is collated by Oldham by lapse in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of Richard Tremenhere.¹⁰⁸⁴ A 13s pension is payable to the college's sacrist.

405. 30 Apr 1513: Winkleigh Vicarage
John Tyack chaplain¹⁰⁸⁵ (proxy Leonard Clynych) is instituted by Oldham in his palace on the death of M Hugh Foutayne.¹⁰⁸⁶ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

406. 6 May 1513: Chantry in Morteheo Church
William Philippe chaplain¹⁰⁸⁷ is collated by Oldham by lapse in his palace at Exeter on the death of [William Ketyl].¹⁰⁸⁸

fo 51r

407. 7 May 1513: Shirwell Rectory
William Chichester chaplain¹⁰⁸⁹ is instituted by Oldham in his palace on the death of John Beaumont.¹⁰⁹⁰ He is presented by John Chichester armig.

408. 21 May 1513: Gulval Vicarage
M John Harries BCL¹⁰⁹¹ (proxy John Tregonwell vicar choral of Exeter Cathedral¹⁰⁹²) is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M Richard Davyes.¹⁰⁹³ He is presented by St German's Priory.

409. 23 May 1513: Dene's Prebend Chulmleigh
M Richard Davyes BCL¹⁰⁹⁴ (proxy John Tregonwell vicar choral of Exeter Cathedral¹⁰⁹⁵) is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M John Harries.¹⁰⁹⁶ He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon.

¹⁰⁸³ Or Sawell; see Veysey **655**.

¹⁰⁸⁴ See **186**.

¹⁰⁸⁵ See **421** and Fox **73**.

¹⁰⁸⁶ 'Forunten'; see Neville **224**.

¹⁰⁸⁷ See Veysey **934** and CTRs Part 3.

¹⁰⁸⁸ See Fox **89**.

¹⁰⁸⁹ See Veysey **149**.

¹⁰⁹⁰ See Arundell **2**.

¹⁰⁹¹ See **11** and Veysey **445**.

¹⁰⁹² See **160**.

¹⁰⁹³ See **347**; *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 164.

¹⁰⁹⁴ See **408** and Veysey **65**.

¹⁰⁹⁵ See **160**.

¹⁰⁹⁶ See **11**.

410. 24 May 1513: Aveton Giffard Rectory¹⁰⁹⁷

M Roger Huet MA¹⁰⁹⁸ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of John Beamount.¹⁰⁹⁹ He is presented for this turn by John Symon of Exeter.

fo 51r-v

411. 20 Jun 1513: Stithians Vicarage

[M] Warren Penhaluryk chaplain¹¹⁰⁰ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M Gerendus Rauf.¹¹⁰¹ He is presented by Rewley Abbey.

fo 51v

412. 21 Jun 1513: Lifton Rectory

M John Longlond STP¹¹⁰² (proxy Edward Gurgan¹¹⁰³) is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of [John London].¹¹⁰⁴ He is presented by the king.

413. 27 Jun 1513: Huntshaw Rectory

Richard Corne chaplain¹¹⁰⁵ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of William Androw.¹¹⁰⁶ He is presented for this turn by Richard Corne and Thomas Gamelyn by grant of John Chechester armig.

414. 27 Jun 1513: Trentishoe Rectory

Philip Hanlan chaplain¹¹⁰⁷ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of William Langforde.¹¹⁰⁸ He is presented for this turn by Thomas Lerewell and Richard Chechestre.

415. 3 Jul 1513: Lanivet Rectory¹¹⁰⁹

¹⁰⁹⁷ Evidently this was a contested admission. On 13 Jun 1513 John Pykeryng granted a power of attorney to Thomas Garland layman to receive seisin of the rectory to which he, Pykeryng, had been presented by Oldham on the nomination of Elizabeth Beaumont otherwise called Lady Stanhope and patroness (WAM, 3515). Pykeryng was adm to Marwood in Jan 1514 (see **440**). Huet, meanwhile, was absolved by the pope in Nov 1514 for acquiring Aveton without dispensation as he already held St Edmund-on-the-Bridge in Exeter (*L&P*, Iii, p. 1532).

¹⁰⁹⁸ See Veysey restored **115** and CTRs Part 4 (St Edmund-on-the-Bridge).

¹⁰⁹⁹ See King **163**.

¹¹⁰⁰ See Arundell **98** and Veysey **681**.

¹¹⁰¹ See Arundell **120**.

¹¹⁰² See **234** and **532**.

¹¹⁰³ See **349**.

¹¹⁰⁴ See **282**.

¹¹⁰⁵ See **318** and Alley **109**.

¹¹⁰⁶ See **273**.

¹¹⁰⁷ See Veysey **1063** and CTRs Part 3 (Trentishoe).

¹¹⁰⁸ See Courtenay **69**.

¹¹⁰⁹ Entry written in margin.

M [Richard] Tollet¹¹¹⁰ is collated by Oldham by lapse.¹¹¹¹

416. 5 Jul 1513: Northlew Rectory

M Nicholas Bonde clerk¹¹¹² (proxy Robert Glandfeld chaplain¹¹¹³) is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of John Maltby.¹¹¹⁴ He is presented by the king.

417. 6 Jul 1513: Lustleigh Rectory

John Colles MA¹¹¹⁵ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M John London.¹¹¹⁶ He is presented for this turn by M John Veysey DCL.¹¹¹⁷

fos 51v-52r

418. 8 Jul 1513: Tetcott Rectory

Richard Wodthorpe chaplain¹¹¹⁸ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of William Marke.¹¹¹⁹ He is presented by Richard Nevill Lord Latymer.

fo 52r

419. 10 Jul 1513: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

William Stillyngton clerk¹¹²⁰ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M John London.¹¹²¹

420. 11 Jul 1513: Colaton Raleigh Vicarage

Richard Alen chaplain¹¹²² is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of Robert Worcetur.¹¹²³ He is presented by M John Veysey DCL dean of Exeter.¹¹²⁴

421. 16 Jul 1513: Winkleigh Vicarage

¹¹¹⁰ See **266** and Veysey **376**.

¹¹¹¹ There is no mention of Tollet's predecessor or why the living was vacant ; see King **126**.

¹¹¹² See Veysey **967**; not in Emden.

¹¹¹³ Perhaps occ as curate of Brixton chapel 1559-83 (TNA, E.135/11/14, fo 44v; E.179/26/237, rot 4).

¹¹¹⁴ See **329**.

¹¹¹⁵ See **145** and Veysey **421**.

¹¹¹⁶ See **256**.

¹¹¹⁷ See **48**.

¹¹¹⁸ See Veysey **1117** and CTRs Part 4.

¹¹¹⁹ See **98**.

¹¹²⁰ See Veysey **193** and **194**; *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 541.

¹¹²¹ See **251**.

¹¹²² See Veysey **441**; Alen had an unhappy time of things at Colaton, falling out with his parishioners and being assaulted and imprisoned (TNA, REQ2/10/251).

¹¹²³ See Arundell **28**.

¹¹²⁴ See **289**.

[M] Adam Traves chaplain¹¹²⁵ (proxy Edward Agard lit¹¹²⁶) is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of John Tyack chaplain.¹¹²⁷ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter. An eight marks pension is assigned to Tyack out of the revenues of the living.

422. 21 Jul 1513: Monkleigh Vicarage

John Colyns chaplain¹¹²⁸ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Richard Makerell.¹¹²⁹ He is presented by Montacute Priory.

fo 52v

423. 18 Aug 1513: Bishop's Nympton Vicarage

Robert Weston chaplain¹¹³⁰ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of John Cooke.¹¹³¹

424. 18 Aug 1513: Morchard Bishop Rectory

M Roger Sondiforth DCnL¹¹³² is collated by Oldham at Exeter on the death of John Coke.¹¹³³

425. 25 Aug 1513: Halberton Vicarage

M Thomas Cooke STP¹¹³⁴ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Thomas Cornish [bishop of Tenos].¹¹³⁵ He is presented by St Augustine's Abbey Bristol.

426. 2 Sep 1513: Meeth Rectory

John Arscott priest¹¹³⁶ (proxy M Halnathus Arscott¹¹³⁷) is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of William Rondall.¹¹³⁸ He is presented for this turn by John Tremail and John Thomas.

427. 4 Sep 1513: Cornwood Vicarage

¹¹²⁵ See **513**; see CTRs Part 4 (archdeacon of Exeter).

¹¹²⁶ See **952**.

¹¹²⁷ See **405**.

¹¹²⁸ Or Trooke; see Veysey **290**.

¹¹²⁹ See Arundell **78**; see CTRs Part 2 (Barnstaple deanery).

¹¹³⁰ See **463** and Arundell **96**.

¹¹³¹ See Neville **421**.

¹¹³² See **159** and **479**.

¹¹³³ See Fox **151**.

¹¹³⁴ See **537**; *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 126 (Halberton not mentioned).

¹¹³⁵ See **238**.

¹¹³⁶ See **443**.

¹¹³⁷

¹¹³⁸ See **123**.

Christopher de Castro¹¹³⁹ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M Thomas Lovel DCnL.¹¹⁴⁰

428. 9 Sep 1513: St Michael's Chantry Lammana¹¹⁴¹
John Cocke chaplain¹¹⁴² (proxy Thomas Maynard lit¹¹⁴³) is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M Walter Kyngdon MA.¹¹⁴⁴ He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon.

fo 53r

429. 26 Sep 1513: Treasurership with Carswell Prebend Crediton College
Giles Coldale¹¹⁴⁵ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Coke.¹¹⁴⁶

430. 28 Sep 1513: Aylesbeare Vicarage
William Dicher chaplain¹¹⁴⁷ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Elizeus Walshe.¹¹⁴⁸ He is presented by Polsloe Priory.

431. 3 Oct 1513: St Eval Vicarage
John Jamys MA¹¹⁴⁹ is instituted by Oldham at Ottery St Mary on the death of Michael Golye.¹¹⁵⁰ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

432. 9 Oct 1513: Wardenship Ottery St Mary College
Thomas [Chard] bishop of Selymbria¹¹⁵¹ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Thomas Mychell STP.¹¹⁵²

fo 53r-v

¹¹³⁹ See **690**.

¹¹⁴⁰ There is no record of Lovel's admission; he probably held Cornwood for only a few months; Hugh Foutayne was probably vicar from 1491 to his death (see **405**, Fox **134** and CTRs Part 2: Winkleigh); Lovel was a Cambridge civil and canon lawyer from York diocese who served as vicar-general of the bishops of Bath & Wells in the 1510s and early 1520s (*BRUC*, pp. 374-75).

¹¹⁴¹ In Talland parish; see Neville **43**.

¹¹⁴² See Veysey **379**.

¹¹⁴³ Perhaps he became the monk of Buckland Abbey who was pensioned off at the dissolution and who died in 1548 or 1549 (TNA, E.178/3224, m.1).

¹¹⁴⁴ See Arundell **116**.

¹¹⁴⁵ See **258** and **607**.

¹¹⁴⁶ See **423** and King **20**.

¹¹⁴⁷ See **587** and Veysey **141**.

¹¹⁴⁸ See Fox **56**.

¹¹⁴⁹ Or Jamys alias Lord; see Veysey **1170** and CTRs Part 3 (Fremington).

¹¹⁵⁰ See **399**.

¹¹⁵¹ See **225** and **679**.

¹¹⁵² See **341**.

433. 26 Oct 1513: Duloe Rectory

Henry Tredenek clerk¹¹⁵³ (proxy John Tregonwell¹¹⁵⁴) is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M John Estfeld.¹¹⁵⁵ He is presented by Lady Joan Arundell the widow of Sir Edmund Arundell, Sir William Trevanyon and Robert Tredenek.

fo 53v

434. 4 Nov 1513: Ministership with Prebend Ottery St Mary College

M John Corke¹¹⁵⁶ is collated by Oldham at Ottery St Mary on the resignation of M Thomas Wyse BCL.¹¹⁵⁷

435. 5 Nov 1513: Goran Vicarage

M Thomas Wyse BCL¹¹⁵⁸ is collated by Oldham at Ottery St Mary on the resignation of Thomas [Chard] bishop of Selymbria.¹¹⁵⁹

436. 22 Nov 1513: Thorverton Vicarage

Nicholas Henshaw chaplain¹¹⁶⁰ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M John Longlond STP.¹¹⁶¹ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

fo 53v

437. 13 Dec 1513: Carswell Prebend in St Mary the Virgin's Chapel Exeter Castle¹¹⁶²

John Walronde clerk¹¹⁶³ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of John Pampyn.¹¹⁶⁴ He is presented by Katherine countess of Devon.

fos 53v-54r

438. 20 Dec 1513: Holbeton Vicarage

¹¹⁵³ See Veysey **430** and King **187**.

¹¹⁵⁴ See **160**.

¹¹⁵⁵ See **379**; *BRUO*, i. 649.

¹¹⁵⁶ See **614** and King **70**.

¹¹⁵⁷ See **264**.

¹¹⁵⁸ See **1159** and Redmayne **231**.

¹¹⁵⁹ See **392**.

¹¹⁶⁰ See **112** and **229**.

¹¹⁶¹ See **234**.

¹¹⁶² See Neville **60**.

¹¹⁶³ See Turberville **224A** and CTRs Part 5.

¹¹⁶⁴ See King **185**.

Nicholas Henshaw chaplain¹¹⁶⁵ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Robert Oliver¹¹⁶⁶. He is presented for this turn by M John Veysey DCL dean of Exeter.¹¹⁶⁷

fo 54r

439. 3 Jan 1514: High Bickington Rectory

John Arscott chaplain¹¹⁶⁸ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Richard Brytt.¹¹⁶⁹ He is presented for this turn by Sir John Basset.

440. 8 Jan 1514: Marwood R¹¹⁷⁰

John Pykeryng¹¹⁷¹ (proxy John Hyll lit) is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of Richard Bryght.¹¹⁷² He is presented for this turn by Lady Elizabeth Fitzwarren widow.

fo 54r-v

441. 12 Jan 1514: Chulmleigh Rectory

John Powne chaplain¹¹⁷³ is instituted by Sondiforth on the resignation of Robert Saunders.¹¹⁷⁴ He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon. A £5 pension is assigned to Saunders out of the revenues of the living.

fo 54v

Change of year of bishop's consecration

442. 20 Feb 1514: Michaelstow Rectory

John Wade chaplain¹¹⁷⁵ is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of [Christopher Barlawe].¹¹⁷⁶ He is presented by the king.

443. 17 Jan 1514: Meeth Rectory

¹¹⁶⁵ See **112** and **681**.

¹¹⁶⁶ See Bothe **186**.

¹¹⁶⁷ See **251**. Veysey's right to present was evidently contested because Henshaw was readm to Holbeton on the presentation of Polsloe Priory in 1515 (see **512**).

¹¹⁶⁸ See **255** and Veysey **267**.

¹¹⁶⁹ See Fox **11**.

¹¹⁷⁰ WAM, 3511 is a copy of this admission.

¹¹⁷¹ See Veysey **37**.

¹¹⁷² See Bothe **136**.

¹¹⁷³ Or Pownde; see **699** and Veysey **325**.

¹¹⁷⁴ See **67**.

¹¹⁷⁵ See Alley **166** and CTRs Part 4.

¹¹⁷⁶ See **167**.

Edward Orenge¹¹⁷⁷ (proxy John Orenge) is instituted by Sondiforth on the resignation of John Arscot.¹¹⁷⁸ He is presented by John Tremaile and John Thomas. A £1 6s 8d pension is assigned to Arscot out of the revenues of the living.

444. 3 Mar 1514: Clyst St George Rectory

M Robert Flemyng MA¹¹⁷⁹ priest (proxy Adam Wylcocks¹¹⁸⁰) is instituted by Sondiforth on the resignation of Nicholas Henshaw chaplain.¹¹⁸¹ He is presented by Merton Priory.

445. 14 Mar 1514: Deanery Crantock College

Richard Carlyon chaplain¹¹⁸² is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of John Edmund.¹¹⁸³ A *blank* pension is assigned to Edmund out of the revenues of the deanery.

fo 55r

446. 21 Mar 1514: Warkleigh Rectory

Robert Hutton clerk¹¹⁸⁴ (proxy John Huchyn lit) is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of [Christopher Barlow].¹¹⁸⁵ He is presented by John [Bourgchier] Lord Fitzwarren.

447. 23 Mar 1514: Mary Tavy Rectory

Thomas Louecrofte chaplain¹¹⁸⁶ is instituted by Sondiforth on the resignation of John Whithyell.¹¹⁸⁷ He is presented by Richard Code and John Gilbert armigs and John Denys clerk. A 10 marks pension is assigned to Whithyell out of the revenues of the living.

Change of year¹¹⁸⁸

¹¹⁷⁷ See Veysey **80**; *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 425 (Meeth not mentioned).

¹¹⁷⁸ See **426**.

¹¹⁷⁹ Probably held Clyst until his death in 1526 (*BRUO, 1501-40*, p. 678); see CTRs Part 5.

¹¹⁸⁰ 'Wylkokks'; occ as proctor of the Exeter consistory court 1513-17 (DHC, Chanter 775); registrar of the consistory court and bishop's peculiar jurisdiction 1528-41d (see Veysey **1641A**); see **947**; at the end of his life Wylcocks got into trouble for being involved with John Boneffant one of the attorneys of the Exeter guildhall court who was hanged for treason in 1539 for prophesying the king's death. According to John Hooker, after Boneffant's execution at Southernhay, Wylcocks 'fell amazed and was distracted of his wits, his tongue rattled in his head and died most miserable' (*Chronicle of Exeter*, pp. 86-87).

¹¹⁸¹ See **401**.

¹¹⁸² See CTRs Part 4 (Crantock and Stratton).

¹¹⁸³ See King **34**.

¹¹⁸⁴ See Veysey **713**.

¹¹⁸⁵ See **298**.

¹¹⁸⁶ See Veysey **478**.

¹¹⁸⁷ See **296**.

¹¹⁸⁸ In the margin adjacent to the entry for Mylor.

448. 1 Apr 1514: Mylor Vicarage

John Tregithiowe chaplain¹¹⁸⁹ is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of Thomas Denys¹¹⁹⁰. He is presented for this turn by M John Tyack BCnL¹¹⁹¹ and John Scoos gen.¹¹⁹²

449. 3 Apr 1514: Bideford Rectory

M Richard Gilbert DCnL¹¹⁹³ is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of John Susan.¹¹⁹⁴ He is presented by Roger Greynfeld.

fo 55r-v

450. 4 Apr 1514: St Stephen's Rectory Exeter

William Stanes priest¹¹⁹⁵ is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of William Daniell.¹¹⁹⁶

fo 55v

451. 15 Apr 1514: Clare Portion Rectory Tiverton¹¹⁹⁷

Michael Wawgh chaplain¹¹⁹⁸ is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of M Robert Gonnys.¹¹⁹⁹ He is presented by Katherine [Courteyan] countess of Devon.

452. 15 Apr 1514: Great Torrington Rectory

Ralph Lupton MA clerk¹²⁰⁰ (proxy Edward Gurgon chaplain¹²⁰¹) is instituted by Sondiforth on the promotion of Thomas Wolsey to the see of Lincoln.¹²⁰² He is presented by the king.

453. 28 Apr 1514: Martinhoe Rectory

Robert Bery chaplain¹²⁰³ is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of [John More alias Smyth].¹²⁰⁴ He is presented by Nicholas Berry of Berrynarbor.

¹¹⁸⁹ See Veysey **344**.

¹¹⁹⁰ See Bothe **188**.

¹¹⁹¹ See Fox **73**.

¹¹⁹² See Redmayne **7**.

¹¹⁹³ See Veysey **183** and CTRs Part 4 (cathedral clergy).

¹¹⁹⁴ See **334**.

¹¹⁹⁵ See **511**.

¹¹⁹⁶ See **396**.

¹¹⁹⁷ See Neville **4**.

¹¹⁹⁸ See **469**, **517** and **635**.

¹¹⁹⁹ See Redmayne **132**; not in Emden.

¹²⁰⁰ See Veysey **150A**; not in Emden.

¹²⁰¹ See **349**.

¹²⁰² See **326**.

¹²⁰³ Or Bere; see **453** and CTRs Part 3 (Combe Martin).

¹²⁰⁴ See Fox **34**.

454. 10 May 1514: St Clether Vicarage

F Thomas Colyns prior of Tywardreath¹²⁰⁵ (proxy Walter Seman lit) is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of Henry Robyns.¹²⁰⁶ He is presented by Vincent Colman warden of St Michael the Archangel's chapel in St Austell cemetery.¹²⁰⁷

fos 55v-56r

455. 31 May 1514: St Anthony-in-Meneage Vicarage

John Downe chaplain¹²⁰⁸ (proxy M Thomas Harries BCL¹²⁰⁹) is instituted by Sondiforth on the resignation of F Thomas Colyns prior of Tywardreath.¹²¹⁰ He is presented by Tywardreath Priory.

fo 56r

456. 2 Jun 1514: Talland Vicarage

John Martyn clerk¹²¹¹ (proxy Richard Heynson vicar choral of Exeter Cathedral¹²¹²) is instituted by Sondiforth on the resignation of Degory Water BCnL.¹²¹³ He is presented by Launceston Priory. A £2 pension is payable to the priory out of the revenues of the living.

457. 9 Jun 1514: Morval Vicarage

Thomas Kittow¹²¹⁴ (proxy William Knott chaplain¹²¹⁵) is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of John Restrogan.¹²¹⁶ He is presented by St German's Priory.

fo 56r-v

458. 17 Jun 1514: Romansleigh Rectory

William Tristram chaplain¹²¹⁷ is instituted by Sondiforth on the resignation of John Adams.¹²¹⁸ He is presented by Thomas Hayche armig. A 5 marks pension is assigned to Adams out of the revenues of the living.

¹²⁰⁵ See **140** and **670**.

¹²⁰⁶ See Arundell **81**.

¹²⁰⁷ See Arundell **118A**.

¹²⁰⁸ See CTRs Part 4.

¹²⁰⁹ See Redmayne **206**.

¹²¹⁰ See **140** and Redmayne **40**.

¹²¹¹ See Veysey **59**.

¹²¹² See CTRs Part 4 (vicar choral).

¹²¹³ See **310**; it is likely that Water gained Talland in 1512; *BRUC 1501-40*, p. 708.

¹²¹⁴ See Veysey **1175** and CTRs Part 4.

¹²¹⁵ See **337**.

¹²¹⁶ See Bothe **21**.

¹²¹⁷ See Veysey **508**.

¹²¹⁸ See Neville **317**.

459. 24 Jun 1514: Ipplepen Vicarage

M Thomas Mychell STP¹²¹⁹ is collated by Oldham by lapse at Exeter Place London on the death of Thomas [Cornish] bishop of Tenos.¹²²⁰

460. 27 Jun 1514: Ashford Vicarage

Thomas Hyll priest¹²²¹ is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of Thomas Ashelarby.¹²²² He is presented by Pilton Priory.

fo 57r

461. 7 Jul 1514: Rattery Vicarage

M Thomas Lloyde UIB¹²²³ is instituted by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the death of John Hewys.¹²²⁴ He is presented by St Dogmael's Abbey.

462. 15 Jul 1514: Ashprington Rectory

[M] Robert Weston chaplain¹²²⁵ is instituted by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the death of [William Combe].¹²²⁶ He is presented by Totnes Priory.

463. 15 Jul 1514: Bishop's Nympton Vicarage

[M] John Gybbons clerk¹²²⁷ is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of [M] Robert Weston chaplain.¹²²⁸

464. 30 Jul 1514: Prebend Ottery St Mary College

M Robert Clyff¹²²⁹ is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of William Stanys.¹²³⁰

fo 57r-v

465. 30 Jul 1514: Walkhampton Vicarage

John Jordayne chaplain¹²³¹ is instituted by Veysey on the death of John Osbowne.¹²³² He is presented by Buckland Abbey.

¹²¹⁹ See Redmayne **182** and Veysey **584**.

¹²²⁰ See Redmayne **63**.

¹²²¹ See Veysey **903**.

¹²²² See Arundell **37**.

¹²²³ See Veysey **207**; see CTRs Part 4 (where called Flode).

¹²²⁴ See Neville **13**.

¹²²⁵ See **500** and Arundell **96**.

¹²²⁶ See Fox **9**.

¹²²⁷ See **566** and CTRs Part 4 (Georgeham).

¹²²⁸ See **423**.

¹²²⁹ There is no record of when Clyff left his prebend; not in Emden.

¹²³⁰ See King **146**.

¹²³¹ See **539**.

¹²³² See Bothe **155**.

fo 57v

466. 2 Aug 1514: St Olave's Rectory Exeter

Thomas Banaster chaplain¹²³³ is instituted by Tollet on the resignation of John Jordayne.¹²³⁴ He is presented by St Nicholas' Priory Exeter.

467. 30 Aug 1514: Townstall Vicarage

[F] Thomas Umgray chaplain¹²³⁵ is instituted by Tollet on the death of [F] Roger Lagge.¹²³⁶ He is presented by Torre Abbey.

468. 1 Sep 1514: Truro Rectory

Thomas Colcot chaplain¹²³⁷ is instituted by Tollet on the resignation of Thomas Baseley.¹²³⁸ He is presented by Sir Peter Eggecombe. A £6 13s 4d pension is assigned to Baseley out of the revenues of the living.

fo 58r

469. 5 Sep 1514: Stoke Damerel Rectory

Michael Waugh chaplain¹²³⁹ is instituted by Tollet on the death of Richard Claué.¹²⁴⁰ He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon.

470. 9 Sep 1514: Littlehempston Rectory

Thomas Yryssh MA¹²⁴¹ is instituted by Tollet on the resignation of John Fry.¹²⁴² He is presented by Canonsleigh Priory. A £6 13s 4d pension is assigned to Fry out of the revenues of the living.

471. 21 Sep 1514: Black Torrington Rectory

John Yowe chaplain¹²⁴³ is instituted by Tollet on the resignation of John Mugworthy.¹²⁴⁴ He is presented for this turn by William Preston of Bridport.¹²⁴⁵ A £10 pension is assigned to Mugworthy out of the revenues of the living as is more fully contained in the decree.

472. 27 Sep 1514: Newton St Cyres Vicarage

¹²³³ See Veysey **670**.

¹²³⁴ See Redmayne **186**.

¹²³⁵ Or Humfrey; see Veysey **488**; Umgray was probably a canon of Torre Abbey.

¹²³⁶ See Redmayne **69**.

¹²³⁷ See Veysey **98**.

¹²³⁸ See Redmayne **81**.

¹²³⁹ Or Wawgh; see **451** and **536**.

¹²⁴⁰ See Bothe **282**.

¹²⁴¹ See Veysey **283** and CTRs Part 4.

¹²⁴² See Fox **255** and CTRs Part 2 (Tamerton deanery).

¹²⁴³ See Veysey **973**.

¹²⁴⁴ See Fox **212**.

¹²⁴⁵ 'Burdeport'.

M John Hickys¹²⁴⁶ is instituted by Tollet on the death of M Roger Langman.¹²⁴⁷ He is presented by Plympton Priory.

473. 27 Sep 1514: Bradstone Rectory

Robert Bagbeare chaplain¹²⁴⁸ is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the death of [John Hawk].¹²⁴⁹

Michaelmas 14

474. 30 Oct 1514: East Worlington Rectory

Nicholas Hamelyn chaplain¹²⁵⁰ is instituted by Tollet on the resignation of Robert Goddesgrace.¹²⁵¹ He is presented by Thomas Stucley armig.

fo 58v

475. 3 Nov 1514: Coryton Rectory

Stephen Cowlyng chaplain¹²⁵² is instituted by Tollet on the resignation of William Fuych.¹²⁵³ He is presented by Richard Coryton armig.

476. 22 Nov 1514: Puddington Rectory

John Wescot chaplain¹²⁵⁴ is instituted by M Richard More DCnL vicar-general on the resignation of Richard Blynssham.¹²⁵⁵ He is presented by Humphrey Batyn, John Giffard, Richard Rygny and Fulke Predyaux armigs.

477. 22 Nov 1514: Eggesford Rectory

Richard Blynssham chaplain¹²⁵⁶ is instituted by Moore on the resignation of John Wescot.¹²⁵⁷ He is presented by William Reyny clerk.

478. 4 Dec 1514: Newlyn Vicarage

John Holwill MA¹²⁵⁸ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of James Heton chaplain.¹²⁵⁹

¹²⁴⁶ See **591**; see Fox **48**.

¹²⁴⁷ See **18**.

¹²⁴⁸ See Veysey **861**.

¹²⁴⁹ See Fox **199**.

¹²⁵⁰ See Veysey **662**.

¹²⁵¹ See **261**.

¹²⁵² See Veysey **179**.

¹²⁵³ See Arundell **2**.

¹²⁵⁴ See Veysey **113**.

¹²⁵⁵ See Arundell **76**.

¹²⁵⁶ See Arundell **42** and Veysey **1154**.

¹²⁵⁷ See Fox **70**.

¹²⁵⁸ See **530**; see CTRs Part 4 (Tedburn St Mary).

¹²⁵⁹ See **371**.

479. 5 Dec 1514: Morchard Bishop Rectory
[M] Adam Traves chaplain¹²⁶⁰ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M Roger Sondiforth DCnL.¹²⁶¹

fo 59r

480. 3 Jan 1515: Newton Tracey Rectory
William Clyston chaplain¹²⁶² is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of Thomas Alen chaplain.¹²⁶³ He is presented by the king.

481. 3 Jan 1515: St Gluvias Vicarage
Richard Carlyon chaplain¹²⁶⁴ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of Thomas [Chard] bishop of Selymbria.¹²⁶⁵

Change of year of bishop's consecration

482. 17 Dec 1501: Holy Trinity and Blessed Mary Chantry in Combe Raleigh Church¹²⁶⁶
F John Vowler Cistercian monk who is dispensed to serve secular cures is instituted by More keeper of the spiritualities of Exeter diocese *sede vacante* on the *blank of blank*. He is presented by Alice widow of John Bowdell and Cecily widow of Maurice Moore.

fo 59r-v

483. 2 Mar 1515: Coleridge Vicarage
Leonard Yew¹²⁶⁷ is collated by Oldham at Paignton on the death of William Hardemedede.¹²⁶⁸

fo 59v

484. 3 Mar 1515: Parkham Rectory
Roger Drew MA¹²⁶⁹ is instituted by Oldham at Paignton on the death of John Prowth.¹²⁷⁰ He is presented by Sir Thomas Nevile.

¹²⁶⁰ See **421** and **586**.

¹²⁶¹ See **424**.

¹²⁶² See Veysey **276**.

¹²⁶³ See **32**.

¹²⁶⁴ See **10** and Veysey **300**.

¹²⁶⁵ First occ as vicar in 1512 (*CPL*, xix. 493); see **155**.

¹²⁶⁶ A stray entry which belongs in Arundell's register (see Arundell **3**).

¹²⁶⁷ 'Edward'; see **485** and Arundell **2** (Huish).

¹²⁶⁸ See Bothe **291**.

¹²⁶⁹ See Veysey **522**; *BRUO 1501-40*, pp. 176-77.

¹²⁷⁰ See Arundell **2**.

485. 23 Mar 1515: Coleridge Vicarage

Thomas Machow chaplain¹²⁷¹ is collated by Oldham at Paignton on the resignation of Leonard Yeo.¹²⁷²

Change of year¹²⁷³

486. 5 Apr 1515: Treasurership Exeter Cathedral

M Bernard Oldham BCnL¹²⁷⁴ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M Thomas Austell.¹²⁷⁵

fos 59v-60r

487. 12 Apr 1515: Archdeaconry of Barnstaple

M John Tyack BCnL¹²⁷⁶ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M John Yonge DCL.¹²⁷⁷ A £30 pension is assigned to Yonge out of the revenues of the archdeaconry.

fo 60r

488. 18 Apr 1515: Archdeaconry of Cornwall with Prebend Glasney College

M John Fulford¹²⁷⁸ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Bernard Oldham BCnL.¹²⁷⁹

489. 18 Apr 1515: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

M Robert Weston¹²⁸⁰ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Thomas Austell.¹²⁸¹

490. 8 May 1515: Stoke Gabriel Vicarage

Thomas Morys MA¹²⁸² is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of [John Rawlyn].¹²⁸³

¹²⁷¹ Or Machaunt; see Veysey **901**.

¹²⁷² See **483**.

¹²⁷³ In margin.

¹²⁷⁴ See **494** and Redmayne **126**.

¹²⁷⁵ See King **4**.

¹²⁷⁶ See **630** and Fox **73**.

¹²⁷⁷ See **216**, **270** and **289**.

¹²⁷⁸ See **505**, **519** and King **50**.

¹²⁷⁹ See **293**.

¹²⁸⁰ See Arundell **96** and Veysey **862**.

¹²⁸¹ There is no record of Austell's admission; he first occ as prebendary in Michaelmas term **1486** (*Fasti 2*, p. 58); see Bothe **217**.

¹²⁸² See **8** and Veysey **237**.

¹²⁸³ See Redmayne **116**.

fo 60v

491. 9 May 1515: Prebend Ottery St Mary College

Nicholas Henshawe¹²⁸⁴ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Thomas Morys MA.¹²⁸⁵

492. 13 May 1515: Subdeanery Exeter Cathedral

M Richard Tollet DCL¹²⁸⁶ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M John Tyack BCnL.¹²⁸⁷

493. 13 May 1515: Archdeaconry of Totnes

M Richard Sydnor MA¹²⁸⁸ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M John Fulford.¹²⁸⁹

494. 24 May 1515¹²⁹⁰: Treasurership Exeter Cathedral

M Richard More DCnL¹²⁹¹ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Bernard Oldham.¹²⁹²

495. 25 May 1515¹²⁹³: Ugborough Rectory

M Richard More DCnL¹²⁹⁴ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Bernard Oldham.¹²⁹⁵ He is presented by Plympton Priory.

fos 60v-61r

496. 27 May 1515: Colyton Vicarage

Nicholas Henshawe clerk¹²⁹⁶ (proxy M Robert Hoker np¹²⁹⁷) is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Richard Sydnor.¹²⁹⁸ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter. A £5 pension is payable by Henshawe to the dean & chapter.

fo 61r

¹²⁸⁴ See **112** and Veysey **223**.

¹²⁸⁵ See **8**.

¹²⁸⁶ See **266** and **649**.

¹²⁸⁷ See **59**.

¹²⁸⁸ See Arundell **40** and Veysey **640**.

¹²⁸⁹ See Redmayne **104**.

¹²⁹⁰ This is probably a mistake as Oldham died between May and Nov 1516 (*Fasti 2*, p. 12).

¹²⁹¹ Presumably held to his death (see **577** and **615**); see Redmayne **54**.

¹²⁹² See **486**.

¹²⁹³ See **494**.

¹²⁹⁴ See **577** and Redmayne **54**.

¹²⁹⁵ See **194**.

¹²⁹⁶ See **112** and Veysey **234**.

¹²⁹⁷ See **169**.

¹²⁹⁸ See **227**.

- 497.** 12 Oct 1514: Bursal Prebend Crediton College
William Chamber clerk¹²⁹⁹ is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of Ralph Gartside.¹³⁰⁰
- 498.** 31 May 1515: De Pole Prebend Crediton College
[M] Adam Traves chaplain¹³⁰¹ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Richard Sydnor MA.¹³⁰²
- 499.** 31 May 1515: Paignton Vicarage
[M] Laurence Traves clerk¹³⁰³ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Richard Sydnor.¹³⁰⁴
- 500.** 3 Jun 1515: Ashprington Rectory
[M] Bernard Traves clerk¹³⁰⁵ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of [M] Robert Weston.¹³⁰⁶ He is presented by Totnes Priory.
- fo 61v**
- 501.** 3 Jun 1515: Paignton Vicarage
[M] Robert Weston chaplain¹³⁰⁷ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of [M] Laurence Traves.¹³⁰⁸ A £20 pension is to be paid to Traves out of the revenues of the living.
- 502.** 13 Jun 1515: St Mabyn Rectory
M Oliver Pole BCnL¹³⁰⁹ (proxy John Prendergist lit) is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Bernard Oldham.¹³¹⁰ He is presented for this turn by John Scoos¹³¹¹, Humphrey Wyngfeld and John Pakyngton by grant of Nicholas Specott.
- 503.** 16 Jun 1515: Okehampton Vicarage

¹²⁹⁹ There is no record of Chamber leaving his prebend; see Veysey **1286**.

¹³⁰⁰ See Bothe **358**.

¹³⁰¹ Traves held his prebend until Crediton College was dissolved in 1545 (see CTRs Part 4 (archdeacon of Exeter)).

¹³⁰² There is no record of Sydnor's admission; see **211** and Redmayne, p. 3.

¹³⁰³ See **501** and CTRs Part 4 (St Dominick).

¹³⁰⁴ See Arundell **90**.

¹³⁰⁵ See **655** and CTRs Part 4 (prebendary Crediton College).

¹³⁰⁶ See **462**.

¹³⁰⁷ See Arundell **96** and Veysey **868**.

¹³⁰⁸ See **499**.

¹³⁰⁹ See Veysey **659** and CTRs Part 4.

¹³¹⁰ See Redmayne **126**.

¹³¹¹ See Redmayne **7**.

John Holwill MA¹³¹² is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M John Fulford.¹³¹³

504. 19 Jun 1515: Archdeaconry of Exeter

M John Fulford¹³¹⁴ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Richard More DCnL.¹³¹⁵

fos 61v-62r

505. 20 Jun 1515: Archdeaconry of Cornwall¹³¹⁶

M Hugh Ashton¹³¹⁷ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M John Fulford.¹³¹⁸

fo 62r

506. 16 Jul 1515: Dunsford Vicarage

John Dyker chaplain¹³¹⁹ is instituted by Oldham at Paignton on the death of M James Adams.¹³²⁰ He is presented by Canonsleigh Priory.

507. 23 Jul 1515: Sidbury Vicarage

William Parkehowse MA¹³²¹ is instituted by Oldham at Paignton on the death of M James Adams.¹³²² He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter. A £1 6s 8d pension is payable by Parcowse to the dean & chapter.

508. 25 Jul 1515: Kelly Rectory

Oliver Wise chaplain¹³²³ is instituted by Oldham at Paignton on the death of M Thomas Richard.¹³²⁴ He is presented for this turn by Joan widow of Oliver Kelly.

509. 26 May 1515: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

¹³¹² See **478** and Alley **17A**.

¹³¹³ See Redmayne **6**.

¹³¹⁴ See **683** and King **50**.

¹³¹⁵ See **49**.

¹³¹⁶ Entry crossed through with marginal note that Ashton's appointment to the archdeaconry has been entered on the following folio (see **519**).

¹³¹⁷ See **154** and **571**.

¹³¹⁸ See **488**.

¹³¹⁹ Or Dekar; see Veysey **1077**.

¹³²⁰ See **895** and Courtenay **28**.

¹³²¹ 'Parcowse'; see Veysey **910** and CTRs Part 4 (Ottery St Mary College).

¹³²² See Arundell **30**.

¹³²³ 'Wysse'; Wise may have resigned Kelly in 1518 when he was adm to Spreyton (see **629**); John Tuell occ as rector in 1534 (TNA, E.36/64, p. 34; see Veysey **726**).

¹³²⁴ See **390**.

Nicholas Halswell MD¹³²⁵ (proxy John Browne lit) is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Bernard Oldham.¹³²⁶

fo 62v

510. 3 Aug 1515: Morwenstow Vicarage¹³²⁷

Richard Carlyon chaplain is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on [the resignation] of [Richard Carlyon].

511. 4 Aug 1515: St Stephen's Rectory Exeter

M Thomas Wyse BCL¹³²⁸ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of William Stanes.¹³²⁹

512. 4 Aug 1515: Holbeton Vicarage¹³³⁰

Nicholas Henshawe chaplain is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of the same Nicholas Henshawe. He is presented by Polsloe Priory.

513. 8 Aug 1515: Winkleigh Vicarage

Thomas Bexwyk chaplain¹³³¹ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of [M] Adam Traves chaplain.¹³³² He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter. An 8 marks pension is payable to John Tyack a previous vicar.

514. 15 Aug 1515: Farringdon Rectory

William Wason chaplain¹³³³ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Boro.¹³³⁴

fo 63r

515. 25 Aug 1515: Cheriton Fitzpaine Rectory

M Halnethus Arcscot UIB¹³³⁵ is instituted by More on the death of M Thomas Austell.¹³³⁶ He is presented by Humphrey Calwodlegh.

Michaelmas 15

¹³²⁵ See Fox **187** and Veysey **357**.

¹³²⁶ See **86**.

¹³²⁷ This seems to be a re-admission (see **305**) possibly caused by Carlyon's accumulation of parish livings (see **10**).

¹³²⁸ See Redmayne **231** and Veysey **458**.

¹³²⁹ See **450**.

¹³³⁰ See **438**.

¹³³¹ See **557**.

¹³³² See **421**.

¹³³³ See Veysey **1188** and CTRs Part 2 (Highbray).

¹³³⁴ See Arundell **4**.

¹³³⁵ See **61** and Veysey **768**.

¹³³⁶ See Bothe **217**.

516. 3 Oct 1515: Clayhidon Rectory

M Walter Dudman priest¹³³⁷ is instituted by More on the death of John Norys.¹³³⁸ He is presented by Elizabeth Fitzwarren widow, Sir John Zouche snr, Sir John Zouche jnr, Sir John Arundell and Sir William Compton.

517. 4 Oct 1515: Landulph Rectory

Michael Wawgh chaplain¹³³⁹ is instituted by More on the death of M William Chubbe.¹³⁴⁰ He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon.

518. 6 Oct 1515: Holy Trinity Rectory Exeter

Richard Duke STB¹³⁴¹ is instituted by More on the death of M William Chubbe.¹³⁴² He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

519. 28 Sep 1515: Archdeaconry of Cornwall¹³⁴³

M Hugh Ashton clerk is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of M John Fulford. This collation should appear in the register before Michaelmas 15.¹³⁴⁴

520. 1 Nov 1515: Prebend Probus

Roger Hetton clerk¹³⁴⁵ is collated by Oldham at East Horsley manor on the resignation of M John Tyack.¹³⁴⁶

fo 63v

521. 1 Nov 1515: Crosse Prebend Crediton College

M John Tyack BCnL¹³⁴⁷ is collated by Oldham at East Horsley manor on the resignation of M Hugh Ashton.¹³⁴⁸

522. 13 Nov 1515: Brendon Rectory

¹³³⁷ See **5** and Veysey **248**.

¹³³⁸ See Neville **367** and King **120**.

¹³³⁹ See **451** and **585**.

¹³⁴⁰ See Arundell **101**.

¹³⁴¹ Or Duck; see Veysey **284** and CTRs Part 4.

¹³⁴² See CTRs Part 2 and Arundell **101**.

¹³⁴³ See **505**; a scribal note says that the collation should appear in the register before Michaelmas 15.

¹³⁴⁴ In the margin: '£2 for fees'.

¹³⁴⁵ See Veysey **390**.

¹³⁴⁶ See **299**.

¹³⁴⁷ See **621** and Fox **73**.

¹³⁴⁸ There is no record of Ashton's admission; see **154**.

John Brasuw chaplain¹³⁴⁹ is instituted by Moore on the resignation of Robert Michell.¹³⁵⁰ He is presented by the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England.

523. 17 Nov 1515: Warleggan Rectory

Richard Robyn chaplain¹³⁵¹ (proxy William Olgreyve chaplain¹³⁵²) is instituted by More on the resignation of John Watts.¹³⁵³ He is presented for this turn by William Tubbe by grant of Richard Courtenay armig. A 4 marks 13s 4d pension is assigned to Watts out of the revenues of the living.

524. 7 Nov 1515: Kentisbeare Rectory

M John Landaff BCnL¹³⁵⁴ is instituted by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the death of M John Parson.¹³⁵⁵ He is presented by Richard Fitzjames bishop of London¹³⁵⁶, Edmund Audley bishop of Salisbury¹³⁵⁷, Sir George Nevill, Sir John Fineux, Sir Robert Throgmorton and Sir Robert Poyntz.

fos 63v-64r

525. 7 Nov 1515: Stowford Prebend Crediton College

John Gybbons clerk¹³⁵⁸ is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of M John Veysey DCL.¹³⁵⁹

fo 64r

526. 7 Nov 1515: Grade Rectory

William Almayne clerk¹³⁶⁰ is instituted by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the death of Henry Curtes.¹³⁶¹ He is presented for this turn by John Scoos¹³⁶², Humphrey Wyngfeld and John Pakyngton.

527. 7 Nov 1515: Prebend Crantock College

¹³⁴⁹ Or Borasyer; see Veysey **73** and CTRs Part 3 (Instow).

¹³⁵⁰ See **356**.

¹³⁵¹ See Alley **53** and CTRs Part 4.

¹³⁵² See **764-66** and CTRs Part 6 (Culmstock).

¹³⁵³ See **102**.

¹³⁵⁴ See **540**; *BRUO*, ii. 1090 and *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 686.

¹³⁵⁵ See **69**.

¹³⁵⁶ See **181**.

¹³⁵⁷ See **69**.

¹³⁵⁸ See **463** and Veysey **102**.

¹³⁵⁹ See **359**.

¹³⁶⁰ Or Alman; see **641**.

¹³⁶¹ See **84**.

¹³⁶² 'Skuce'; see Redmayne **7**.

M Thomas Welles SPP¹³⁶³ is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of M John Tyack.¹³⁶⁴

528. 25 Nov 1515: Gerrans Rectory

[M] John Tyack chaplain¹³⁶⁵ is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the death of John Coke.¹³⁶⁶

529. 25 Nov 1515: Prebend Crantock College

[M] Laurence Traves clerk¹³⁶⁷ is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of M Richard More.¹³⁶⁸

530. 29 Nov 1515: Newlyn Vicarage

Robert Strangways priest¹³⁶⁹ is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of M John Holwill.¹³⁷⁰

fo 64v

531. 6 Dec 1515: Highampton Rectory

John Alyn chaplain¹³⁷¹ is instituted by More on the resignation of William Gaudy.¹³⁷² He is presented for this turn by Robert Carye armig. A £2 10s pension is assigned to Gaudy out of the revenues of the living.

532. 20 Dec 1515: Lifton Rectory

M John Hall BCnL¹³⁷³ is instituted by More on the resignation of M John Longland STD.¹³⁷⁴ He is presented by Lord Thomas Darcy and Edith his wife. Edith's marriage dowry included lands to which the advowson was annexed. These were gifted from Ralph Nevil son and heir of Ralph Earl of Westmoreland the former patron. A £10 pension is assigned to Longland out of the revenues of the living.

533. 27 Dec 1515: East Allington Rectory

John Goodfellow chaplain¹³⁷⁵ is instituted by More on the resignation of John Chamborne chaplain.¹³⁷⁶ He is presented by Thomas Cotterell of Washbourne armig.

¹³⁶³ See Veysey 201; *BRUO*, iii. 2008-09.

¹³⁶⁴ See 218.

¹³⁶⁵ See Fox 73 and Veysey 52.

¹³⁶⁶ See Neville 390.

¹³⁶⁷ There is no record of Traves vacating his prebend; see 499.

¹³⁶⁸ See 201.

¹³⁶⁹ See 646.

¹³⁷⁰ See 478.

¹³⁷¹ See Veysey 334.

¹³⁷² See 223.

¹³⁷³ Or Haule; see 302; not in Emden.

¹³⁷⁴ See 412.

¹³⁷⁵ See Veysey 437 and CTRs Part 4 (All Hallows on the Walls).

¹³⁷⁶ See King 128.

fos 64v-65r

534. 10 Jan 1516: South Petherwin Vicarage
Richard Teake alias Petroke clerk¹³⁷⁷ is instituted by More on the death of William Shere.¹³⁷⁸ He is presented by St German's Priory.

fo 65r

Change of year of bishop's consecration

535. 30 Jan 1516: St Michael Penkevil Rectory
M Thomas Coke BCL¹³⁷⁹ is instituted by More on the death of M John Trembrase.¹³⁸⁰ He is presented by Philippa Carminowe widow and daughter and heiress of John Trenowthe armig.

536. 30 Jan 1516: Stoke Damerel Rectory
M Richard Huntyngdon chaplain¹³⁸¹ is instituted by More on the resignation of Michael Waghe.¹³⁸² He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon.

537. 31 Jan 1516: Halberton Vicarage
Thomas Hall chaplain¹³⁸³ is instituted by More on the death of M Thomas Cook STD.¹³⁸⁴ He is presented by St Augustine's Abbey Bristol.

538. 3 Feb 1516: Payhembury Vicarage
M William Cousyn DCnL dean of Wells¹³⁸⁵ (proxy William Hagot lit) is instituted by More on the death of William Byckeham.¹³⁸⁶ He is presented by Forde Abbey.

fo 65r-v

539. 28 Feb 1516: Walkhampton Vicarage

¹³⁷⁷ Or Tyack/Teaggen; see Bradbridge **22** and CTRs Part 4.

¹³⁷⁸ See Courtenay **43**.

¹³⁷⁹ Or Cock; see Veysey **1061** and CTRs Part 4.

¹³⁸⁰ See Bothe **494**.

¹³⁸¹ See Veysey **119**; *BRUO*, ii. 988 to which should be added the following: occ curate of Plymouth 1506 when appointed deputy penitentiary for Plympton deanery (see **858**); occ as clerk of Plymouth 1513/14 (TNA, LR.14/244); occ as vicar of Plymouth 1515 (*CPL*, xx (pt1). 360).

¹³⁸² See **469**.

¹³⁸³ See CTRs Part 4.

¹³⁸⁴ See **427**.

¹³⁸⁵ 'Cosyng'; see **664** and King **145**.

¹³⁸⁶ See Bothe **221**.

M William Colles BCnL¹³⁸⁷ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Jordon.¹³⁸⁸ He is presented by Buckland Abbey.

fo 65v

Change of year

540. 25 Mar 1516: Kentisbeare Rectory

William Radclyff chaplain¹³⁸⁹ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Langdaff.¹³⁹⁰ He is presented by Richard Fitzjames bishop of London¹³⁹¹, Edmund Audley bishop of Salisbury¹³⁹², Sir George Neville, Sir John Fineux, Sir Robert Poyntz and Sir Robert Throgmorton.

541. 26 Mar 1516: Lewtrenchard Rectory

Leonard Yeo chaplain¹³⁹³ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Chipston.¹³⁹⁴ He is presented by John Wise armig.

542. 26 Mar 1516: Broadwoodkelly Rectory

William Lugston chaplain¹³⁹⁵ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Thomas Bobyge.¹³⁹⁶ He is presented by John Ghylberd armig.

543. 27 Mar 1516: Stokeinteignhead Rectory

[M] Adam Traves¹³⁹⁷ (proxy James Meltam chaplain¹³⁹⁸) is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M Reginald West.¹³⁹⁹

544. 27 Mar 1516: Brampford Speke Vicarage

William Elliott chaplain¹⁴⁰⁰ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Walter Herdyng.¹⁴⁰¹ He is presented by St Nicholas' Priory Exeter.

fo 66r

¹³⁸⁷ See Veysey **1096** and CTRs Part 5.

¹³⁸⁸ See **465**.

¹³⁸⁹ See Veysey **853**.

¹³⁹⁰ See **524**.

¹³⁹¹ See **181**.

¹³⁹² See **69**.

¹³⁹³ See **33** and **648**.

¹³⁹⁴ See **72**.

¹³⁹⁵ Or Lupton/Luxton; see Veysey **694** and CTRs Part 3 (Winkleigh).

¹³⁹⁶ See Neville **176**.

¹³⁹⁷ See **421** and **574**.

¹³⁹⁸ Occ as vicar choral of Exeter Cathedral 1517 (Orme, *Minor Clergy*, p. 193).

¹³⁹⁹ See **203**.

¹⁴⁰⁰ See Veysey **425**.

¹⁴⁰¹ See Neville **281**.

545. 29 Mar 1516: North Molton Vicarage

John Burges chaplain¹⁴⁰² is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M William Carewe UID.¹⁴⁰³

546. 11 Apr 1516: Cotleigh Rectory

John Lentall chaplain¹⁴⁰⁴ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M William Combe.¹⁴⁰⁵ He is presented for this turn by William Lentall by grant of Elizabeth Fitzwarren, John Zouche armig, Sir John Arundell and William Compton.

547. 13 May 1516: Prebend Crantock College

[M] John Pollard clerk¹⁴⁰⁶ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M Walter Kyngdon.¹⁴⁰⁷

548. 25 Apr 1516: Colan Vicarage

John Trewyns chaplain¹⁴⁰⁸ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Robert Hockyn.¹⁴⁰⁹

549. 21 May 1516: St Martin-by-Looe Rectory

[M] John Ryse chaplain¹⁴¹⁰ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M Walter Kyngdon.¹⁴¹¹ He is presented for this turn by John Rowsse furrier and skinner of city of London executor of Walter Smert late of city of London skinner by grant of Walter Smert executor of Sir Henry Bodrugan.

fo 66v

550. 24 May 1516: Gidleigh Rectory

John Fawell chaplain¹⁴¹² is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of John Denys.¹⁴¹³ He is presented by Richard Code lord of Gidleigh manor to which the advowson belongs.

551. 4 Jun 1516: Trusham Rectory

¹⁴⁰² See Veysey **1157** and CTRs Part 3.

¹⁴⁰³ See CTRs Part 3.

¹⁴⁰⁴ See Veysey **645**.

¹⁴⁰⁵ See **189**.

¹⁴⁰⁶ See CTRs Part 5 (King's Nympton).

¹⁴⁰⁷ See Bothe **127**.

¹⁴⁰⁸ Or Trebyns; see Veysey **356**.

¹⁴⁰⁹ See **288**.

¹⁴¹⁰ See Veysey **1131** and CTRs Part 4 (Stokeinteignhead).

¹⁴¹¹ See Fox **245**.

¹⁴¹² See Veysey **1199** and CTRs Part 4.

¹⁴¹³ See Bothe **418**.

Roger Docomb chaplain¹⁴¹⁴ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Peter Mabyn.¹⁴¹⁵ He is presented by Buckfast Abbey.

552. 20 Jun 1516: West Down Vicarage

John Ball chaplain¹⁴¹⁶ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Richard Knebone.¹⁴¹⁷

553. 27 Jun 1516: Chudleigh Vicarage

Stephen Vernay chaplain¹⁴¹⁸ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Ralph Hollond.¹⁴¹⁹

554. 2 Jul 1516: Landrake Vicarage

James Tremelyn chaplain¹⁴²⁰ is instituted by More on the death of John Stephyn.¹⁴²¹ He is presented by St German's Priory.

fo 67r

555. 20 Jul 1516: St Stephen-in-Brannel Rectory¹⁴²²

John Chymmowe¹⁴²³ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of William Stephyn chaplain.¹⁴²⁴ He is presented for this turn by Nicholas Enys gen by grant of John Kaylway armig, Joan his wife and Margaret Tregarthen.

556. 27 Jul 1516: Treneglos & Warbstow Vicarage

Ralph Grene chaplain¹⁴²⁵ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of [John Pers].¹⁴²⁶ He is presented by Tywardreath Priory.

557. 19 Jul 1516: Winkleigh Vicarage

M Robert Hylle¹⁴²⁷ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Thomas Bexwycke.¹⁴²⁸ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

558. 2 Aug 1516: Ringmore Rectory

¹⁴¹⁴ See Veysey **921**.

¹⁴¹⁵ See **291**.

¹⁴¹⁶ See **374** and Bradbridge **60**.

¹⁴¹⁷ See **263**.

¹⁴¹⁸ See CTRs Part 4.

¹⁴¹⁹ See **222**.

¹⁴²⁰ See Veysey **484**.

¹⁴²¹ See King **158**.

¹⁴²² 'St Michael Carhays' (see Neville **286**).

¹⁴²³ See **156** and Veysey **982**.

¹⁴²⁴ See Bothe **431**.

¹⁴²⁵ See **676**.

¹⁴²⁶ See **237**.

¹⁴²⁷ See Veysey **877** and CTRs Part 4.

¹⁴²⁸ See **513**.

M Edward Hillersdon¹⁴²⁹ (proxy Andrew Hillerson) is instituted by More on the death of Geoffrey Philippe.¹⁴³⁰ He is presented by Sir John Kyrkeham.

559. 8 Aug 1516: Bow Rectory

Richard Chapman chaplain¹⁴³¹ is instituted by More on the death of William Stephyn.¹⁴³² He is presented for this turn by Sir Robert Sheffield by grant of John [Bourgchier] Lord Fitzwarren.

fo 67v

560. 2 Sep 1516: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

[M] Adam Traves chaplain¹⁴³³ is collated by Oldham at Manchester on the resignation of M Hugh Ashton.¹⁴³⁴

Michaelmas 16

561. 24 Sep 1516: Blessed Virgin Mary Chantry Sticklepath¹⁴³⁵

James Trevethen MA¹⁴³⁶ is instituted by More on the death of Peter Creche.¹⁴³⁷ He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon.

562. 15 Nov 1516: Bodmin Vicarage

M Thomas Vyvyan MA¹⁴³⁸ (proxy John Tregonwell chaplain¹⁴³⁹) on the resignation of M John Holwill MA.¹⁴⁴⁰ He is presented by Bodmin Priory. A £10 pension is assigned to Holwill out of the revenues of the living.

fos 67v-68r

563. 21 Nov 1516: South Brent Vicarage

M Walter Southcott¹⁴⁴¹ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Robert Barboure STD.¹⁴⁴² He is presented by Buckfast Abbey. A 20 marks pension is assigned to Barboure out of the revenues of the living.

¹⁴²⁹ See **320** and Veysey **1078**.

¹⁴³⁰ See **300**.

¹⁴³¹ See Veysey **225**.

¹⁴³² See Fox **127**.

¹⁴³³ Held until his death in 1555 (*Fasti 2*, p. 62); see CTRs Part 4 (archdeacon of Exeter).

¹⁴³⁴ See **154**.

¹⁴³⁵ In Sampford Courtenay parish.

¹⁴³⁶ See Redmayne **3** and Veysey **486**.

¹⁴³⁷ See Fox **220**.

¹⁴³⁸ See Veysey **1237** and CTRs Part 4.

¹⁴³⁹ See **160**.

¹⁴⁴⁰ See **478** and King **164**.

¹⁴⁴¹ See **244** and Veysey **1228**.

¹⁴⁴² See **322**.

fo 68r

564. 9 Dec 1516: St Dominick Rectory

Laurence Traves clerk¹⁴⁴³ (proxy Charles Stokport lit¹⁴⁴⁴) is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Robert Weston.¹⁴⁴⁵ He is presented by Sir William Say.

565. 10 Dec 1516: Georgeham Rectory

John Gybons clerk¹⁴⁴⁶ (proxy John Williams lit) is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of John Chappelayns.¹⁴⁴⁷ He is presented by Sir John Speke.

566. 10 Dec 1516: Bishop's Nympton Vicarage

Roger Rayshlegh chaplain¹⁴⁴⁸ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of John Gybons.¹⁴⁴⁹

567. 23 Dec 1516: Lanlivery Vicarage¹⁴⁵⁰

F Nicholas Peper prior of Taunton¹⁴⁵¹ (proxy M Thomas Harris¹⁴⁵²) is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Thomas Trewarrek.¹⁴⁵³ He is presented by Tywardreath Priory.

fo 68r-v

568. 7 Jan 1517: Woodland Prebend Crediton College

M Robert Frost¹⁴⁵⁴ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of George Gray¹⁴⁵⁵. A £5 pension is assigned to Gray out of the revenues of the prebend.

fo 68v

Change of year of bishop's consecration

569. 24 Jan 1517: Loddiswell Vicarage

¹⁴⁴³ See **499** and Alley **104**.

¹⁴⁴⁴ See CTRs Part 4 (Christianity deanery).

¹⁴⁴⁵ See **348**.

¹⁴⁴⁶ See **463** and Veysey **407**.

¹⁴⁴⁷ See Redmayne **75**.

¹⁴⁴⁸ See Veysey **928** and CTRs Part 4.

¹⁴⁴⁹ See **463**.

¹⁴⁵⁰ See **570**.

¹⁴⁵¹ 1514-23d (Smith, *Heads*, p. 532); see Veysey **9**.

¹⁴⁵² See Redmayne **216**.

¹⁴⁵³ John Carlyan probably occ as vicar in 1504 (CRO, ART/3/108); see Neville **538**.

¹⁴⁵⁴ See Fox **93** and Veysey **253**.

¹⁴⁵⁵ See Bothe **339**.

Richard Prust chaplain¹⁴⁵⁶ is instituted by Moore on the resignation of Nicholas Morton.¹⁴⁵⁷ He is presented by Slapton College. A £12 pension is assigned to Morton out of the revenues of the living.

570. 23 Dec 1516: Lanlivery Vicarage¹⁴⁵⁸

F Nicholas Peper prior of Taunton (proxy M Thomas Harrys) is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Thomas Trewarrek. He is presented by Tywardreath Priory.

571. 3 Feb 1517: Archdeaconry of Cornwall

Richard Samson DCL¹⁴⁵⁹ is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of M Hugh Ashton.¹⁴⁶⁰

572. 28 Feb 1517: Pinhoe Vicarage

John Clyfhanger chaplain¹⁴⁶¹ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Richard Hackett.¹⁴⁶² He is presented by St Nicholas' Priory Exeter.

fo 69r

573. 7 Mar 1517: Modbury Vicarage

Thomas Sotherne MA¹⁴⁶³ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Henry Myn.¹⁴⁶⁴ He is presented by Eton College.

574. 17 Mar 1517: Stokeinteignhead Rectory

John Ryse chaplain¹⁴⁶⁵ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of [M] Adam Traves chaplain.¹⁴⁶⁶

Change of year 17

575. 27 Mar 1517: Martinhoe Rectory

¹⁴⁵⁶ Or Pryst; see Turberville **186**.

¹⁴⁵⁷ See **27**.

¹⁴⁵⁸ A repeat of **567**.

¹⁴⁵⁹ Samson had resigned by 8 Sep 1528 which is the date when his successor, Roland Lee, was installed as archdeacon (*Fasti 2*, p. 17); *BRUC*, pp. 505-06; see Veysey **785**.

¹⁴⁶⁰ See **505**.

¹⁴⁶¹ See Veysey **327** and CTRs Part 4.

¹⁴⁶² See **162**.

¹⁴⁶³ See Veysey **205** and CTRs Part 4.

¹⁴⁶⁴ See Fox **35**.

¹⁴⁶⁵ See **698** and CTRs Part 4 (treasurer Exeter Cathedral).

¹⁴⁶⁶ See **543**.

John Martyn chaplain¹⁴⁶⁷ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Robert Bere.¹⁴⁶⁸ He is presented by John Butler of Coedcanlas.¹⁴⁶⁹

576. 8 Apr 1517: Salcombe Regis Vicarage

Thomas Davye MA¹⁴⁷⁰ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of William Perott.¹⁴⁷¹ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

577. 14 Apr 1517: Ugborough Rectory

[M] Adam Traves clerk¹⁴⁷² is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Richard More.¹⁴⁷³ He is presented by Plympton Priory.

fo 69r-v

578. 15 Apr 1517: Witheridge Vicarage

Thomas Tremayne MA¹⁴⁷⁴ (proxy John Hunt lit) is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the *blank* of [Richard Facy].¹⁴⁷⁵ He is presented by Cannington Priory.

fo 69v

579. 21 Apr 1517: Roborough Rectory

John Horne chaplain¹⁴⁷⁶ is instituted by Richard Norton UID vicar-general¹⁴⁷⁷ on the death of Geoffrey Lovell.¹⁴⁷⁸ He is presented by John [Bourgchier] Lord Fitzwarren.

580. 23 Apr 1517: Calverleigh Rectory

Robert Toker chaplain¹⁴⁷⁹ is instituted by Norton on the death of William Caper.¹⁴⁸⁰ He is presented for this turn by Robert Tanner of Tiverton by grant of Nicholas Specot and his wife Joan.

581. 5 May 1517: East Woolfardisworthy Rectory

¹⁴⁶⁷ See Veysey **495**.

¹⁴⁶⁸ See **453**.

¹⁴⁶⁹ 'Koydkenlas'; Pembrokeshire.

¹⁴⁷⁰ See Veysey **631** and CTRs Part 5 (St Martin's Exeter).

¹⁴⁷¹ See Arundell **105**.

¹⁴⁷² See **421** and Bradbridge **4**.

¹⁴⁷³ See **495**.

¹⁴⁷⁴ See Arundell **59** and Veysey **78**.

¹⁴⁷⁵ See Bothe **305**.

¹⁴⁷⁶ See Veysey **827**.

¹⁴⁷⁷ See Courtenay **37**.

¹⁴⁷⁸ See **290**.

¹⁴⁷⁹ Or Thoker; see Veysey **323**.

¹⁴⁸⁰ See Redmayne **119**.

Richard Crosse chaplain¹⁴⁸¹ is instituted by Norton on the resignation of William Gray.¹⁴⁸² He is presented by Humphrey Walrond armig.

582. 6 May 1517: Holne Vicarage

Charles Pytteford chaplain¹⁴⁸³ is instituted by Norton on the death of Henry Denys.¹⁴⁸⁴ He is presented by St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter.

583. 23 May 1517: Broadwoodwidge Vicarage

John Bowdon chaplain¹⁴⁸⁵ is instituted by Norton on the death of Richard Helyar.¹⁴⁸⁶ He is presented by Frithelstock Priory.

fos 69v-70r

584. 23 May 1517: Altarnun Vicarage

William Cretyng MA¹⁴⁸⁷ is instituted by Norton on the resignation of M Thomas Mychell.¹⁴⁸⁸ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

fo 70r

585. 26 May 1517: Landulph Rectory

Matthew Cruce¹⁴⁸⁹ chaplain (proxy John Cruce) is instituted by Norton on the resignation of Michael Wawgh.¹⁴⁹⁰ He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon. A 7 marks pension is assigned to Wawghe out of the revenues of the living.

586. 1 Jun 1517: Morchard Bishop Rectory

Robert Weston chaplain¹⁴⁹¹ is collated by Oldham at Ottery St Mary on the resignation of M Adam Traves.¹⁴⁹²

587. 2 Jun 1517: East Budleigh Vicarage

¹⁴⁸¹ See Veysey **497** and CTRs Part 4.

¹⁴⁸² See Arundell **60**.

¹⁴⁸³ See Veysey **623** and CTRs Part 4.

¹⁴⁸⁴ See Fox **92** and CTRs Part 2 (Moreton deanery).

¹⁴⁸⁵ See Coverdale **29**.

¹⁴⁸⁶ See **193**.

¹⁴⁸⁷ See **600**; not in Emden but probably a relative of Walter Cretyng (*BRUO 1501-40*, p. 672); see Veysey **348**.

¹⁴⁸⁸ See Redmayne **185**.

¹⁴⁸⁹ See Alley **368** and CTRs Part 4.

¹⁴⁹⁰ See **517**.

¹⁴⁹¹ See **656** and Arundell **96**.

¹⁴⁹² See **479**.

William Dicher¹⁴⁹³ is instituted by Oldham at Ottery St Mary on the resignation of M Robert Weston.¹⁴⁹⁴ He is presented by Polsloe Priory.

588. 11 Jun 1517: Tamerton Foliot Vicarage

Cornelius Veysy priest¹⁴⁹⁵ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of John Carpenter.¹⁴⁹⁶ He is presented by Plympton Priory. The mandate to induct is issued to John Williams lit¹⁴⁹⁷ because the archdeacon of Totnes' jurisdiction is inhibited during the bishop's visitation.

fo 70v

589. 12 Jun 1517: North Tawton Rectory

[M] Thomas Seyntleger chaplain¹⁴⁹⁸ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M Richard More.¹⁴⁹⁹ He is presented by Anne Seyntleger widow. A £12 pension is payable to M William Reigny.

590. 14 Jun 1517: Lanreath Rectory

Roger Darlay clerk¹⁵⁰⁰ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Richard More.¹⁵⁰¹ He is presented by Sir William Compton because of the minority of Richard Chudley son and heir of William Chudley.

591. 19 Jun 1517: Newton St Cyres Vicarage

John Bryan chaplain¹⁵⁰² is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M John Hyckes.¹⁵⁰³ He is presented by Plympton Priory. A £8 pension is assigned to Hyckes out of the revenues of the living.

592. 21 Jun 1517: Pruscombe Prebend Crediton College

M William Stynt UID¹⁵⁰⁴ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Robert Weston.¹⁵⁰⁵

593. 3 Jul 1517: St John's Rectory¹⁵⁰⁶

¹⁴⁹³ See Veysey **705** and CTRs Part 4.

¹⁴⁹⁴ See **363**.

¹⁴⁹⁵ See **652**; presumably a relative of John Veysey.

¹⁴⁹⁶ See Neville **421**.

¹⁴⁹⁷ See **565**.

¹⁴⁹⁸ See **233** and Veysey **45**.

¹⁴⁹⁹ See **126**.

¹⁵⁰⁰ See **658**.

¹⁵⁰¹ See Redmayne **118**.

¹⁵⁰² See Veysey **147**.

¹⁵⁰³ See **472**.

¹⁵⁰⁴ See Veysey **83**; *BRUO*, iii. 1812.

¹⁵⁰⁵ See **284**.

¹⁵⁰⁶ In the archdeaconry of Cornwall.

Robert Thomson chaplain¹⁵⁰⁷ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Thomas Friday chaplain.¹⁵⁰⁸ He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon.

fo 71r

594. 15 Jul 1517: East Buckland Rectory

John Marshall chaplain¹⁵⁰⁹ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of James Godyng.¹⁵¹⁰ He is presented by Bartholomew Forteschu gen. The mandate to induct is issued to the curate of East Buckland because the archdeacon of Barnstaple's jurisdiction is inhibited during the bishop's visitation.

595. 18 Jul 1517: Chagford Rectory

[M] Robert Becansawe clerk¹⁵¹¹ (proxy John Goodryke chaplain) is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of William Trugge.¹⁵¹² He is presented by John Copleston armig. The mandate to induct is issued to the curate of Chagford because the archdeacon of Exeter's jurisdiction is inhibited during the bishop's visitation.

596. 8 Aug 1517: Whitchurch Vicarage

William Davy clerk¹⁵¹³ is instituted by Oldham in his ordinary visitation at Barnstaple on the death of M Robert Barber alias Way.¹⁵¹⁴ He is presented by Tavistock Abbey. The mandate to induct is issued to John Sargeant vicar of Tavistock.¹⁵¹⁵

597. 21 Aug 1517: Prebend Glasney College

Laurence Dobell chaplain¹⁵¹⁶ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M John Tresuthan.¹⁵¹⁷

598. 22 Aug 1517: Ashburton Vicarage

Richard Norton UID¹⁵¹⁸ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of John Furnes.¹⁵¹⁹ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

599. 25 Aug 1517: Priorship Pilton

¹⁵⁰⁷ See Veysey **181**.

¹⁵⁰⁸ See Bothe **212**.

¹⁵⁰⁹ See Veysey **1086** and CTRs Part 3 (Chittlehampton).

¹⁵¹⁰ See King **117**.

¹⁵¹¹ See Veysey **266**; *BRUC*, pp. 51-52.

¹⁵¹² See **254**.

¹⁵¹³ See Veysey **198**.

¹⁵¹⁴ See Arundell **123**.

¹⁵¹⁵ See Arundell **111**.

¹⁵¹⁶ See **242** and Veysey **546**.

¹⁵¹⁷ See King **39**.

¹⁵¹⁸ See Courtenay **37** and Veysey **177**.

¹⁵¹⁹ See Redmayne **147**.

F Simon Romsley¹⁵²⁰ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of F William Alday.¹⁵²¹ He is presented by Malmesbury Abbey.

fo 71r-v

600. 3 Sep 1517: Altarnun Vicarage

John Waryn MA¹⁵²² is instituted by Oldham at St German's Priory on the resignation of M William Cretyng.¹⁵²³ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter. A £10 pension is assigned to Cretyng out of the revenues of the living. The mandate to induct is issued to the curate of Altarnun because the archdeacon of Cornwall's jurisdiction is inhibited during the bishop's visitation.

fo 71v

601. 4 Sep 1517: St Mellion Rectory

Peter Marstapell clerk¹⁵²⁴ is instituted by Oldham at St German's Priory on the resignation of John Boway.¹⁵²⁵ He is presented by Richard Corynton armig. The mandate to induct is issued to the curate of St Mellion because the archdeacon of Cornwall's jurisdiction is inhibited during the bishop's visitation.

Michaelmas 17

602. 3 Oct 1517: Cardinham Rectory

M Walter Dudman¹⁵²⁶ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Trevuthyan.¹⁵²⁷ He is presented for this turn by Humphrey Arundell, Richard Palmer, John Coke jnr, Robert Chapeleyn and Thomas Strete by grant of the coheirs of Lord John Dynham.

603. 7 Oct 1517: Instow Rectory

Richard Kynge chaplain¹⁵²⁸ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of [M] Thomas Seyntleger chaplain.¹⁵²⁹ He is presented by Anne Seyntleger widow of Sir Thomas Ormond.

fos 71v-72r

¹⁵²⁰ See Veysey **351**.

¹⁵²¹ See **400**.

¹⁵²² See CTRs Part 4.

¹⁵²³ See **584**.

¹⁵²⁴ See **610**.

¹⁵²⁵ See Bothe **290**.

¹⁵²⁶ See **5** and Veysey **250**.

¹⁵²⁷ See Bothe **216**.

¹⁵²⁸ See Veysey **110**.

¹⁵²⁹ See **233**.

604. 9 Oct 1517: Southleigh Rectory

Robert Bery chaplain¹⁵³⁰ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of John Longe.¹⁵³¹ He is presented by Henry Stafford earl of Wiltshire and his wife Cecily. A 5 marks 6s 8d pension is assigned to Longe out of the revenues of the living.

605. 14 Oct 1517: Washfield Rectory

Richard Worthe clerk¹⁵³² is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of Richard Scolemaster clerk.¹⁵³³ He is presented for this turn by Anthony and John Worthe gens by grant of Christina Loche and Alice Rasselegh widows.

606. 14 Oct 1517: Tidcombe Portion Rectory Tiverton¹⁵³⁴

M John Smyth MD (proxy John West clerk) is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M John Smyth. He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon.

607. 18 Oct 1517: Treasurership with Carswell Prebend Crediton College

M John Corke¹⁵³⁵ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Giles Cowdale.¹⁵³⁶

608. 19 Oct 1517: St Erme Rectory

M William Pace BCnL¹⁵³⁷ (proxy Nicholas Kirkham) is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of *blank*.¹⁵³⁸ He is presented by Thomas [Howard] duke of Norfolk because of the minority of John [de Vere] earl of Oxford.

609. 23 Oct 1517: Yealmpton Vicarage

M John Keton¹⁵³⁹ (proxy John Aissh chaplain) is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M William Crug¹⁵⁴⁰. He is presented by Edmund Audley bishop of Salisbury¹⁵⁴¹ on behalf of M William Grey prebendary of Kingsteignton and Yealmpton in Salisbury Cathedral.¹⁵⁴²

fo 72r-v

¹⁵³⁰ See Veysey **883**.

¹⁵³¹ See Fox **131**.

¹⁵³² See Veysey **1127** and CTRs Part 4.

¹⁵³³ See **19**.

¹⁵³⁴ See **161**.

¹⁵³⁵ See **663** and King **70**.

¹⁵³⁶ See **429**.

¹⁵³⁷ Or Richard Pace (BL, Addit 32342, fo 24r); see Veysey **748**; not in Emden.

¹⁵³⁸ Richard Tollett who was adm to St Erme in 1511 did not die until 1528 (see **336**).

¹⁵³⁹ Or Keyton; see Veysey **769**; *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 684.

¹⁵⁴⁰ See Bothe **278**.

¹⁵⁴¹ See **69**.

¹⁵⁴² 1515-22d (*BRUO*, ii. 825).

610. 14 Nov 1517: St Mellion Rectory

M Richard Hals BCL¹⁵⁴³ is instituted by M William Stynt UID vicar-general¹⁵⁴⁴ on the resignation of Peter Marstapell clerk.¹⁵⁴⁵ He is presented by Richard Coryngton armig. An £8 pension is assigned to John Boway a previous incumbent out of the revenues of the living.¹⁵⁴⁶

fo 72v

611. 14 Nov 1517: Kenwyn & Kea Vicarage

Peter Marstapel clerk¹⁵⁴⁷ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M Richard Hals.¹⁵⁴⁸ An £8 pension is assigned to Hals out of the revenues of the living.

612. 21 Nov 1517: Thurlestone Rectory

John Aish chaplain¹⁵⁴⁹ is instituted by Stynt on the death of Giles Cowdale.¹⁵⁵⁰ He is presented by Nicholas Aishford and Richard Yearde armigs.

613. 3 Dec 1517: Menheniot Vicarage

Thomas Mede MA¹⁵⁵¹ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Peter Carslegh STP.¹⁵⁵² He is presented by Exeter College Oxford on the nomination of the Exeter Dean & Chapter. A £10 pension is assigned to Carslegh out of the revenues of the living.

614. 16 Dec 1517: Ministership and Prebend Ottery St Mary College

John Baker STP¹⁵⁵³ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M John Corke.¹⁵⁵⁴

fo 73r

615. 10 Jan 1518: Treasurership Exeter Cathedral

¹⁵⁴³ See **111** and Veysey **1005**.

¹⁵⁴⁴ See **592**.

¹⁵⁴⁵ See **601**.

¹⁵⁴⁶ See **601**.

¹⁵⁴⁷ See Veysey **609**.

¹⁵⁴⁸ See **375**.

¹⁵⁴⁹ See Veysey **166**.

¹⁵⁵⁰ See **258**.

¹⁵⁵¹ See **913**, Veysey **456** and CTRs Part 4.

¹⁵⁵² See **391**.

¹⁵⁵³ See Veysey **30**; *BRUO*, i. 94.

¹⁵⁵⁴ See **434**.

M John Ryse¹⁵⁵⁵ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M Adam Traves.¹⁵⁵⁶ A £20 pension is assigned to Traves out of the revenues of the treasurership.

616. 19 Dec 1517: Ruan Laniorne Rectory

Reginald Tregian chaplain¹⁵⁵⁷ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M John Tyack.¹⁵⁵⁸ He is presented for this turn by John Tregian.

617. 19 Dec 1517: Prebend Ottery St Mary College

M John Holwill MA¹⁵⁵⁹ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M John Ryse.¹⁵⁶⁰

618. 19 Dec 1517: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

M William Stynt UID¹⁵⁶¹ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M John Tyack.¹⁵⁶²

fo 73r-v

619. 21 Dec 1517: St Winnow Vicarage

M Thomas Valence MA¹⁵⁶³ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Robert Chaunterell.¹⁵⁶⁴ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.¹⁵⁶⁵

fo 73v

620. 21 Dec 1517: Kenn Rectory

M Thomas Mychell STP¹⁵⁶⁶ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M John Tyack.¹⁵⁶⁷ He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon.

621. 22 Dec 1517: Crosse Prebend Crediton College

¹⁵⁵⁵ See Bothe **397** and Veysey **502**.

¹⁵⁵⁶ See **421** and **494**.

¹⁵⁵⁷ See Veysey **324** and CTRs Part 4.

¹⁵⁵⁸ See Courtenay **67** and Fox **73**.

¹⁵⁵⁹ Holwill probably remained prebendary until the college's dissolution in 1545; see **478**.

¹⁵⁶⁰ See Bothe **397** and King **14**.

¹⁵⁶¹ See **592**, **648** and **657**.

¹⁵⁶² See **58**.

¹⁵⁶³ See Veysey **25**; not in Emden.

¹⁵⁶⁴ See **315**.

¹⁵⁶⁵ There is an indistinct note at the bottom of fo 73r about the right and title of Sir Henry Galford.

¹⁵⁶⁶ See Redmayne **182** and Veysey **591**.

¹⁵⁶⁷ See Fox **148**.

[M] Bernard Traves clerk¹⁵⁶⁸ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M John Tyack.¹⁵⁶⁹

622. 26 Dec 1517: Lawhitton Rectory

Richard Carlyon chaplain¹⁵⁷⁰ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of William Knott.¹⁵⁷¹ A £6 pension is payable to John Hampton a previous incumbent.¹⁵⁷²

623. 26 Dec 1517: Northleigh R

Robert Eunabull clerk¹⁵⁷³ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of John Smyth.¹⁵⁷⁴ He is presented for this turn by John Burgh by grant of Sir Thomas West and his wife Elizabeth. A 5 marks 6s 8d pension is assigned to Smyth out of the revenues of the living.

fo 74r

624. 3 Jan 1518: Manaton-in-the-Moor Rectory

Richard Kyrkeham clerk¹⁵⁷⁵ (proxy Christopher Faryngdon) is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M John Tyack.¹⁵⁷⁶ He is presented by Sir John Kyrkeham.

625. 6 Jan 1518: North Bovey Rectory

Robert Wambersley STB¹⁵⁷⁷ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Giles Cowdale.¹⁵⁷⁸ He is presented by Richard Nevill Lord Latimer.

626. 11 Jan 1518: West Ogwell Rectory

John Toker chaplain¹⁵⁷⁹ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of William Snelle.¹⁵⁸⁰ He is presented by Henry Courtenay earl of Devon

627. 13 Jan 1518: Prebend St Teath

¹⁵⁶⁸ See **500** and Veysey **740**.

¹⁵⁶⁹ See **521**.

¹⁵⁷⁰ See **10** and Veysey **130**.

¹⁵⁷¹ See **337**.

¹⁵⁷² See Fox **113**.

¹⁵⁷³ See Veysey **570**.

¹⁵⁷⁴ See Fox **8**.

¹⁵⁷⁵ See Veysey **72**.

¹⁵⁷⁶ See Neville **327**.

¹⁵⁷⁷ Or Womerslay; see Veysey **811** and CTRs Part 5.

¹⁵⁷⁸ See **333**.

¹⁵⁷⁹ See **665**.

¹⁵⁸⁰ See Fox **96**.

M John Cleymonde¹⁵⁸¹ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M William Malhome.¹⁵⁸²

628. 14 Jan 1518: Philleigh Rectory

M John Moyne¹⁵⁸³ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Walter Dudman.¹⁵⁸⁴ He is presented by Sir John Arundell.

629. 15 Jan 1518: Spreyton Vicarage

Oliver Wise clerk¹⁵⁸⁵ is instituted by Stynt on the death of John Askote.¹⁵⁸⁶ He is presented by Tavistock Abbey.

fo 74r-v

630. 19 Jan 1518: Archdeaconry of Barnstaple

M Richard Tollet DCL¹⁵⁸⁷ is collated by Oldham at Sherborne on the death of M John Tyack.¹⁵⁸⁸

fo 74v

631. 28 Jan 1518: Bickleigh Rectory¹⁵⁸⁹

John Drewe chaplain¹⁵⁹⁰ is instituted by Norton on the resignation of William Hopkyn.¹⁵⁹¹ He is presented by Thomas Carewe gen.

632. 5 Feb 1518: Lamorran Rectory

John Hall chaplain¹⁵⁹² is instituted by Norton on the death of Otho Polsu.¹⁵⁹³ He is presented by William Lowre, William Trewener and John Boscawan armigs.

633. 10 Feb 1518: Lanteglos-by-Fowey Vicarage

Thomas Rowsewell MA¹⁵⁹⁴ is instituted by Stynt on the resignation of [F] Thomas Spencer.¹⁵⁹⁵ He is presented by St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater.

¹⁵⁸¹ Or Clement/Clemens; he seems to have held his prebend until his death in 1538 (see CTRs Part 4 (Glasney College) and Part 5).

¹⁵⁸² There is no record of Malhorne's admission; not in Emden.

¹⁵⁸³ See **674** and King **150**.

¹⁵⁸⁴ See **5**.

¹⁵⁸⁵ See **508** and Veysey **349**.

¹⁵⁸⁶ See Redmayne **217**.

¹⁵⁸⁷ See **266** and Veysey **366**.

¹⁵⁸⁸ See **487**.

¹⁵⁸⁹ In the archdeaconry of Exeter.

¹⁵⁹⁰ See Veysey **526** and CTRs Part 4 (Bradninch).

¹⁵⁹¹ See Redmayne **44**.

¹⁵⁹² See Veysey **530**.

¹⁵⁹³ Or Jagow; see **160**.

¹⁵⁹⁴ See Veysey **1240** and CTRs Part 5.

¹⁵⁹⁵ See **147**.

634. 12 Feb 1518: St Mary's Chantry in Brightleigh Chapel¹⁵⁹⁶
William Parkehowse MA chaplain¹⁵⁹⁷ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of John Antony chaplain.¹⁵⁹⁸ He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon.

635. 12 Feb 1518: Clare Portion Rectory Tiverton
William Parkehowse MA¹⁵⁹⁹ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of Michael Wawgh.¹⁶⁰⁰ He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon.

fo 75r

636. 25 Feb 1518: St John the Evangelist's Chantry Colcombe Manor¹⁶⁰¹
Stephen Ryde chaplain¹⁶⁰² is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of John Sydbery.¹⁶⁰³ He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon.

637. 6 Mar 1518: St Wenn Vicarage
Thomas Frankeysse BA¹⁶⁰⁴ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Robert Hokkyns.¹⁶⁰⁵ He is presented by Tewkesbury Abbey.

638. 9 Mar 1518: Cadbury Vicarage
John Connere MA¹⁶⁰⁶ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Edward Hyggs.¹⁶⁰⁷ He is presented by St Nicholas' Priory Exeter.

639. 16 Feb 1518: Denbury Rectory
Robert Chalner chaplain¹⁶⁰⁸ (proxy Richard Mayowe lit) is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of William Davy.¹⁶⁰⁹ He is presented by Tavistock Abbey.

¹⁵⁹⁶ In Okehampton parish.

¹⁵⁹⁷ There is no record of Parkehowse leaving his chantry; he is the last recorded incumbent; see **507**.

¹⁵⁹⁸ See King **119**.

¹⁵⁹⁹ See **507** and Veysey **731**.

¹⁶⁰⁰ See **451**.

¹⁶⁰¹ In Colyton parish.

¹⁶⁰² Or Reede; see Veysey **103**.

¹⁶⁰³ See Fox **79**.

¹⁶⁰⁴ See **691**; *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 678.

¹⁶⁰⁵ See **117**.

¹⁶⁰⁶ See Veysey **533**; *BRUO 1501-40*, pp. 133-34.

¹⁶⁰⁷ See **149**.

¹⁶⁰⁸ See CTRs Part 4.

¹⁶⁰⁹ See Fox **249**.

640. 20 Mar 1518: Holsworthy Rectory

Thomas Lynacre¹⁶¹⁰ (proxy M Walter Sowthcott BCnL¹⁶¹¹) is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of [Henry Hornby].¹⁶¹² He is presented by the king.

Change of year 18

fo 75v

641. 25 Mar 1518: Grade Rectory

John Richard chaplain¹⁶¹³ (proxy John Tregonwell¹⁶¹⁴) is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of William Alman.¹⁶¹⁵ He is presented by Sir William Trevanyon.

642. 29 Mar 1518: Shebbear Vicarage

Richard Thomlyn priest¹⁶¹⁶ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Bette.¹⁶¹⁷ He is presented by Torre Abbey.

643. 1 Apr 1518: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

M William Stynt UID¹⁶¹⁸ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Henry Horneby.¹⁶¹⁹

644. 1 Apr 1518: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

M George Sydenham¹⁶²⁰ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Thomas Tomyow UID.¹⁶²¹

645. 7 Apr 1518: North Huish Rectory

[M] Leonard Yeo clerk¹⁶²² is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Antony.¹⁶²³ He is presented by Sir Peter Eggecombe.

fos 75v-76r

¹⁶¹⁰ See Veysey 203; *BRUO*, ii. 1147-49.

¹⁶¹¹ See **244**.

¹⁶¹² See **192**.

¹⁶¹³ See Veysey **897** and CTRs Part 4.

¹⁶¹⁴ See **160**.

¹⁶¹⁵ See **526**.

¹⁶¹⁶ See Veysey **1023** and CTRs Part 4.

¹⁶¹⁷ See Fox **86**.

¹⁶¹⁸ See **592** and Veysey **82**.

¹⁶¹⁹ See **248**.

¹⁶²⁰ 'Sydnam'; see Veysey **122**; *BRUO*, iii. 1837-38.

¹⁶²¹ See Fox **173**.

¹⁶²² See Arundell **2** and Alley **176**.

¹⁶²³ See **280**.

646. 16 Apr 1518: Newlyn Vicarage

M Ralph Trelobes¹⁶²⁴ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Robert Strangways.¹⁶²⁵ A £4 pension is payable to Strangways out of the revenues of the living.

fo 76r

647. 16 Apr 1518: Stockleigh Pomeroy Rectory

Robert Strangways chaplain¹⁶²⁶ (proxy James Hetton¹⁶²⁷) is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst on the death of [Richard Leghe].¹⁶²⁸

648. 23 Apr 1518: Lewtrenchard Rectory

William White¹⁶²⁹ (proxy John Bere) is instituted by Stynt on the resignation of Leonard Yeo.¹⁶³⁰ He is presented for this turn by Anthony Monke armig.

649. 28 Apr 1518: Subdeanery Exeter Cathedral

M Robert Weston UIB¹⁶³¹ is collated by Oldham on the resignation of M Richard Tollet DCL.¹⁶³²

650. 5 May 1518: Egg Buckland Vicarage

William Lympny chaplain¹⁶³³ is instituted by Stynt on the resignation of John Peryn chaplain.¹⁶³⁴ He is presented Plympton Priory. A £1 pension is assigned to Peryn out of the revenues of the living.

fo 76r-v

651. 27 May 1518: Goodleigh Rectory

Richard Skynner chaplain¹⁶³⁵ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Roger Elys BCnL.¹⁶³⁶ He is presented by Sir John Kyrkeham. A £5 pension is assigned to Elys out of the revenues of the living.

fo 76v

¹⁶²⁴ See **381** and Turberville **83**.

¹⁶²⁵ See **530**.

¹⁶²⁶ See **700**.

¹⁶²⁷ See **682**.

¹⁶²⁸ See King **3**.

¹⁶²⁹ See Veysey **804**.

¹⁶³⁰ See **541**.

¹⁶³¹ See Arundell **96** and Veysey **860**.

¹⁶³² See **492**.

¹⁶³³ See Veysey **712**.

¹⁶³⁴ See Arundell **122**.

¹⁶³⁵ See Alley **73** and CTRs Part 3.

¹⁶³⁶ See **226**.

652. 28 May 1518: Tamerton Foliot Vicarage

John Chubbe chaplain¹⁶³⁷ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Cornelius Vesye.¹⁶³⁸ He is presented by Plympton Priory.

653. 29 May 1518: Jacobstow Rectory¹⁶³⁹

M John Moyne clerk¹⁶⁴⁰ is instituted Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of John Adams.¹⁶⁴¹ He is presented by Richard Fitzjames bishop of London¹⁶⁴², Edmund Audley bishop of Salisbury¹⁶⁴³, Sir George Nevyle, Sir John Fineux, Sir Robert Poyntz and Sir Robert Throgmorton.

654. 30 May 1518: Broadhempston Vicarage

M John Mogriche BCnL¹⁶⁴⁴ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of William Schos.¹⁶⁴⁵ He is presented by Studley Priory.

655. 1 Jun 1518: Ashprington Rectory

M Robert Weston UIB¹⁶⁴⁶ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of [M] Bernard Traves.¹⁶⁴⁷ He is presented by Totnes Priory.

656. 1 Jun 1518: Morchard Bishop Rectory

[M] Bernard Traves clerk¹⁶⁴⁸ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M Robert Weston.¹⁶⁴⁹

fos 76v-77r

657. 3 Jun 1518: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

M Nicholas Henshawe priest¹⁶⁵⁰ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M William Stynt.¹⁶⁵¹

fo 77r

658. 4 Jun 1518: Lanreath Rectory

¹⁶³⁷ See Veysey **634**; *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 117 (Tamerton not mentioned).

¹⁶³⁸ See **588**.

¹⁶³⁹ In the archdeaconry of Cornwall.

¹⁶⁴⁰ See King **150** and Veysey **75**.

¹⁶⁴¹ See **158**.

¹⁶⁴² See **181**.

¹⁶⁴³ See **69**.

¹⁶⁴⁴ See Veysey **24** and **122**; not in Emden.

¹⁶⁴⁵ See Fox **146**.

¹⁶⁴⁶ See Arundell **96** and Veysey **159**.

¹⁶⁴⁷ See **500**.

¹⁶⁴⁸ See **500** and Veysey **739**.

¹⁶⁴⁹ See **586**.

¹⁶⁵⁰ See **112** and Veysey **222**.

¹⁶⁵¹ See **618**.

Edmund Gifford clerk¹⁶⁵² (proxy John Stanley) is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Roger Darley.¹⁶⁵³ He is presented for this turn by Sir William Compton because of the minority of Richard Chudleigh.

659. 4 Jun 1518: Precentorship Crediton College

John Corke MA¹⁶⁵⁴ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Richard Tollet.¹⁶⁵⁵

660. 4 Jun 1518: Rudge Prebend Crediton College

M Richard Tollet DCL¹⁶⁵⁶ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Henry Hornby.¹⁶⁵⁷

661. 18 Jun 1518: Poltimore Rectory

[M] John Toker chaplain¹⁶⁵⁸ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Stephen Nutcombe.¹⁶⁵⁹ He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon.

662. 18 Jun 1518: St Marychurch Vicarage

M Robert Tedbury¹⁶⁶⁰ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of William Denys.¹⁶⁶¹ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

663. 18 Jun 1518: Treasurership with Carswell Prebend Crediton College

M John Holwill MA¹⁶⁶² is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M John Corke.¹⁶⁶³

664. 1 Jul 1518: Payhembury Vicarage

M William Raulyns clerk¹⁶⁶⁴ (proxy William Haget¹⁶⁶⁵) is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M William Cousyn.¹⁶⁶⁶ He is presented by Forde Abbey.

fo 77r-v

¹⁶⁵² See Veysey **380** and CTRs Part 4.

¹⁶⁵³ See **590**.

¹⁶⁵⁴ See **704** and King **70**.

¹⁶⁵⁵ See **403**.

¹⁶⁵⁶ See **266** and Veysey **368**.

¹⁶⁵⁷ See **55**.

¹⁶⁵⁸ Or Thoker; see Turberville **35** and CTRs Part 5 (Exeter Castle).

¹⁶⁵⁹ See King **151**.

¹⁶⁶⁰ See **232** and Veysey **581**.

¹⁶⁶¹ See King **58**.

¹⁶⁶² See **478** and Veysey **88**.

¹⁶⁶³ See **607**.

¹⁶⁶⁴ See Veysey **134** and CTRs Part 4.

¹⁶⁶⁵ See **538**.

¹⁶⁶⁶ See **538**.

665. 3 Jul 1518: West Ogwell Rectory

John Ruge MA¹⁶⁶⁷ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of John Toker.¹⁶⁶⁸ He is presented by Henry Courtenay earl of Devon.

fo 77v

666. 12 Jul 1518: Priorship Barnstaple

F Robert Thorne¹⁶⁶⁹ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of F John Pilton.¹⁶⁷⁰ He is presented by the king. A £20 pension is assigned to Pilton out of the revenues of the priory.

667. 13 Jul 1518: St Columb Major Rectory

M Walter Dudman MA¹⁶⁷¹ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Thomas Tomyow.¹⁶⁷² He is presented for this turn by Humphrey Arundell, Thomas Arundell and Thomas Gervys.

668. 3 Aug 1518: Ladock Rectory

Richard Weston clerk¹⁶⁷³ is instituted by Stynt on the death of [Nicholas Kent].¹⁶⁷⁴ He is presented for this turn by Lady Anne Malyvory.

669. 13 Aug 1518: Fowey Vicarage

F Thomas Colyns [prior of Tywardreath]¹⁶⁷⁵ is collated by Oldham by lapse on the death of [Nicholas Kent].¹⁶⁷⁶

fo 77v

670. 13 Aug 1518: St Clether Vicarage

Henry John chaplain¹⁶⁷⁷ is instituted by Stynt on the resignation of F Thomas Colyns.¹⁶⁷⁸ He is presented for this turn by William Cowche.

fo 78r

¹⁶⁶⁷ Or Rudge; see Arundell **74** and Veysey **765**.

¹⁶⁶⁸ See **626**.

¹⁶⁶⁹ Remained prior until dissolution in 1536 (Smith, *Heads*, pp. 229-30).

¹⁶⁷⁰ See Redmayne **162**.

¹⁶⁷¹ See **5** and Veysey **246**.

¹⁶⁷² See Bothe 310.

¹⁶⁷³ Weston's presentation was successfully challenged: see Veysey **17** and CTRs Part 4 (Holbeton).

¹⁶⁷⁴ See **71**.

¹⁶⁷⁵ See **140** and Veysey **383**.

¹⁶⁷⁶ See Redmayne **190**.

¹⁶⁷⁷ See Veysey **50**.

¹⁶⁷⁸ See **454**.

671. 14 Aug 1518: Littleham Vicarage¹⁶⁷⁹

George Hicson chaplain¹⁶⁸⁰ is instituted by Stynt on the resignation of M Thomas Morys.¹⁶⁸¹ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter. A £8 pension is assigned to Morys out of the revenues of the living.

672. 14 Aug 1518: Broad Nymet Rectory

[M] Richard Henson chaplain¹⁶⁸² is instituted by Stynt on the death of William Hopkyns.¹⁶⁸³ He is presented for this turn by Thomas Valance clerk, William Torre clerk, Robert Hoker, William Barber and John Hugh laymen.

673. 16 Aug 1518: Bishop's Tawton Vicarage

M Thomas Sotherne MA¹⁶⁸⁴ (proxy John Williams¹⁶⁸⁵) is instituted by Stynt on the death of [Thomas Simon].¹⁶⁸⁶ He is presented by M John Veysey dean of Exeter.¹⁶⁸⁷

674. 10 Sep 1518: Philleigh Rectory

Otho Gwyn MA¹⁶⁸⁸ is instituted by Stynt on the resignation of John Moyne.¹⁶⁸⁹ He is presented by Sir John Arundell.

675. 13 Sep 1518: Marystow Vicarage

Edward Savage chaplain¹⁶⁹⁰ is instituted by Stynt on the resignation of John Beare.¹⁶⁹¹ He is presented by Plympton Priory.

fo 78r-v

676. 22 Sep 1518: Treneglos & Warbstow Vicarage

Thomas Wante clerk¹⁶⁹² is instituted by Stynt on the death of Ralph Grene.¹⁶⁹³ He is presented by Tywardreath Priory.

fo 78v

Michaelmas 18

¹⁶⁷⁹ In the archdeaconry of Exeter.

¹⁶⁸⁰ See Veysey **126**.

¹⁶⁸¹ See **312**.

¹⁶⁸² See CTRs Part 4.

¹⁶⁸³ See Fox **149**.

¹⁶⁸⁴ See **573** and Veysey **40**.

¹⁶⁸⁵ See **565**.

¹⁶⁸⁶ See Fox **112**.

¹⁶⁸⁷ See **289**.

¹⁶⁸⁸ See Coverdale **13** and CTRs Part 4.

¹⁶⁸⁹ See **628**.

¹⁶⁹⁰ See Veysey **330** and CTRs Part 4.

¹⁶⁹¹ See Bothe **415**.

¹⁶⁹² See Veysey **723**.

¹⁶⁹³ See **556**.

677. 9 Oct 1518: Combpyne Rectory

William Browynyng chaplain¹⁶⁹⁴ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of John Waker.¹⁶⁹⁵ He is presented by Richard Fitzjames bishop of London¹⁶⁹⁶, Edmund Audley bishop of Salisbury¹⁶⁹⁷, Sir George Nevill, Sir John Fineux, Sir Robert Poyntz and Sir Robert Throgmorton. A 5 marks pension is assigned to Waker out of the revenues of the living.

678. 9 Oct 1518: Charleton Rectory

John Wyngfelde clerk¹⁶⁹⁸ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Thomas Symon.¹⁶⁹⁹ He is presented by Charles Brandon duke of Suffolk.

679. 16 Oct 1518: Wardenship Ottery St Mary College

M Walter Dudman MA¹⁷⁰⁰ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria.¹⁷⁰¹

680. 16 Oct 1518: St Mawgan-in-Pydar Rectory

M Nicholas Henshawe clerk¹⁷⁰² is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M Thomas Tomyow.¹⁷⁰³ He is presented for this turn by Humphrey Arundell gen and Thomas Gervys lit.

681. 16 Oct 1518: Holbeton Vicarage

Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria¹⁷⁰⁴ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M Nicholas Henshaw.¹⁷⁰⁵ He is presented by Polsloe Priory.

fo 79r

682. 16 Oct 1518: Prebend Ottery St Mary College

M William Bowrar BA¹⁷⁰⁶ is collated by Oldham on the resignation of James Hetton.¹⁷⁰⁷

¹⁶⁹⁴ See Veysey 20.

¹⁶⁹⁵ See 181.

¹⁶⁹⁶ See 181.

¹⁶⁹⁷ See 69.

¹⁶⁹⁸ See Veysey 5.

¹⁶⁹⁹ See 116.

¹⁷⁰⁰ See 5 and Veysey 247.

¹⁷⁰¹ See 432.

¹⁷⁰² See 112 and Veysey 224.

¹⁷⁰³ See Neville 282 and Bothe 310.

¹⁷⁰⁴ See 225 and Veysey 55.

¹⁷⁰⁵ See 438.

¹⁷⁰⁶ See Redmayne 163 and Veysey 540.

¹⁷⁰⁷ There is no record of Hetton's admission.

683. 19 Jan 1519: Archdeaconry of Exeter

M Adam Traves UIB¹⁷⁰⁸ (proxy M John German¹⁷⁰⁹) is collated by Norton and Stynt commissaries of Oldham on the death of M John Fulford.¹⁷¹⁰

684. 19 Jan 1519: Silverton Rectory

Laurence Dobell clerk¹⁷¹¹ is instituted by Stynt on the death of M John Fulford.¹⁷¹² He is presented for this turn by M Richard Norton UID¹⁷¹³ by grant of Sir Nicholas Waddam.

Change of year

685. 28 Mar 1519: Dittisham Rectory

M Thomas Fabyan clerk¹⁷¹⁴ is instituted by Stynt on the death of M Alexander Hodi.¹⁷¹⁵ He is presented by Edward Waldegrave, Robert Huxy and William Clopton armigs.

686. 29 Mar 1519: Thornbury Rectory

John West¹⁷¹⁶ is instituted by Stynt on the death of Edward Carmynow.¹⁷¹⁷ He is presented by Joan Specot widow of Nicholas Specott.

fo 79v

687. 14 Mar 1519: South Molton Rectory

M John Clerke UID¹⁷¹⁸ is instituted by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the death of [William Creton].¹⁷¹⁹ He is presented by the king.

688. 21 Mar 1519: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

M Richard Pace¹⁷²⁰ is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the death of M John Fulford.¹⁷²¹

¹⁷⁰⁸ See **421** and *Fasti 2*, p. 15.

¹⁷⁰⁹ Probably occ proctor of Exeter consistory court occ 1513-63, occ registrar of archdeaconry of Exeter 1522, occ bishop's registrar 1550-53 and 1556-68d (DHC, Chanter 775-779; Orme, *Cornish Wills*, p. 167; see Alley **355**).

¹⁷¹⁰ See **504**.

¹⁷¹¹ See **242** and Veysey **521**.

¹⁷¹² See **79**.

¹⁷¹³ See Courtenay **37**.

¹⁷¹⁴ See Veysey **865**; not in Emden.

¹⁷¹⁵ See King **189**.

¹⁷¹⁶ See Veysey **41**.

¹⁷¹⁷ See **351**.

¹⁷¹⁸ See Veysey **156**; *BRUC*, p. 139.

¹⁷¹⁹ See Courtenay **100P**.

¹⁷²⁰ Resigned his prebend by 25 Jul 1527 (see *Fasti 2*, p. 63); *BRUC*, iii. 1417.

¹⁷²¹ There is no record of Fulford's admission; he first occ as a prebendary in 1495 (see *Fasti 2*, p. 60); see King **50**.

689. 1 Apr 1519: Prebend Probus

M Roger Elys BCnL¹⁷²² is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the death of M John Sixtinus.¹⁷²³

690. 5 Apr 1519: Cornwood Vicarage

Richard Middilton clerk¹⁷²⁴ is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of Christopher de Castro.¹⁷²⁵

691. 18 Apr 1519: St Wenn Vicarage¹⁷²⁶

Henry Farley BA¹⁷²⁷ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Thomas Frankeyse.¹⁷²⁸ He is presented by Tewkesbury Abbey.

fo 80r

692. 18 Apr 1519: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor and commissary of the bishop of Worcester institutes M Thomas Frankish BA¹⁷²⁹ to Great Comberton rectory [Worcestershire] on the resignation of M Henry Farley.¹⁷³⁰ Frankish is presented by Richard Nevill Lord Latymer. A report is made to the bishop of of Worcester.

693. 26 Apr 1519: Axminster Vicarage

M Thomas Scanseby MA¹⁷³¹ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Waty.¹⁷³² He is presented by Nicholas Chaunterell BCL and John Newman BCL prebendaries of Grindal and Warthill in York Cathedral.

694. 1 May 1519: Atherington Rectory

M George Sydenham BCL¹⁷³³ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Butteler.¹⁷³⁴ He is presented by Henry Dabnay.

695. 6 May 1519: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

¹⁷²² See **226** and Veysey **1095**.

¹⁷²³ See Arundell **41**.

¹⁷²⁴ See Veysey **120**.

¹⁷²⁵ See **427**. According to the forced loan of 1522 Middilton paid a pension to de Castro who was residing overseas (see CTRs Part 4).

¹⁷²⁶ Part of an exchange: see next entry.

¹⁷²⁷ 'Bac'; see Veysey **137**; *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 199.

¹⁷²⁸ See **637**.

¹⁷²⁹ See **637**.

¹⁷³⁰ See **691**.

¹⁷³¹ Or Possibly Stanseby; see Veysey 429; not in Emden.

¹⁷³² See Fox **154**.

¹⁷³³ See **644** and Veysey **164**.

¹⁷³⁴ See **355**.

M Halnatheus Arscott UIB¹⁷³⁵ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Leonard Middleton.¹⁷³⁶

fo 80r-v

696. 8 May 1519: Ashwater Rectory

Robert Strangways chaplain¹⁷³⁷ (proxy M Nicholas Henshaw¹⁷³⁸) is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Halnatheus Arscot UIB.¹⁷³⁹ He is presented by Philip Champernoune and Henry Thornton armigs and John Kemere clerk. A 10 marks pension is assigned to Arscot out of the revenues of the living.

fo 80v

697. 13 May 1519: All Hallows on the Walls Rectory Exeter

John Goodfellow chaplain¹⁷⁴⁰ is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Henry Fuller.¹⁷⁴¹ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

698. 16 May 1519: Stokeinteignhead Rectory

John Ryse clerk¹⁷⁴² (proxy Richard Chalonis lit) is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of John Ryse snr.¹⁷⁴³

699. 18 May 1519: Hacombe Archpresbytery¹⁷⁴⁴

John Powne chaplain¹⁷⁴⁵ (proxy John Veysy lit¹⁷⁴⁶) is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M John Sixtinus.¹⁷⁴⁷ He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon because of the minority of John son and heir of John Carewe.

700. 25 May 1519: Stockleigh Pomeroy Rectory

¹⁷³⁵ See **61** and Veysey **760**.

¹⁷³⁶ There is no record of Middleton's admission; he first occ as prebendary in Michaelmas term 1516 (*Fasti 2*, p. 62); see Redmayne **156**.

¹⁷³⁷ See Veysey **96**.

¹⁷³⁸ See **112**.

¹⁷³⁹ See **61**.

¹⁷⁴⁰ See **533** and Veysey **281**.

¹⁷⁴¹ See **121**.

¹⁷⁴² See **549** and Veysey **1113**.

¹⁷⁴³ See **574**.

¹⁷⁴⁴ See Courtenay **25**.

¹⁷⁴⁵ See Veysey **335**.

¹⁷⁴⁶ Presumably a relative of John Veysey the dean of Exeter.

¹⁷⁴⁷ See **905**, Arundell **41** and King **3**.

Hugh Bexwyke chaplain¹⁷⁴⁸ (proxy D James Hetton¹⁷⁴⁹) is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Robert Strangways.¹⁷⁵⁰

701. 25 May 1519: Prebend Crantock College

Thomas Longley clerk¹⁷⁵¹ is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of *blank*.

fo 81r

702. 16 Jun 1519: Talaton Rectory

M John Baker STP¹⁷⁵² is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Laurence Caterall.¹⁷⁵³ He is presented by Giles Hill armig.

703. 19 Jun 1519: Provostship Glasney College

John Corke MA¹⁷⁵⁴ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M William Vryn.¹⁷⁵⁵

704. 19 Jun 1519: Precentorship Crediton College

M Thomas Wyse BCL¹⁷⁵⁶ is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M John Corke.¹⁷⁵⁷ The mandate to induct is issued to the official peculiar of the bishop in Devon and D James Serle.¹⁷⁵⁸

705. 25 Jun 1519: Maker Vicarage

[M] Bernard Traves clerk¹⁷⁵⁹ is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of [F] John Ryse [prior of Plympton].¹⁷⁶⁰ He is presented by Plympton Priory.

706. On this same day Oldham died in his palace at Exeter.

fo 81v

blank

¹⁷⁴⁸ See CTRs Part 4.

¹⁷⁴⁹ See **682**.

¹⁷⁵⁰ See **647**.

¹⁷⁵¹ Or Langley; see Veysey **384**.

¹⁷⁵² See **614** and Veysey **32**.

¹⁷⁵³ See Redmayne **172**.

¹⁷⁵⁴ See King **70** and Veysey **295**.

¹⁷⁵⁵ See **144**.

¹⁷⁵⁶ See Redmayne **231** and Veysey **188**; at the same time Wyse would have been admitted to the prebend of Wolsgrove which was annexed to the precentorship.

¹⁷⁵⁷ See **659**.

¹⁷⁵⁸ Adm annuellar of Exeter Cathedral 1524; died by 4 May 1528 (Orme, *Minor Clergy*, p. 239).

¹⁷⁵⁹ See **500** and Veysey **745**.

¹⁷⁶⁰ See **369**.

fo 82r

Register of Orders of Hugh Oldham bishop of Exeter celebrated in the diocese of Exeter in the days, years and places more fully detailed below¹⁷⁶¹

707. 13 January 1505: Oldham at Exeter Place London commissions Thomas Cornish bishop of Tenos¹⁷⁶² to admit candidates to minor and major orders within the diocese having first examined them as to their suitability.

708. 15 Feb 1505: General orders celebrated in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Cornish bishop of Tenos¹⁷⁶³

Tonsurati

blank

Acolytes

Robert Stubbe*
John Hamond*
Robert Hynxston*
John Powde*
Walter Wescott*
F Richard Davy friars preacher Exeter¹⁷⁶⁴
F Robert Mayne friars preacher Exeter
John William*
John Palfyld*
William Lyan*

fo 82v

John Richard*
John Enys*
Nicholas Smale*
Nicholas Stephyn*
Patrick Addiscott*
James Fulford*
John Fraunceys*

¹⁷⁶¹ Ordinands are listed in double columns on the recto and verso of each folio. Unless otherwise stated ordination ceremonies were held on Ember Saturdays (see Neville, p. 34).

¹⁷⁶² See Fox 69.

¹⁷⁶³ See Fox 69.

¹⁷⁶⁴ Or Black Friars/Dominicans (see Neville 31).

Subdeacons

Drogo William title Bodmin Priory adm **John Veysey DCL** vicar-general^{1765*}
Walter Kyng BCL title Osney Abbey adm [Veysey] vicar-general¹⁷⁶⁶
William Rodway title Buckfast Abbey adm **M Robert Cook**^{1767*}
Richard Playse title Bindon Abbey adm Cook*
William White title Plympton Priory adm Cook*
William Brownyng Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey adm Cook^
William Alyn Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells adm Cook^
Richard Crympe title Launceston Priory adm Cook*
Thomas Lovecroste title Plympton Priory adm **M John Tyack**^{1768*}
Garnasius Yarde title Frithelstock Priory adm Tyack*
John Copp Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm Tyack^
John Payne title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Tyack*
John Tresulger title Bodmin Priory adm Tyack*
John Crofte Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm Tyack^
John Hogge title Bodmin Priory adm Tyack*
Richard Scolway Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm Tyack^
William Mores Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm Tyack^
William Thomas title Barnstaple Priory adm **D William Every** schoolmaster^{1769*}
Robert Adam Bath & Wells diocese title Stavordale Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
F John Hawkye friars minor Exeter

Deacons

Henry Thorne title Buckfast Abbey adm [Veysey] vicar-general*
Robert Farreman title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Veysey] vicar-general*
Richard Wurth title Frithelstock Priory adm [Veysey] vicar-general*
John Bonde Bath & Wells diocese title Bindon Abbey adm Cook^
David ap Howell Llandaff diocese title Llantarnam Abbey adm Cook^
Robert Chesterton Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory adm Cook^
Matthew Mercer title Bodmin Priory adm **M Thomas Wyse**^{1770*}
Edward Hylling title Dunkeswell Abbey adm Tyack*
Richard Ley title Bodmin Priory adm Tyack*

¹⁷⁶⁵ See **48**; adm should be read as 'examined and admitted by'; I have emboldened the names of the examiners when they first appear.

¹⁷⁶⁶ The scribe does not give Kyng's diocese of origin.

¹⁷⁶⁷ See Redmayne **189**.

¹⁷⁶⁸ See Fox **73**.

¹⁷⁶⁹ Every was master of Exeter High School (Orme, *Education in the West of England*, pp. 56-57); he is subsequently called 'magister Scole' by the scribes.

¹⁷⁷⁰ See Redmayne **231**.

Richard Crosse title Dunkeswell Abbey adm Tyack*
John Bonde Bath & Wells diocese title Bindon Abbey¹⁷⁷¹

fo 83r

John Toker title Glasney College adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Robert Bredman Chichester diocese title St Mary's Hospital Chichester adm Tyack*
Nicholas Chylley title Buckland Abbey adm Tyack*
John Bowdon title Plympton Priory adm **M John Nans**^{1772*}
Matthew John title Plympton Priory adm Nans*
William Webbe title Bodmin Priory adm Tyack*
William Lucas title Launceston Priory adm Tyack*
Thomas Deverelle title Bodmin Priory adm Tyack*
F John Archer of Barlinch Priory

Priests

Ralph Trelobys title Bodmin Priory adm [Veysey] vicar-general*
Walter Shaxton title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Veysey] vicar-general*
John Martyn title Exeter Dean & Chapter adm [Veysey] vicar-general*
John Mason York diocese title Vicars Choral stall in Exeter Cathedral^
Walter Mochell title Launceston Priory adm Cook*
Walter Parson title Frithelstock Priory adm Cook*
John Trowt title Bodmin Priory adm Cook*
William ap Jenn Llandaff diocese title Cannington Priory adm Cook^
Thomas Valans title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm Wyse*
Thomas Cleke title Muchelney Abbey adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Richard Hay title Tywardreath Priory adm Tyack*
Thomas Richard title Bodmin Priory adm Cook*
Thomas Warde title Launceston Priory adm Cook*
John Balle Bath & Wells diocese Id title Montacute Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
William Trevothenow title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Wyse*
Thomas Maister Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm Cook^
Thomas Philip title Launceston Priory adm Tyack*
John Dangar Bath & Wells diocese Montacute Priory adm Tyack^
William Lewes Llandaff diocese Neath Abbey adm Cook^
Richard Merwode title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Veysey] vicar-general*
Thomas ap Howell Bath & Wells diocese title Stavordale Priory adm **Thomas Cornish** bishop of Tenos^

fo 83v

¹⁷⁷¹ Perhaps a repeat entry; the entry is incomplete.

¹⁷⁷² See Redmayne 1.

F John Russell friars minor Exeter
F John Smyth friars preacher Exeter
F John Toker of Buckland Abbey
F John Wyls of Buckland Abbey

709. 22 Mar 1505¹⁷⁷³: General orders celebrated in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Cornish bishop of Tenos

[Acolytes]

John Shere*

Subdeacons

Robert Heynston title Plympton Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Walter Wescott title Plympton Priory adm Tyack*
F Robert Hobson friars preacher Exeter
F John Corby friars preacher Exeter
F John Brokyng friars minor Exeter¹⁷⁷⁴
F John Coryn friars minor Exeter

Deacons

Gervase Yarde title Frithelstock Priory adm Tyack*
Thomas Lovecrost title Plympton adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Robert Tubbe title Bodmin Priory adm Wyse*
Robert Crympe title Launceston Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Drogo Williams title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
William Radway title Buckfast Abbey adm Tyack*
Robert Adam Bath & Wells diocese title Stavordale Priory adm Wyse^
William Alyn Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells adm Cornish^

Priests

Walter Kyngdon title Osney Abbey adm Wyse*
M Peter Druet title Taunton Priory*
Robert Bredman Chichester diocese title St Mary's Hospital Chichester adm bishop's chancellor¹⁷⁷⁵^
Richard Playse title Bindon Abbey adm Tyack*

¹⁷⁷³ Easter Saturday.

¹⁷⁷⁴ Or Grey Friars/Franciscans (see Neville **31**).

¹⁷⁷⁵ Possibly Veysey or William Sylke (see **48**).

John Bowdon title Plympton Priory adm Nans*
William Mores Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm
Tyack^
Thomas Deverell title Bodmin Priory adm Tyack*
Edward Hyllyng title Dunkeswell Abbey adm Tyack*
John Wode title Plympton Priory adm Tyack*
Nicholas Chelleye title Buckland Abbey adm Tyack*
Richard Ley title Bodmin Priory adm Wyse*
F William Shyrwyll¹⁷⁷⁶

fo 84r

710. 20 Sep 1505: General orders celebrated in Paignton Church by Oldham

Tonsurati

Roger Eton
Nicholas Putte*

Acolytes

William Aishford*
Henry Newcombe*
Thomas Howell*
William Wylkok*
Robert Wodebury*
F John Aishe of Barnstaple Priory
Simon Byrt*
Bernard Benett*
Robert Coly*
John Everow*
William Gervys*
Robert Pudner*
John Thorne*
John Hale*
M John Sixtinus

Subdeacons

William Cowle title Buckfast Abbey adm Every*
Richard Bokett title Plympton Priory adm Cook*

¹⁷⁷⁶ Entry incomplete.

John Hamond title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [M Richard More] archdeacon of Exeter^{1777*}

John Pounce title Bodmin Priory adm Cook*

F Hugh Stykyll of Hartland Abbey

F Robert Mortymer of Tywardreath Priory

F Henry Bokett of Tywardreath Priory

F John Martyn of Tywardreath Priory

F John Melhuysse of Totnes Priory

F John Hayns of Carmelites Plymouth

F William Gowet friars minor Exeter

Roger Kyllow title Torre Abbey¹⁷⁷⁸ adm M Richard Norton^{1779*}

Deacons

John Payne title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*

Robert Henston title Plympton Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*

Richard Serle title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Cook*

Walter Wescott title Plympton Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*

F John Walter of Hartland Abbey

F John William of Totnes Priory

F John Cory of Forde Abbey

F Robert Ylmyster of Forde Abbey

John Tregate¹⁷⁸⁰

Priests

fo 84v

Richard Crosse title Dunkeswell Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*

Garnasius Yeard title Frithelstock Priory adm Norton*

John Robert title Buckfast Abbey adm Norton*

Drogo William title Bodmin Priory adm Norton*

John Tresonger title Bodmin Priory adm Norton*

William Lucas title Launceston Priory adm Cook*

F John Corter of Tavistock Abbey

F Peter Lap of Frithelstock Priory

F William Rondell of Frithelstock Priory

Thomas Lovecroste title Plympton Priory adm Cook*

John Bounde Bath & Wells diocese title Bindon Abbey adm Cook^

Robert Tubbe title Bodmin Priory adm Cook*

¹⁷⁷⁷ See **49**.

¹⁷⁷⁸ Plympton Priory crossed out.

¹⁷⁷⁹ See Courtenay **37**.

¹⁷⁸⁰ Incomplete entry.

William Rodway title Buckfast Abbey adm Cook*
F Thomas Fysche friars minor Exeter
Robert Adam Bath & Wells diocese title *blank* adm Cook
Matthew Mercer title Bodmin Priory adm Cook*
William Symys title Stavordale Priory adm Cook¹⁷⁸¹
John Toker title Glasney College adm Cook*
William Webbe title Bodmin Priory adm Cook*
Matthew Hoskyn alias John title Plympton Priory adm Cook*

711. 20 Dec 1505: General orders celebrated in the Chapel of Bishop's Clyst Manor by Oldham

Tonsurati

Nicholas Hamlyn*
William Best*
John Shebbroke*
Thomas Troyse*
John Burges*
Robert Metcalf*
F William Germyn friars minor Exeter
John Dovyn*
John Jule*
Richard Pegott*
William Comyn*
Matthew Cruse*
William Bray*

Acolytes

John Lylle*
Nicholas Hamlyn*
William Best*
John Shebbroke*
Thomas Troyse*
John Burges*
Robert Metcalf*
F William Germyn friars minor Exeter
F John Trevethan friars minor Exeter
John Dobyn*
John Jule*
Richard Pegott*
William Comyn*

¹⁷⁸¹ Diocese of origin omitted.

Thomas Grytts*
Philip Langbrigge*
William Bray*

fo 85r

Subdeacons

John Haley title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
William Wylcok title Tywardreath Priory adm official of archdeacon of Cornwall¹⁷⁸²*
Robert Towle title Buckfast Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
William Gervys title Buckfast Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Simon Byrt title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm official of archdeacon of Exeter¹⁷⁸³*
Simon Tybott title Bodmin Priory adm official of archdeacon of Cornwall*
Alexander Stephyn title Osney Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
F David Williams friars minor Exeter
F John Harrys friars minor Exeter
F Robert Downe of Barnstaple Priory

Deacons

Richard Bokett title Plympton Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Richard Scoleway Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm official of archdeacon of Exeter^
John Hamond title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
F William Gowet friars minor Exeter
John Cok Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter^
John Pownde title Bodmin Priory adm official of archdeacon of Cornwall*
William Cowle title Buckfast Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
F John William friars preacher Exeter
F John Wynard friars preacher Exeter

Priests

John Susan title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Richard Crympe title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
John Payne title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm commissary of bishop*
Robert Henston title Plympton Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Robert Serle title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm *blank**
Walter Wescott title Plympton Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*

¹⁷⁸² Probably Thomas Wyse (see **898** and CTRs Part 4 [Crediton College]).

¹⁷⁸³ Probably Halnatheus Arscott (see **721** and CTRs Part 4 [canon residentiary]).

F William Lloyd friars minor Exeter
F John Broking friars minor Exeter
Richard Meryfeld Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory¹⁷⁸⁴ adm [More]
archdeacon of Exeter^
Philip Tregott title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of
Exeter*
William Thomas title Barnstaple Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Thomas Eyles St David's diocese title prebend Crediton College adm [More]
archdeacon of Exeter

fo 85v

712. 7 Mar 1506: **General orders celebrated in Crediton Collegiate Church by
Oldham**

Tonsurati

George Dun*
Robert Hoker*
John Wollecombe*
Robert Ludres*
John Byrde*
Andrew Genon*
Richard Dodde*
Robert Cokeram*
F Richard Wever friars minor Exeter

Acolytes

George Dun*
John Hyrd*
Andrew Genon*
Richard Dodde*
Robert Cokeram*
Thomas Thomas*
William Hokyn*
John Mery*
John Wollecombe*
Robert Ludres*
F Richard Wever friars minor Exeter

Subdeacons

¹⁷⁸⁴ 'Brightley Priory in his diocese' which would seem to be a mistake.

John Lyll title Launceston Priory adm Cook*
Robert Pudner title Frithelstock Priory Cook*
Thomas Lukoke Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm Cook^
Thomas Frenche Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm Cook^
John Androwe title St Mark de Gaunt's Hospital Bristol adm Cook*
John Davy Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells adm Cook^
William Comyn title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm Cook*
Thomas Yewyn title Buckfast Abbey adm Cook*
William Bray title Launceston Priory adm Cook*
F John Aische of Barnstaple Priory
John Yngelbe York diocese title *blank* adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter^
William Body Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter^
John Goldewege Bath & Wells diocese title *blank* adm **M William Sylke**¹⁷⁸⁵^
John Brogton title Frithelstock Priory adm bishop's chancellor*
Richard Pudde title Ottery St Mary College adm bishop's chancellor*

fo 86r

Richard Elys title Ottery St Mary College adm bishop's chancellor*
William Mayne title Hartland Abbey adm bishop's chancellor*
Nicholas Stephyn title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Cook*
William Trevelian Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter^
Robert Insche Bath & Wells diocese title Newenham Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter^
Walter Shanke title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
James Fulford title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
John Fraunceys title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
John Tremoghe title Glasney College adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
John William title Glasney College adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Thomas Tracy title Hartland Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
John Shybbroke title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
William Best title Hartland Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
John Shyre title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Bernard Benett title Plympton Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Thomas Heyne Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter^
F Walter Stokman of Tavistock Abbey
F John Trevilian friars minor Exeter

¹⁷⁸⁵ See 48.

Deacons

Robert Towle title Buckfast Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Simon Byrt title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
William Wylkok title Tywardreath Priory adm Cook*
John Haly title Launceston Priory adm Cook*
William Gervys title Buckfast Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Simon Tybott title Bodmin Priory adm Cook*
F Robert Mortemer of Tywardreath Priory
F Henry Bokett of Tywardreath Priory
F John Martyn of Tywardreath Priory
F John Hegus of Carmelites Plymouth
F Robert Downe of Barnstaple Priory
F John Harrys friars minor Exeter

fo 86v

Priests

John Powne title Bodmin Priory adm Cook*
John Hamond title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Cook*
John Cop Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm Cook^
Richard Bukhett title Plympton Priory adm bishop's chancellor*
William Cowle title Buckfast Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
William Alyn Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells adm Cook^
F William Gowet friars minor Exeter
F William Bons of Tavistock Abbey
F John Williams of Totnes Priory
F William Drew of Buckfast Abbey
Thomas Pope¹⁷⁸⁶

713. 28 Mar 1506¹⁷⁸⁷: General orders celebrated in the Chapel of Bishop's Clyst Manor by Oldham

Acolytes

John Dabryn*
John Wadys*
Richard Powndle*

¹⁷⁸⁶ Entry incomplete.

¹⁷⁸⁷ Sitientes Saturday (see Neville, p. 35).

Subdeacons

William Prous title Taunton Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Robert Loddre title Glasney College adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
William Lyon title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
John Parker title Newenham Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Thomas Screven title Glasney College adm bishop's chancellor*
John Thorne title Buckfast Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
James Halle Chichester diocese title Ottery St Mary College adm bishop's
chancellor^
F William Germyn friars minor Exeter
F Richard Wever friars minor Exeter
F Richard Pryst of Torre Abbey

Deacons

James Fulforde title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of
Exeter*
Thomas Hewyn title Buckfast Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Bernard Benett title Plympton Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Walter Shanke title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Richard Elys title Ottery St Mary College adm bishop's chancellor*
John Lylle title Launceston Priory adm bishop's chancellor*

fo 87r

John Yngelby York diocese title Taunton Priory adm bishop's chancellor^
William Bray title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
John Fraunceys title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
William Comyne title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm [More] archdeacon
of Exeter*
John William title Glasney College adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Thomas Tracie title Hartland Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Robert Pudner title Frithelstock Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
William Best title Hartland Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
John Shyre title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Nicholas Shewyn title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Alexander Stephin title Osney Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
William Mayne title Hartland Abbey adm bishop's chancellor*
John Broughton title Frithelstock Priory adm bishop's chancellor*
Richard Budde title Ottery St Mary College adm bishop's chancellor*

Priests

Wiliam Gervys title Buckfast Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Simon Tybott title Bodmin Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
F Robert Downe of Barnstaple Priory
John Haly title Launceston Priory adm Wyse*
John Baren title Buckfast Abbey adm bishop's chancellor*
John Ryse Bath & Wells diocese title Vicars Choral stall in Salisbury Cathedral adm
[More] archdeacon of Exeter^

714. 11 Apr 1506¹⁷⁸⁸: **General orders celebrated in Exeter Cathedral by Oldham**

Acolytes

John Hancock*
Andrew Antony*

Subdeacons

Henry Dolling Salisbury diocese title Newenham Abbey adm Cook^

fo 87v

Deacons

John Thorne title Buckfast Abbey adm Cook*
Robert Loddre title Glasney College adm [Every] schoolmaster*
William Lyon title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Roger Kellowe title Torre Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
F William Germain friars minor Exeter
F Richard Wever friars minor Exeter
F Richard Pryst of Torre Abbey
Thomas Screvyn title Glasney College adm *blank**
James Halle Chichester diocese title *blank*¹⁷⁸⁹

Priests

Thomas Lukoke Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm Cook^
William Bray title Launceston Priory adm Cook*
John Andrew Bath & Wells diocese title St Mark de Gaunt's Hospital Bristol adm
blank^
James Fulford title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Simon Byrte title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster*
William Mayne title Hartland Abbey adm Cook*

¹⁷⁸⁸ Easter Saturday.

¹⁷⁸⁹ Title and examiner omitted; see **716**.

John Fraunceys title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster*
John Broughton title Frithelstock Priory adm Cook*
William Comyne title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
John William title Glasney College adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Thomas Tracy title Hartland Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
John Shere title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Walter Shanke title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Nicholas Shewyn title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
William Best title Hartland Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Richard Elys title Ottery St Mary College adm bishop's chancellor*
F Ralph Norton of Malmesbury Abbey
F William Rasley friars preacher Exeter

715. 6 Jun 1506¹⁷⁹⁰: **General orders celebrated in St German's Priory Church by [John] bishop of Sebastiensis**¹⁷⁹¹

fo 88r

Tonsurati

Nicholas Gest*
Walter Tuell*
George Duke*
William Lecheton*
F William Lygh of Carmelites Plymouth

Acolytes

Nicholas Gest*
Walter Tuell*
George Duke*
William Lecheton*
John Woldeman
F William Ligh of Carmelites Plymouth

Subdeacons

Humphrey Baily title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Wyse*
John Everow title Tavistock Abbey adm Wyse*
F Robert Hamlyn of Tavistock Abbey

¹⁷⁹⁰ The manuscript mistakenly has '6 Jul'.

¹⁷⁹¹ Little is known about this suffragan bishop: he seems only to have been active in Exeter diocese in 1506 (see **853**, **888** and **898**).

F John Puxlegh of Tavistock Abbey
F John Thomas of St German's Priory

Deacons

John Tremogh title Tavistock Abbey adm Wyse*
William Prowse title Taunton Priory adm Wyse*
F Walter Stokman of Tavistock Abbey

Priests

John Lylle title Launceston Priory adm Wyse*
Bernard Benett title Plympton Priory adm Wyse*
Robert Loddre title Glasney College adm Wyse*
Thomas Screvyn title Glasney College adm Wyse*
F Robert Portmer of Tywardreath Priory
F Henry Bukett of Tywardreath Priory
F Philip Martyn of Tywardreath Priory

716. 19 Sep 1506: General orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Bishop's Palace Exeter by Oldham

Tonsurati

John Triggs*
John Jenyn*
James Mychell*
Ralph Vivian*
Thomas John*

Acolytes

John Triggs*
John Jenyn*
John Rawe*
John Myles*
William Blagryff*
Walter Baker*
James Mychell*
Matthew Crewys*
Ralph Vivian*
Thomas John*

fo 88v

Subdeacons

John Hurde title Frithelstock Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Nicholas Hamlyn title Tavistock Abbey adm Cook*
John Hankok title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Robert Tyll title Taunton Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
John Wollecombe title Tormarton Rectory [Gloucestershire] adm Cook*
Walter Budde title Ottery St Mary College adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Richard Poundley title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Robert Dyllon Meath diocese title *blank*¹⁷⁹²

Deacons

John Everowe title Tavistock Abbey adm [Every] schoolmaster*
John Shabroke title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster*
John Thomas title St German's Priory adm bishop's chancellor*
Humphrey Baily Coventry & Lichfield diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm
bishop's chancellor^
F John Melhuysche of Totnes Priory
F Robert Hamlyn of Tavistock Abbey
F John Puxlegh of Tavistock Abbey
F John Aishe of Barnstaple Priory

Priests

John Ingelby York diocese title Taunton Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter^
John Tremogh title Glasney College adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Walter Pudner title Frithelstock Priory adm Cook*
William Lybbe title Plympton Priory adm Cook*
William Prowse title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
William Lyon title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Thomas Yewyn title Crediton College adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Alexander Stephin title Osney Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Roger Kellowe title Torre Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Robert Towle title Buckfast Abbey adm bishop's chancellor*
James Halle Chichester diocese title Ottery St Mary College adm bishop's
chancellor^
F John Harry friars minor Exeter
F Richard Prest of Torre Abbey
F John Walter of Hartland Abbey
F Walter Stokman of Tavistock Abbey

¹⁷⁹² Title and examiner omitted.

fo 89r

717. 19 Dec 1506: Holy and general orders celebrated in Exeter Cathedral by Oldham

Tonsurati

Robert Talvar*
Thomas Sellenger*
John Maior*
John Triggs*
F Richard Rowe*
F Stephen Bray
John Laurymer*
John Halzerd*
William Blageriff*
John Lympyn*
Richard Bonde*

Acolytes

Robert Talver*
Thomas Sellenger*
John Maior*
John Triggs*
Walter Wythe*
F Richard Rowe*
F Stephen Bray
John Laurymer*
John Halszerd*
William Blakriff*
John Drowe*
John Lympyn*
Richard Bonde*
Thomas Laudrey*
John Wells*

Subdeacons

John Rowe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Thomas Bossetheow title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Ralph Vyvian title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
John Longbrigge title Barnstaple Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Robert Ferwell title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm bishop's chancellor*

William Brewanak title Rewley Abbey adm bishop's chancellor*
Christopher Coulont [Salisbury diocese] title [Cerne Abbey] adm bishop's
chancellor¹⁷⁹³
John Wode Lincoln diocese title Plympton Priory adm Cook^
F Thomas Vyncent of *blank*

Deacons

John Hurde title Frithelstock Priory adm **M Halnatheus Arscott**^{1794*}
Nicholas Hamlyn title Tavistock Abbey adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Robert Dulo tto Barlinch Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster¹⁷⁹⁵
Walter Budde title Ottery St Mary College adm Arscott*
Robert Tylle title Taunton Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
John Hancock title Bodmin Priory adm Wyse*
F John Hauke friars minor Exeter
F John Trevilian friars minor Exeter

Priests

William Wilcok title Tywardreath Priory adm Wyse*
Humphrey Bailey Coventry & Lichfield diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm
bishop's chancellor
F John Howell friars minor Exeter
F John Hayns of Carmelites Plymouth
F John Melhuysche of Tywardreath Priory

**718. 27 Feb 1507: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the
Blessed Virgin Mary in the Bishop's Palace Exeter by Oldham**

fo 89v

Tonsurati

Robert Bertelott*
Thomas Brode*
Thomas Bowdon*
Richard Baker*
John Rodway*
John Luke*
John Rondell*
William Chesalway*

¹⁷⁹³ See **722**.

¹⁷⁹⁴ See **711**.

¹⁷⁹⁵ Diocese of origin not given.

Robert Somer*
Michael Nycholl*
William May*
Robert Fayne*
John Wyman*

Acolytes

Robert Bertelott*
Thomas Brode*
Thomas Bowdon*
Christopher Lylle*
Richard Hockyn*
Richard Baker*
John Luke*
John Rondell*
William Cheselway*
Robert Somer*
Michael Nicholl*
William May*
Robert Sewer*
Nicholas Olyver*
William John*
Henry Olyver*
John Wyman*

Subdeacons

George Downe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Arscott] official of archdeacon of Exeter*
Nicholas Gyst title Launceston Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
John Drewe title Exeter Dean & Chapter adm Cook*
William Hockyn title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
William Gosham title Pilton Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Robert Talwar title St German's Priory adm Wyse*
F Robert Myne friars preacher Exeter
F Richard Davy friars preacher Exeter
Walter Tuell title Launceston Priory adm Wyse*
William Dyngell title Launceston Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
John Bruge title Barnstaple Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
John Falfyld title Buckfast Abbey adm [Every] schoolmaster*
John Lypyn title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster*
John Dobyn title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster*
F Stephen Bray of Buckland Abbey

Andrew Antony title Buckfast Abbey adm Cook*

fo 90r

Thomas Style title Glasney College adm bishop's chancellor*

Thomas Thome title Launceston Priory adm Cook*

John Genyne title Glasney College adm Wyse*

Deacons

William Brewannake title Rewley Abbey adm Cook*

Robert Farwell title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm Cook*

F Thomas Tyler friars minor Exeter

Thomas Bossetheowe title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*

John Rowe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster*

Ralph Sewte title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*

John Wode Lincoln diocese title Plympton Priory adm Cook^

John Langbriggs title Barnstaple Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*

Priests

John Thorne title Buckfast Abbey adm Cook*

Robert Dyllon title Barlinch Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*

F William German friars minor Exeter

F John Hawke friars minor Exeter

F John William friars preacher Exeter

719. 3 Apr 1507¹⁷⁹⁶: Holy and general orders celebrated in Exeter Cathedral by Oldham

Tonsurati

Thomas Always*

Henry Thie*

John Fawdon*

Acolytes

Thomas Always*

John Lentall*

John Fawdon*

Subdeacons

¹⁷⁹⁶ Easter Saturday.

Robert Bertelott title Torre Abbey adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Christopher Lylle title Hartland Abbey adm [Arscott] official of archdeacon of Exeter*
Henry Nucombe title Torre Abbey adm [Arscott] official of archdeacon of Exeter*
John Wade title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
John Marye title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
John Tremelian title Glasney College adm [Arscott] official of archdeacon of Exeter*

Deacons

John Bruge title Barnstaple Priory adm bishop's chancellor*
Thomas Style title Glasney College adm [Every] schoolmaster*
John Drewe title Exeter Dean & Chapter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Robert Talwar title St German's Priory adm Wyse*
John Falfyld title Buckfast Abbey adm [Every] schoolmaster*
William Dyngell title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
John Smyth Salisbury diocese title Milton Abbey adm bishop's chancellor^
Walter Tewell title Launceston Priory adm Wyse*
Nicholas Gyst title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
William Grosham title Pilton Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Robert Somer Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm Cook^
William Hockyn title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Andrew Antony title Buckfast Abbey adm Cook*

Priests

Nicholas Hamlyn title Tavistock Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Robert Ferwell title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm Cook*
William Brewannake title Rewley Abbey adm Cook*
John Rowe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Ralph Swete title Bodmin Priory adm Wyse*
Thomas Bossetheowe title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
John Lympyn title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster*
John Wode Lincoln diocese title Plympton Priory adm Cook^
John Langbrigge title Barnstaple Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*

720. 29 May 1507¹⁷⁹⁷: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of Bishop's Clyst Manor by Oldham

Tonsurati

John Keyte*

¹⁷⁹⁷ The manuscript mistakenly has 30 May which was a Sunday.

William Addescotte*
Walter Cocks*¹⁷⁹⁸

fo 91r

Acolytes

Richard Axmyster*
John Excestre*
John Keyte*
William Addescotte*
Walter Cocks Bath & Wells diocese

Subdeacons

F Richard Walter of Frithelstock Priory
William Aischeford title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Cook*
Richard Hicks title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Cook*
Thomas Hawle title Buckfast Abbey adm Cook*
Richard Hopkyn title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
John Jule title Frithelstock Priory adm [Arscott] official of archdeacon of Exeter*
Robert Brodemede title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm [Arscott] official of archdeacon of Exeter*
John Nowell title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Arscott] official of archdeacon of Exeter*
Matthew Crewse title Plympton Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Thomas Seyntleger title Barnstaple Priory adm bishop's chancellor*
William Rogers Salisbury diocese title Milton Abbey adm Cook^

Deacons

Robert Bertelott title Torre Abbey adm [Every] schoolmaster*
John Marye title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Christopher Lylle title Hartland Abbey adm [Arscott] official of archdeacon of Exeter*
Henry Newcombe title Torre Abbey adm [Arscott] official of archdeacon of Exeter*
John Wade title Bodmin Priory adm [Arscott] official of archdeacon of Exeter*
Thomas Thome title Launceston Priory adm [Arscott] official of archdeacon of Exeter*
Richard Powndeley St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Arscott] official of archdeacon of Exeter*
James Tremelian title Glasney College adm [Arscott] official of archdeacon of Exeter*

¹⁷⁹⁸ Bath & Wells diocese (see Acolytes).

Priests

F Robert Hamlyn of Tavistock Abbey
F John Puxlegh of Tavistock Abbey
John Smyth Salisbury diocese title Milton Abbey adm Cook^
Robert Talvar title St German's Priory adm Wyse*
John Hurde title Frithelstock Priory adm [Arscott] official of archdeacon of Exeter*
F John Bowre friars preacher Exeter
F John Wynnard friars preacher Exeter

fo 91v

John Shebroke title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Arscott] official of archdeacon of Exeter*
William Gosham title Cleeve Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Walter Budde title Ottery St Mary College adm Cook*
Walter Tewell title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Thomas Style title Glasney College adm Cook*
John Bruge title Barnstaple Priory adm Cook*
William Dyngell title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
John Hancok title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
William Browning Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm Cook^

721. 18 Sep 1507: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Bishop's Palace Exeter by Oldham

Tonsurati

Thomas Stathn Norwich diocese
Henry Killivregh*
John Elyott Salisbury diocese
Richard Peny*
William Alsey*
Charles Pytford*
Robert Gay*
John Howell*

Acolytes

Thomas Strathn Norwich diocese
Henry Killivregh*
John Elyott Salisbury diocese
Richard Peny*

William Alsey*
Charles Pytford*

Subdeacons

William Warsap Bath & Wells diocese title Milton Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter^
William Blagryff title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Cook*
John Oldeman title St German's Priory adm Veysey*

Deacons

Robert Brodemede title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Richard Hopkyn title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
William Rogers Salisbury diocese title Milton Abbey adm Cook^

fo 92r

Thomas Hawle title Buckfast Abbey adm Cook*
William Aisheford title Torre Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Richard Hicks title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Thomas Seyntleger title Barnstaple Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
John Jule title Frithelstock Priory adm Cook*
F Stephen Bray of Buckland Abbey

Priests

Richard Poundley title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [M Halnatheus] Arscott official of archdeacon of Exeter*
William Hockyn title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
John Wade title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
John Drewe title Exeter Dean & Chapter adm Cook*
Thomas Thome title Launceston Priory adm Cook*
Richard Buller Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster^
Robert Somer Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter^
Henry Nucombe title Torre Abbey adm Cook*
John Marye title Bodmin Priory adm Every*
John Everowe title Tavistock Abbey adm bishop's chancellor*
Andrew Antony title Buckfast Abbey adm Cook*

722. 18 Mar 1508: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Bishop's Palace Exeter by Oldham

Tonsurati

Walter Hillisdon*
Robert Harrys*
Stephen Fraunceys*
John Michell*
William Benett*
William Bremelcombe*
John Legh*
Robert Bery*

fo 92v

Thomas Davy*
William Bellamy*
William Wescott*
Robert Cayme*
William Lypelly*
John Myles*
William Bamfeld*
F John Morley

Acolytes

William Parkyns*
Walter Hilsdon*
Robert Harrys*
Richard Thomlyn*
Stephen Fraunceys*
John Michell*
William Benett*
William Bremelcombe*
William Hodge*
Edward Pudell*
John Legh*
John Combyshed*
Robert Bery*
Thomas Davy*
William Bellamy*
William Wescott*
Robert Cayme*

William Lympelly*
William Reignold*
John Myles*
Thomas Browne*
F John Morley*

Subdeacons

Henry John title Glasney College adm Wyse*
John Michell title Cleeve Abbey adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Alexander Berclle Lincoln diocese title Ottery St Mary College adm [Every]
schoolmaster^
John Randell title Newenham Abbey adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Michael Nycholl title Tywardreath Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Richard Penny title Bodmin Priory adm Wyse*
John Lorymer title Hartland Abbey adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Thomas Gryllys title Launceston Priory adm Wyse*
John Wawdon title Launceston Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
John Stancombe title Buckfast Abbey adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Henry Olyver title Bodmin Priory adm Wyse*
John Michael title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster*
John Luke title Bodmin Priory adm Wyse*
Robert Mylle title Hartland Abbey adm Wyse*
Thomas Stathorn Norwich diocese title Forde Abbey adm Cook^
Thomas Laundry St David's diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Every]
schoolmaster^
F Richard Axmyster of *blank*

fo 93r

Philip Hartland title Barnstaple Priory adm Cook*
George Ducke title Plympton Priory adm Wyse*
Andrew Genyn title Plympton Priory adm Wyse*
F Richard Charde of Launceston Priory

Deacons

Christopher Colant Salisbury diocese title Cerne Abbey adm Cook^
George Downe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Cook*
John Genyn title Glasney College adm Wyse*
John Oldeman title St German's Priory adm Wyse*
William Blagriff title St Nicholas Priory' Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster*
F Hugh Stykelegh of Hartland Abbey
F Richard Walter of Frithelstock Priory

F John Pratte of Carmelites Plymouth

Priests

Christopher Lyell title Hartland Abbey adm Cook*

John Jule title Frithestock Priory adm Cook*

Robert Brodemede title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster*

Nicholas Gyste title Launceston Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*

James Tremelion title Glasney College adm Wyse*

Thomas Seyntleger title Barnstaple Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*

723. 8 Apr 1508¹⁷⁹⁹: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Bishop's Palace Exeter by Oldham

fo 93v

Tonsurati

Thomas Gylbert*

Thomas Cooks*

Acolytes

William Thornebury*

Thomas Gylbert*

Thomas Cocks*

Subdeacons

M William Parkehouse title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*¹⁸⁰⁰

Richard Nycke title Plympton Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*

Thomas Browne title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*

John Triys title Barnstaple Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*

John Mychell title Bodmin Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*

Walter Hyllesdon title own patrimony of 10 marks adm [Every] schoolmaster*

John Leghe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Cook*

Bartholomew Rawlyn title Plympton Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*

Robert Cune title St Nicholas Priory adm Cook*

Richard Somaister title Barnstaple Priory adm Cook*

¹⁷⁹⁹ Sienties Saturday (see Neville, p. 35).

¹⁸⁰⁰ See 507.

Giles Coldall Coventry & Lichfield diocese title from his bishop during the latter's time as an ordainer¹⁸⁰¹

F John Morley of Launceston Priory

Deacons

Robert Mylle title Hartland Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*

Thomas Gryllys title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*

James Michell title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*

John Lorymer title Hartland Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*

Henry Johns title Glasney College adm [Every] schoolmaster*

Michael Nycholl title Tywardreath Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*

John Luke title Bodmin Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*

Richard Penny title Bodmin Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*

John Bowdon title Launceston Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*

George Ducke title Plympton Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*

John Rondell title Newenham Abbey adm [Every] schoolmaster*

John Stancombe title Buckfast Abbey adm [Every] schoolmaster*

fo 95r¹⁸⁰²

Alexander Berclé Lincoln diocese title Ottery St Mary College adm [Every] schoolmaster[^]

John Michael title Cleeve Abbey adm Cook*

John Genyn title *blank**¹⁸⁰³

Matthew Cruse title Plympton Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*

John Nowell title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*

F Thomas Vincent of *blank*

F Richard Charde of Launceston Priory

Priests

John Richard title Tywardreath Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*

George Downe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*

John Genyn title Glasney College adm Cook*

F John Pratt of Carmelites Plymouth

¹⁸⁰¹ 'Mense episcopi durante vita ordinatoris'. It is unclear whether the bishop in question is Oldham or Geoffrey Blyth bishop of Coventry & Lichfield.

¹⁸⁰² A mistake; this should be folio 94r.

¹⁸⁰³ Entry incomplete and crossed out. The scribe has made a mistake: Genyn was ordained priest at this ceremony (see below).

724. 22 Apr 1508¹⁸⁰⁴: Holy and general orders held in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary¹⁸⁰⁵ in Exeter Cathedral by Oldham

Tonsurati

Robert Chanterell*
John Gumbe*
Baldwin Pryst*

Acolytes

Robert Chanterell*
John Gumbe*
Baldwin Pryst*

Subdeacons

Thomas Brode title Launceston Priory adm Wyse*
William Thornebury title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*

fo 95v

Richard Thomlyn title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
John Miles title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Charles Pitford title Plympton Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Robert Vyell title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Arscott*

Deacons

Walter Hilsdon title own patrimony of 10 marks adm Arscott*
Thomas Browne title Launceston Priory adm Wyse*
Thomas Stathorne Norwich diocese title Forde Abbey adm Arscott^
John Ley title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Arscott*
John Hetherd title Barnstaple Priory adm Arscott*
Richard Somaister title Barnstaple Priory adm Arscott*
Richard Nicke title Plympton Priory adm Arscott*
John Michael title Bodmin Priory adm Wyse*
Henry Olyver title Bodmin Priory adm Wyse*
Thomas Laudry St David's diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster^

¹⁸⁰⁴ Easter Saturday. The scribe has wrongly recorded the date as 2 Apr. Easter Sunday fell on 23 Apr in 1508. Ethel Lega-Weekes makes this point in pencil in the manuscript.

¹⁸⁰⁵ Or the Lady Chapel.

William Parkehouse title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*¹⁸⁰⁶
Bartholomew Rawlyn title Plympton Priory adm Wyse*
Matthew Lewes title [Lansallos Rectory]*¹⁸⁰⁷
Andrew Genyn title Plympton Priory adm Wyse*

Priests

John Michell title Cleeve Abbey adm Arscott*
Robert Mylle title Hartland Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
Michael Nicholl title Tywardreath Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
John Luke title Bodmin Priory adm Wyse*
William Blagryff title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster*
Alexander Bercle Lincoln diocese title Ottery St Mary College adm [Every] schoolmaster^
John Nowell title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter*
John Stancombe title Buckfast Abbey adm [Every] schoolmaster*
F John Thomas of St German's Priory
F John Withlington of St Nicholas' Priory Exeter

fos 95v-96r

725. 17 Jun 1508: Holy and general orders celebrated in Exeter Cathedral by Oldham

fo 96r

Tonsurati

Henry Orynge*
Robert Pyne*
Thomas Mylle*
John Cundy*
John Laverans*
William Bonyface*
John Morys*

Acolytes

Henry Orynge*
Robert Pyne*
Thomas Mylle*
John Cundy*

¹⁸⁰⁶ There is no mention of Parkehouse's examination.

¹⁸⁰⁷ The manuscript has 'his benefice' (see **118** and **734**).

John Laverans*
William Bonyface*
John Morys*

Subdeacons

Robert Chaunterell title Hartland adm Cook*
John Dabyn title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm bishop's chancellor*
John Vele title Torre Abbey*¹⁸⁰⁸
William Mawger Lincoln diocese title Tywardreath Priory adm Cook^

Deacons

Charles Pytford title Plympton Priory adm Cook*
Thomas Brode title Launceston Priory adm bishop's chancellor*
John Mulys title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Cook*
William Thornebury title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm bishop's chancellor*
Robert Carne title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Cook*
Richard Thomlyn title Bodmin Priory adm Cook*
John Symon Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater adm **M John Langman**¹⁸⁰⁹^
Robert Vyall title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Arscott*
F John Morley of Launceston Priory
F William Chynne friars minor Exeter
F Robert Fols of St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater

fo 96v

Priests

Giles Coldall Coventry & Lichfield diocese title *blank*¹⁸¹⁰^
John Legh title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Cook*
John Lorymer title Plympton Priory adm Cook*
Richard Nicke title Plympton Priory adm Cook*
Thomas Laudry title St Nicholas Priory Exeter adm Cook*¹⁸¹¹
Thomas Stathorne Norwich diocese title Forde Abbey adm Cook^
George Ducke title Plympton Priory adm Langman*
Andrew Genyn title Plympton Priory adm Langman*
Richard Somaister title Barnstaple Priory adm Cook*

¹⁸⁰⁸ There is no mention of Vele's examination but the following note is added: 'to all orders etc'.

¹⁸⁰⁹ Not in Emden unless Roger Langman is meant (see **18**).

¹⁸¹⁰ Title and examiner omitted.

¹⁸¹¹ Laudry was previously shown as being from St David's diocese (see **724**).

William Warsop Salisbury diocese title Milton Abbey adm More^
John Michell title Bodmin Priory adm More*
William Shaile Worcester diocese title Westbury College [Bristol] adm Cook^
Bartholomew Rawlyn title Plympton Priory adm Cook*
Philip Hetherd title Barnstaple Priory adm Cook*
John Vawdon title Launceston Priory adm Cook*
F Richard Charde of Launceston Priory
F John Trevelion friars minor Exeter

726. 23 Sep 1508: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Bishop's Palace Exeter by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria¹⁸¹²

Tonsurati

William Shere*
John Michell*

fo 97r

Nicholas Wery*
John Mutter*
John Toker*
John Clement*
Ralph Metheros*
John Jenkyn*

Acolytes

William Shere*
John Michell*
Nicholas Wery*
John Mutter*
John Toker*
John Clement*
Ralph Metheros*
John Jenkyn*

Subdeacons

John Comeshed Bath & Wells diocese title Bruton Abbey adm More^
Richard Bonde title Canonsleigh Abbey adm Wyse*
William Lymptyn title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm More*

¹⁸¹² See 225.

Thomas Bowdon title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm More*
William Aborow title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm More*
William Benett title Tywardreath Priory adm More*
Nicholas Olyver title Glasney College adm More*
William Bremylcombe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm More*
Thomas Always title Forde Abbey adm Wyse*
F John Exceter of Newenham Abbey
F John Jamys friars minor Exeter

Deacons

John Dabryn title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm More*
John Dobyn title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm More*
William Mawger Lincoln diocese title Tywardreath Priory adm Wyse^
Robert Chauntrell title Hartland Abbey adm More*
F Richard Axmyster of Newenham Abbey
F John Howell of Carmelites Plymouth
F John Benett of Carmelites Plymouth

fo 97v

Priests

Thomas Browne* tto Launceston Priory adm Wyse
Richard Thomlyn* tto Bodmin Priory adm Wyse
Thomas Brode* tto Launceston Priory adm More
William Thornebury* tto St Nicholas Priory Exeter adm More
James Michell* tto St Nicholas Priory Exeter adm More
Robert Vyell* tto St Nicholas Priory Exeter adm More
Henry Olyver* tto Bodmin Priory adm More
John Oldeman* tto St Germans Priory adm More
John Saunder Bath & Wells dioc Id tto Montacute Priory adm More
F Richard Walter of Frithelstock Priory
F John Brigwater of Forde Abbey
F Stephen Bray of Buckland Abbey
F Robert Pety of Carmelites Plymouth

727¹⁸¹³, 23 Dec 1508: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral by Oldham

Tonsurati

Henry Masy*

¹⁸¹³ Change of scribe.

John Lover*
Thomas Symon*
William Betty*
William Smyth*
Alexander Smyth*
John Worthiall*
Walter Wynter*
F William Conyngisby of Carmelites Plymouth

Acolytes

Henry Masy*
John Lover*
Thomas Simon*
William Betty*
John Polgrene*
William Smyth*
Robert Gay*
Alexander Smyth*
John Newton Salisbury diocese^
John Worthiall*
Michael Loveche*
Walter Wynter*
F William Conyngisby of Carmelites Plymouth

fo 98r

Subdeacons

Henry Orynge title Barnstaple Priory adm More archdeacon of Exeter*
William Belamy title Barnstaple Priory adm Arscott official of archdeacon of Exeter*
William Hoge title Barnstaple Priory adm Wyse*
Philip Gubbe title Barnstaple Priory adm Wyse*
Richard Newell London diocese title Buckland Abbey adm **Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**¹⁸¹⁴^
John Watts Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm **M Roger Sondiforth**¹⁸¹⁵^
John Laurence title Glasney College adm Wyse*
F Robert Topps of Buckland Abbey
F John West of Buckland Abbey
F Thomas Clifton of Carmelites Plymouth

¹⁸¹⁴ See 726.

¹⁸¹⁵ See 159.

Deacons

John Comished Bath & Wells diocese title Bruton Abbey adm More^
William Benet title Tywardreath Priory adm Wyse*
Edward Pedill Salisbury diocese title Sherborne Abbey adm Wyse^
John Veyle title Torre Abbey adm Arscott*
Thomas Always title Forde Abbey adm Arscott*
William Lympyny title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Arscott*
F Robert Mayn friars preacher Exeter
F Henry Payn of Carmelites Plymouth

Priests

John Dabryn title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm Arscott*
Robert Chaunterell title Hartland Abbey adm Wyse*
John Mulis title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Wyse*
William Mawger Lincoln diocese title Tywardreath Priory adm More archdeacon of Exeter^
John Falfeld title Buckfast Abbey adm Sondiforth*
F Thomas Vincent friars minor Exeter
F Gerard Ottur friars minor Exeter
F John Mersmon friars minor Exeter
F John Morlegh of Launceston Priory
F John Howell of Carmelites Plymouth

728. 3 Mar 1509: General orders celebrated in Bodmin Church by Oldham

fo 98v

Tonsurati

William Stowte*
William Tristram*
John Dowe*
John Bulloke*
Richard Moyle*
John Tawser*
Richard Oliver*
Richard Treyvell*
John Philippruche*
William Cudy*
John Pascall*
Edmund Clerke*
William Renawdyn*

Roger Frances*
William Pythed*
William Blogge*
F John Sawper friars minor Exeter
John Ball*
John Reed*
Thomas Towker*
F Richard Kelway friars preacher Exeter

Acolytes¹⁸¹⁶

William Stowte*
William Udie*
William Tristrem*
John Dowe*
John Bullok*
Richard Moyll*
John Tawser*
Richard Oliver*
Richard Trevell*
John Philiprushe*
William Cudy*
John Pascall*
Edmund Clerke*
William Renawdyn*
William Peted*
William Blogge*
F Richard Kelway friars preacher Exeter
F John Sawper friars minor Exeter
John Ball*
John Reed*
Thomas Towker*

Subdeacons¹⁸¹⁷

Robert Gay title Plympton Priory*
John Lovier title Bodmin Priory*
John Richard title Glasney College*
Michael Lovage title Launceston Priory*
Robert Williams title Tywardreath Priory*
F Michael Hawton friars preacher
F Richard Smale friars minor

¹⁸¹⁶ In faint writing opposite: 'admitted by M Richard More archdeacon of Exeter'.

¹⁸¹⁷ In faint writing opposite: 'admitted by M Richard More archdeacon of Exeter'.

John Newton Salisbury diocese title Forde Abbey^
William Richard title Launceston Priory*
F William Conyngisby of Carmelites Plymouth

Deacons

William Belamy title Barnstaple Priory*
Richard Newell title Buckland Abbey*
Edward Carmynow title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
F Robert Toope of Buckland Abbey
F John West of Buckland Abbey
Nicholas Oliver title Glasney College*

Priests

fo 99r

John Comyshed Bath & Wells diocese title Bruton Abbey^
Thomas Grillis title Launceston Priory*
William Benet title Tywardreath Priory*
John Veyle title Torre Abbey*
Henry Johnes title Glasney College*
F Henry Payne of Carmelites Plymouth

729. 24 Mar 1509¹⁸¹⁸: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

Richard Simon*
Stephen Manyngton*
John Waren*
John Payse*
Benedict Preston*
Thomas Hert*

Acolytes

Richard Symon*
Stephen Manyngton*
John Waren*
John Payse*
Richard Preston*

¹⁸¹⁸ Sitientes Saturday (see Neville, p. 35).

John Raynel*
John Goose*
Thomas Hert*
F William Liswill of Buckfast Abbey
F John Sooll of Buckfast Abbey

Subdeacons

F William Toker of Tavistock Abbey
William Tristram title Barnstaple Priory adm More*
Robert Bury title Barnstaple Priory adm More*
John Towser title Plympton Priory adm More*
Richard Wadbere title Canonsleigh Abbey adm More*
William Udy title Bodmin Priory adm Wyse*
John Bollok title Plympton Priory*
F John Tubbe of Dunkeswell Abbey
F John Combe of Dunkeswell Abbey
Robert Abro Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm More*
Walter Wynter title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm More*
William Petitt title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm More*
William Westcote title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm More*

fo 99v

Deacons

John Triggs title Barnstaple Priory adm More*
Henry Orynge title Barnstaple Priory adm More*
Michael Lovage title Launceston Priory adm More*
William Hoge title Barnstaple Priory adm More*
Robert Gay title Plympton Priory adm More*
William Richard title Launceston Priory adm More*
John Richard Richard title Glasney College adm More*
John Newton Salisbury diocese title Forde Abbey adm More^
John Lovier title Bodmin Priory adm More*
F Richard Davy friars preacher [Exeter]¹⁸¹⁹
F William Conyngsby of Carmelites Plymouth
F Thomas Clifton of Carmelites Plymouth¹⁸²⁰
William Bremylcom title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm More*

Priests

¹⁸¹⁹ See 738.

¹⁸²⁰ See 727.

William Belamy title Barnstaple Priory adm More*
Edward Carmynow title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm More*
Charles Pitford title Plympton Priory adm More*
Edward Pedill Salisbury diocese title Sherborne Abbey adm More^
F John Asche of Barnstaple Priory
Nicholas Oliver title Glasney College adm More*
Richard Hicks title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm More*
F Thomas Veyre of Dunkeswell Abbey
Richard Newell London diocese title Buckland Abbey adm More^
William Lympany title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm More*

730. 7 Apr 1509¹⁸²¹: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Bishop's Palace Exeter by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

John Hakeworthy*

Acolytes

John Hakeworthy*

Subdeacons

John Cundy title Launceston Priory adm More*
John Ewan title Huxham Rectory adm More*
F Ralph Sandurs of Carmelites Plymouth*

fo 100r

Deacons

William Tristram title Barnstaple Priory adm More*
William Westcott title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm More*
Robert Bury title Barnstaple Priory adm More*
William Offer Bath & Wells diocese title Burtle Priory adm More^
Walter Caympe Bath & Wells diocese title Ottery St Mary College adm More^
William Petit title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm More*
Robert Abre Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm More^

Priests

¹⁸²¹ Easter Saturday.

Michael Lovage title Launceston Priory adm More*
John Cullynet title Ottery St Mary College adm More*
William Richard title Launceston Priory adm More*
William Hodge title Barnstaple Priory adm More*
John Richard title Glasney College adm More*
John Newton Salisbury diocese title Forde Abbey adm More^
John Dobyn title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm More^
F William Conesby of Carmelites Plymouth

731. 2 Jun 1509: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Bishop's Palace Exeter by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

Richard Corne*
John Wusfeld*
F Edward Albert of Carmelites Plymouth

Acolytes

M Richard Tollet DCL Coventry & Lichfield diocese title prebend St Teath
Richard Corne*
F Edward Albert of Carmelites Plymouth

Subdeacons

Robert Pyne title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Richard Trevell title Buckfast Abbey*
Walter Baker title Barnstaple Priory*
John Harry title Launceston Priory*
John Mutter title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Betty title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Hackeworthi title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Richard Waryng title Barnstaple Priory*

fo 100v

Patrick Addiscote title Buckfast Abbey*
Robert Zever title St German's Priory*
Thomas Cocks title Bodmin Priory*
Henry Petur title Launceston Priory*
John Richard Bath & Wells diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^
F Nicholas Giste of St German's Priory
F Robert Goldsmyth of St German's Priory

Deacons

John Ewan title Huxham Rectory*
John Gubbe title Barnstaple Priory*
John Towser title Plympton Priory*
John Condi title Launceston Priory*
Thomas Bowdon title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Bullocke title Plympton Priory*
Walter Wynter title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
William Udy title Bodmin Priory*
John Watts Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
F John Excetter of Newenham Abbey
F Ralph Sander of Carmelites Plymouth
F John Toker of Tavistock Abbey

Priests

William Tristram title Barnstaple Priory*
Henry Orynge title Barnstaple Priory*
Gregory Goer Bath & Wells diocese Barlinch Priory^
Walter Hillerisdon title patrimony*
William Fisher Bath & Wells diocese title Lacock Abbey^
William Petid title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Laurence title Glasney College*
Robert Gay title Plympton Priory*
Walter Crympe Bath & Wells diocese title Ottery St Mary College^
Geoffrey ap David Llandaff diocese title Neath Abbey^
John Gruff Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^
F Richard Axmister of Newenham Abbey
F Philip Fill of Athelney Abbey
F John Strete of Athelney Abbey
F Thomas Yotton of Bruton Abbey
F Hunmphrey Hurman of Bruton Abbey
F William Brymmer of Bruton Abbey
F Martin Burnet of Bruton Abbey

fo 100r-100v

732. 22 Sep 1509: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Conventual Church of the Friars Preachers outside the southern gate of Exeter by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

fo 100v

Tonsuratus

William Artar¹⁸²²

Acolytes

Robert Smale*
John Uma*
John Stacy*
William Tothecot*
John Webber*
Nicholas Taple*
John Symon*

fo 101r

Subdeacons

M Richard Tollet DCL Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Prebend St Teath¹⁸²³
William Scoott title Hartland Abbey*
John Halseyrde title Plympton Priory*
Thomas Davye title St German's Priory*
Henry Macye title Buckfast Abbey*
John Cose title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
F John Axworthy of Tavistock Abbey
F John Slugge of Tavistock Abbey
F Nicholas Audyyn friars minor Exeter

Deacons

Walter Baker title Barnstaple Priory*
Patrick Addescoote title Buckfast Abbey*
Richard Waryng title Barnstaple Priory*
William Betty title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Robert Zevar title St German's Priory*
Thomas Cooke title Bodmin Priory*
John Mutter title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Hackeworthe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Richard Trevell title Buckfast Abbey*
Henry Petur title Launceston Priory*
William Aboram* title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*

¹⁸²² Entered at the end of the acolytes; it is unclear if Artar was also ordained acolyte.

¹⁸²³ See 266.

F Nicholas Gyste of St German's Priory
F Robert Goldsmyth of St German's Priory
F Richard Smale friars minor Exeter

Priests

John Condy title Launceston Priory*
Thomas Always title Forde Abbey*
Robert Abre Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Gubbe title Barnstaple Priory*
Walter Wynter title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Bullocke title Plympton Priory*

fo 101v

733. 22 Dec 1509: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Bishop's Palace Exeter by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

John Newcom*
John Harry*
William Powle*
William Betty*
John Courteney*
Robert Heyle*

Acolytes

John Newcom*
John Harry*
William Powle*
William Betty*
John Courtenay*
Robert Heyle*

Subdeacons

Thomas Hert Bath & Wells diocese title Canonsleigh Abbey^
Thomas Gilbert title Launceston Priory*
John Vyney title Plympton Priory*
Ralph Strete title Forde Abbey*
John Pays title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*

John Webber title Barnstaple Priory*
F William Liswell of Buckfast Abbey
F John Fawell of Buckfast Abbey
F John Barn of Carmelites Plymouth

Deacons

M Richard Tollet Worcester diocese title Prebend St Teath¹⁸²⁴
William Scotte title Hartland Abbey*
John Coose title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
Robert Williams title Tywardreath Priory*
Richard Woddelery title Canonsleigh Abbey*
John Halseyerd title Plympton Priory*
Thomas Davy title St German's Priory*
Henry Masy title Buckfast Abbey*
F John Axworthie of Tavistock Abbey
F John Slugge of Tavistock Abbey

Priests

John Towser title Plympton Priory*
Patrick Addescote title Buckfast Abbey*
Henry Peter title Launceston Priory*
John Mutter title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Richard Trevell title Buckfast Abbey*
William Udy title Bodmin Priory*
John Richard Bath & Wells diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^
Thomas Cocke title Bodmin Priory*
John Hackeworthi title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Watts Bath & Wells diocese Montacute Priory^
William Betty title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
F Nicholas Giste of St German's Priory
F Robert Goldsmythe of St German's Priory
F Thomas Clifton of Carmelites Plymouth

734. 23 Feb 1510: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Bishop's Palace Exeter by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

fo 102r

¹⁸²⁴ There seems to have been some uncertainty about Tollet's diocese of origin (see **732**); also the scribe here gives his title as an unnamed vicarage rather than a prebend at St Teath.

Tonsurati

John Payn*
John Burgoyne*
Philip Robart*
John Pascow*
Richard Shute*
F John Kelle of Launceston Priory
F John Hicks of Launceston Priory
F John Hamme of Launceston Priory

Acolytes

John Payn*
John Burgoyne*
Philip Robert*
John Pascow*
Richard Shute*
F John Kelle of Launceston Priory
F John Hycks of Launceston Priory
F John Hamme of Launceston Priory

Subdeacons

William Smalecombe Bath & Wells diocese title Kington St Michael Priory^
Robert Smale title Plympton Priory*
John Newcombe title Tavistock Abbey*
John Courteney title Barnstaple Priory*
Richard Porter Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Clerke Bath & Wells diocese title Buckfast Abbey^
Thomas Sherard Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^
Robert Heill title Pilton Priory*
John Stacy title Launceston Priory*
Walter White Dublin diocese title Dublin Abbey^
John Ogan Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^
Alexander Everden Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Crympe title Launceston Priory*
John Walshe Bath & Wells diocese title Woodspring Priory^
F John Toker of St Germans Priory
F John Montygew of Montacute Priory
F Robert Shirborn of Montacute Priory
F Thomas Clement of Torre Abbey
F William Shirwill of Torre Abbey
F John Waren of Carmelites Plymouth

Deacons

John Wollecombe title Tormarton rectory [Gloucestershire]*
William Tibbe Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^
Thomas Hert Bath & Wells diocese title Canonsleigh Abbey^
John Walden Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Thomas Gilbert title Launceston Priory*
John Harry title Launceston Priory*
John Pays title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Ralph Strete title Forde Abbey*
F William Liswill of Buckfast Abbey
F John Fowell of Buckfast Abbey
F John Barne of Carmelites Plymouth
Thomas Crabbe Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^

Priests

M Matthew Lewis title [Lansallos Rectory]*¹⁸²⁵
John Coose title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
Thomas Davy title St German's Priory*
Robert Williams title Tywardreath Priory*
F John Toker of Tavistock Abbey

735. 16 Mar 1510¹⁸²⁶: Holy and general orders celebrated in Glasney Collegiate Church by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

fo 102v

Tonsurati and Acolytes

Henry John Nicoll*
William Trehahan*
David Prewstom*
Gerendus Tomhellas*
Pascow Symon*
F Robert Gaunt*
F Thomas Barbor*
F John Nawhidon

Subdeacons

¹⁸²⁵ 'St Pyngius'; see **724**.

¹⁸²⁶ Sitientes Saturday (see Neville, p. 35).

Thomas Fort Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory^
William Treberwith title Glasney College*
John Pascow title Tywardreath Priory*
Thomas Trevonek title Glasney College*
William Udy title Glasney College*
John Burgyn title Frithelstock Priory*
F Richard Oliver of Bodmin Priory

Deacons

John Newcombe title Tavistock Abbey*
Robert Smale title Plympton Priory*
Walter White Dublin diocese title Dublin Abbey^
F John Waren of Carmelites Plymouth

Priests

Robert Zevar title St Germans Priory*
John Harry title Launceston Priory*
Ralph Strete title Forde Abbey*
F John Axworthy of Tavistock Abbey
F John Slugge of Tavistock Abbey
F John Baron of Carmelites Plymouth

736. 30 Mar 1510¹⁸²⁷: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral¹⁸²⁸ by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati and Acolytes

William Flemyng*
Henry Shepard*
Richard Combe*

Subdeacons

William Packe title Hartland Abbey*
Richard Corne title Pilton Priory*
John Reed title Hartland Abbey*

¹⁸²⁷ Easter Saturday.

¹⁸²⁸ This is likely to have been St Mary Major Church. The Exeter city churches were often called chapels in official documents (Lega-Weekes, *Some Studies*, pp. 11-12; see Neville 469).

Deacons

Robert Hoyll title Plympton Priory*
Thomas Fort Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory^
John Courteney title Barnstaple Priory*
John Webber title Barnstaple Priory*
Alexander Everdon Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
William Treberwith title Glasney College*

fo 103r

William Udy title Glasney College*
John Clerke Bath & Wells diocese title Buckfast Abbey^
John Pascow title Tywardreath Priory*
John Crympe title Launceston Priory*
Richard Porter Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Thomas Sherard Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^
William Saunder Bath & Wells diocese title Athelney Abbey^
John Ogan Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^
F John Tailler of St Germans Priory
John Vyney title Plympton Priory*
John Warman Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
Thomas Trevroneke title Glasney College*
John Burgyn title Frithelstock Priory*

Priests

M Richard Tollet DCL Worcester diocese title Prebend St Teath¹⁸²⁹
Thomas Hert Bath & Wells diocese title Canonsleigh Abbey^
Christopher Colant Salisbury diocese title Cerne Abbey^
John Newcombe title Tavistock Abbey*
Wiliam Wardrop Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
Robert Carne title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Richard Wodbery title Canonsleigh Abbey*
Walter White Dublin diocese title Dublin Abbey^
Robert Bery title Barnstaple Priory*
John Pays title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*

737. 25 May 1510: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

¹⁸²⁹ See 266.

John Dalen*
Henry Longe*
William White*
Roger Baldon*
John Addescote*
Edmund Smale*
John Waryn*
John Cooke*
Robert Tibbe*
Nicholas Harry*
Thomas Clyve*

Acolytes

Richard Pascow*
John Dalen*
Henry Longe*
William White*
John Horwell*
Roger Baldon*
John Lane*
John Preng*
John Coke*
Nicholas Harry*

Subdeacons

Henry Shepherd title St Germans Priory*
Richard Preston title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*

fo 103v

John Pay Salisbury diocese title Newenham Abbey^
John Harry title Launceston Priory*
Richard Pyket title Buckfast Abbey*
Baldwin Prest title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
Henry Nicoll title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
Philip Robart title Bodmin Priory*
F John Stafford of Forde Abbey
F John Marcus of Forde Abbey
F Edward Albert of Carmelites Plymouth
F Robert Castill friars minor Exeter

Deacons

William Packe* tto Hartland Abbey
Richard Corne* tto Plympton Priory
Roger Gold* tto Dunkeswell Abbey
John Reed* tto Hartland Abbey
F John Tibbe of Dunkeswell Abbey
F John Corne of Dunkeswell Abbey
F John Montagew of Montacute Priory
F Hugh Clyve of Cleeve Abbey
F John Benet of Cleeve Abbey
F Nicholas Audyn friars minor Exeter

Priests

William Tibbe Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^
John Webber title Barnstaple Priory*
Robert Smale title Plympton Priory*
Robert Heill title Plympton Priory*
Henry Macy title Buckfast Abbey*
Thomas Ford Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory^
John Burgoyne title Frithelstock Priory*
John Vyney title Plympton Priory*
John Walden Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Thomas Sherard Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^
Thomas Gilbert title Launceston Priory*
John Warman Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
William Saunder Bath & Wells diocese title Athelney Abbey^
John Ogan title Cleeve Abbey*
John Halseyard title Plympton Priory*
John Crympe title Launceston Priory*
F Robert Tuppe of Buckland Abbey
F John West of Buckland Abbey
F Nicholas Tyverton of Cleeve Abbey
F John Wayn of Carmelites Plymouth
F Richard Smale friars minor Exeter

738. 21 Sep 1510: General orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati and Acolytes

Robert Withibroke*
Thomas Martyn*

John Trevill*
John Davy*
Thomas Shirwill*
F Richard Tawton of Barnstaple Priory

Subdeacons

Richard Symons title Barnstaple Priory*
Thomas Symons title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Thomas Bowker Hereford diocese title Torre Abbey^
John Kyet title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
John Raynys title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
William Ascot title Buckfast Abbey*
Nicholas Suggewe title Bodmin Priory*
John Cooke title Totnes Priory*
John Denrigge title Newenham Abbey*
Thomas Cobbis Salisbury diocese title Milton Abbey^
F John Kelly of Launceston Priory
F John Hicks of Launceston Priory
F John Hamme of Launceston Priory
Richard Combe title Torre Abbey*

fo 104r

F Thomas Taunton of Montacute Priory
F Thomas Bradforth of Montacute Priory
F Richard Martyn of Montacute Priory
F Thomas Ham of Montacute Priory

Deacons

Henry Shepherd title St German's Priory*
Richard Preston title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
John Stacy title Launceston Priory*
Richard Pykett title Buckfast Abbey*
John Payn Salisbury diocese title Newenham Abbey^
Baldwin Prest* tto St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
F Ambrose Veysas friars minor Exeter
F Robert Shirborne of Montacute Priory

Priests

John Courteney title Barnstaple Priory*
Thomas Trevronek title Glasney College*

John Clerke Bath & Wells diocese title Buckfast Abbey^

John Pascowe title Tywardreath Priory*

John Lovier title Bodmin Priory*

William Udy title Glasney College*

Ralph Sandurs title Humphrey Trevilian*

F Richard Davy friars preacher Exeter

739. 21 Dec 1510: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

John Estcote*

Richard Skynner*

John Godbeare*

John Beaple*

Walter Gyle*

Thomas Wodde*

Henry Gold*

Robert Oselegh*

Oliver Colchester Worcester diocese^

Acolytes

F Henry Rodener friars minor Exeter

F Richard Sprior friars minor Exeter

John Estcot*

Richard Skynner*

John Godbeare*

John Beaple*

Walter Gile*

Thomas Wodde*

Henry Gold*

Robert Oselegh*

Oliver Colchester Worcester diocese^

Subdeacons

F John Sturgion of Frithelstock Priory

Walter Cocks Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^

John Horwill title Barnstaple Priory*

John Lane title Plympton Priory*

John Toker title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*

John Hoskyn title Bodmin Priory*
Robert Greneway Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Stephen Maneton title Launceston Priory*
Thomas Martyn title Barnstaple Priory*
John Ly Bath & Wells diocese Muchelney Abbey^
Thomas Shirwell title Torre Abbey*
F Richard Tawton of Barnstaple Priory
John Treher title Bodmin Priory*
Henry Tye title Montacute Priory*
Thomas Abell title Buckfast Abbey*
Walter Palmer title Ottery St Mary College*
John Symon title Osney Abbey*
Thomas Toker title Launceston Priory*
Thomas Zelacke Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
William Michell title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
F Robert Graunt friars preacher Exeter

Deacons

Richard Symons title Barnstaple Priory*
William Hascote title Buckfast Abbey*
John Rayms title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
Nicholas Suggew title Bodmin Priory*
Richard Combe title Torre Abbey*

fo 104v

Thomas Symons title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Thomas Bowker Hereford diocese title Torre Abbey^
John Kyett title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
F John Kelley of Launceston Priory
F John Hicks of Launceston Priory
F John Ham of Launceston Priory
John Denrigge title Newenham Abbey*
Philip Robart title Bodmin Priory*
Henry Nicoll title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
John Cooke title Totnes Priory*

Priests

Stephen Edmunds Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^
John Triggs title Barnstaple Priory*
F John Monastery friars minor¹⁸³⁰

¹⁸³⁰ Friary not given.

F Ambrose Frisas friars minor¹⁸³¹
John Harry title Launceston Priory*
F John Talior of St German's Priory
John Stacy title Launceston Priory*
Richard Corne title Pilton Priory*
Richard Porter Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Lentall title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Alexander Everdon Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
William Abowrow title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Payn Salisbury diocese title Newenham Abbey^
John Reed title Hartland Abbey*

740. 15 Mar 1511: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

Nicholas Bulle*
John Martyn Llandaff diocese^
William Fulmyll*
Richard Layman*
John Lake*
John Waterman*
William Rombylow*
John Loveryng*
William Danson Coventry & Lichfield diocese^
William Ector*

Acolytes

Nicholas Bulle*
John Martyn Llandaff diocese^
William Fulmill*
Richard Layman*
John Lake*
John Waterman*
John Waryn*
William Rombylow*
John Loveryng*
William Danson Coventry & Lichfield diocese^
William Ector*
Robert Tomson Coventry & Lichfield diocese^

¹⁸³¹ Friary not given.

Subdeacons

John Lamerton title St German's Priory*
Thomas Mousse title St German's Priory*
Nicholas Where title Tywardreath Priory*
Roger ap Roger Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^
Richard Skynner title Barnstaple Priory*
John Macy Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^
John Trowbrige Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^
Edmund Kenne Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^
William Shere title Launceston Priory*
John Estcot title Bodmin Priory*
Thomas Flete title St German's Priory*
Thomas Lucas title Buckland Abbey*
John Juyn Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^
Laurence Hepman Bath & Wells diocese title Ottery St Mary College^

fo 105r

John Mill Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^
William White title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Asilbeare Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^
Edward Prowse title Vicars Choral stall Wells Cathedral*
F John Stokland of Forde Abbey

Deacons

F John Jamys friars minor Exeter
John Trehare title Bodmin Priory*
John Raynold title Bodmin Priory*
Nicholas Gilot Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^
Walter Cocks Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^
John Horwill title Barnstaple Priory*
William Michell title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Robert Greneway Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Walter Palmer title Ottery St Mary College*
John Symon title Osney Abbey*
John Lane title Plympton Priory*
Thomas Zelake Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
Stephen Manaton title Launceston Priory*
John Ly Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^
F Richard Tawton of Barnstaple Priory
John Toker title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*

F Nicholas Buclond of Cleeve Abbey
F Richard London of Cleeve Abbey
Thomas Shirwill title Torre Abbey*
F Robert Graunt friars preacher Exeter
Thomas Abell title Buckfast Abbey*
Thomas Toker title Launceston Priory*

Priests

Richard Pyket title Buckfast Abbey*
William Flomyng title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Henry Shepard title St German's Priory*
F John Kelley of Launceston Priory
F John Hicks of Launceston Priory
John Denrige title Newenham Abbey*
John Raynys title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
Henry Nicoll title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
Thomas Symons title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Kett title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
Richard Preston title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
William Ascot title Buckfast Abbey*
Philip Robart title Bodmin Priory*
F John Combe of Dunkeswell Abbey
John Cooke title Totnes Priory*
F Hugh Clyve of Cleeve Abbey
F John Venis friars preacher Exeter
F Richard Kelway friars preacher Exeter
Richard Combe title Torre Abbey*
Roger Baker Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^
Thomas Bowker Hereford diocese title Torre Abbey^
William Treberwith title Glasney College*¹⁸³²

741. 5 Apr 1511¹⁸³³: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Conventual Church of the Friars Preacher Exeter by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

Stephen Horswell*
Richard Castelyn*
John Alen*
John Westcot*

¹⁸³² There is a pointing finger mark opposite this entry.

¹⁸³³ Sitientes Saturday (see Neville, p. 35).

Acolytes

Stephen Horswell*
John Peyge*
Richard Castelyn*
John Alen*
John Westcot*

Subdeacons

John Martyn Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^
Walter Jule title Hartland Abbey*

fo 105v

Richard Layman title Hartland Abbey*
Nicholas Boly title Torre Abbey*
John Helier Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^
Richard Shote title Exeter Dean & Chapter*
Thomas Rosewell Bath & Wells diocese title All Souls College Oxford^
William Rombilow title Tavistock Abbey*

Deacons

John Lamerton title St German's Priory*
John Estcot title Bodmin Priory*
Roger ap Roger Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^
Richard Skynner title Barnstaple Priory*
William Shere title Launceston Priory*
John Hasilbeare Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^
John Juyn Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^
John Macy Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^
Thomas Mons title St German's Priory*
Thomas Flete title St German's Priory*
Thomas Lucas title Buckland Abbey*
Laurence Hepnam Bath & Wells diocese title Ottery St Mary College^
Henry Tye title Montacute Priory*
Edward Prowse title Vicars Choral stall Wells Cathedral*
F Thomas Clement of Torre Abbey
F William Shirwill of Torre Abbey

Priests

John Ly Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^

Baldwin Prust title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
John Trehare title Bodmin Priory*
John Raynold title Bodmin Priory*
Walter Cocks Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^
John Lane title Plympton Priory*
Walter Palmer title Ottery St Mary College*
Thomas Shirwill title Torre Abbey*
John Symon title Osney Abbey*
Stephen Manaton title Launceston Priory*
William Michel title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Thomas Toker title Launceston Priory*
Thomas Abell title Buckfast Abbey*

742. 19 Apr 1511: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati and Acolytes

Nil

Subdeacons

Stephen Horswell title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Peter Westcot title Barnstaple Priory*
John Philip title Frithelstock Priory*

Deacons

John Martyn Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^
Nicholas Boly title Torre Abbey*
Richard Leyman title Hartland Abbey*
Walter Jule title Hartland Abbey*
William Rombylow title Tavistock Abbey*
Richard Shote title Exeter Dean & Chapter*
Thomas Rosewell Bath & Wells diocese title All Souls College Oxford*¹⁸³⁴

Priests

John Trowbrigge Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^
Edward Prowse title Vicars Choral stall Wells Cathedral*
William Shere title Launceston Priory*
Edmund Kenne Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^

¹⁸³⁴ See 633.

John Juyn Bath & Wells diocese St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^
Roger ap Roger Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^
Laurence Hepnam Bath & Wells diocese title Ottery St Mary College^

fo 106r

Thomas Lucas title Buckland Abbey*
Thomas Flete title St German's Priory*
Richard Skynner title Barnstaple Priory*
F Robert Graunt friars preacher Exeter
Richard Pitt Bath & Wells diocese title Bath Priory^
Matthew Cruys title Plympton Priory*
Henry Tye title Montacute Priory*

743. 14 Jun 1511: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

Richard Peryn*
John Swayn Bath & Wells diocese
John Vyney*
F Thomas Colyn of Carmelites Plymouth
Nicholas Can*
John Porter*

Acolytes

Richard Peryn*
Otho Rowland Bath & Wells diocese^
John Swayne Bath & Wells diocese^
John Vyney*
F Thomas Colyn of Carmelites Plymouth
Richard Gresyn*
John Porter*

Subdeacons

William Tothycot title Frithelstock Priory*
Richard Swayn Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Lovering title Barnstaple Priory*
John Lake title Launceston Priory*
Robert Tomson title Polsloe Priory*

John Waterman Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^
John Dawis title Launceston Priory*
F William May of Plympton Priory
F Simon Saverey of Plympton Priory
William Hawkyns Salisbury diocese title Cerne Abbey^
John Pryingge title Forde Abbey*
John Davy title St German's Priory*
William Danson Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Polsloe Priory^
Nicholas Armstrong Bath & Wells diocese title Canonsleigh Abbey^

Deacons

Stephen Horswell title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
William White title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Philip title Frithelstock Priory*
John Hilier Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^
Nicholas Were title Tywardreath Abbey*
F Edward Albert of Carmelites Plymouth
John Mill Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^
F Thomas Bradforth of Montacute Priory
F Thomas Stafford of Forde Abbey
F John Marke of Forde Abbey
F John Stoklond of Forde Abbey

fo 106v

Priests

Richard Shote title Exeter Dean & Chapter*
Nicholas Boly title Torre Abbey*
Richard Symons title Barnstaple Priory*
John Lamerton title St German's Priory*
Thomas Mons title St German's Priory*
John Horwill title Barnstaple Priory*
William Rombelow title Tavistock Abbey*
Richard Layman title Hartland Abbey*
William Skot title Hartland Abbey*
John Martyn Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^
John Escot title Bodmin Priory*
Thomas Zelake Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
F John Montigew of Montacute Priory
F Nicholas Buckelond of Cleeve Abbey
Nicholas Suggew title Bodmin Priory*

744. 20 Sep 1511: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

Henry Herne*
John Geratt*
William Corne*
John Cowde
John Gylis
F Matthew Martyn of Carmelites Plymouth
John Tiler Bath & Wells diocese
William Swayne*

Acolytes

Henry Herne*
Thomas Stephan*
John Geratt*
William Acorne*
John Cowde
John Gylis
F Matthew Martyn of Carmelites Plymouth
John Tiler Bath & Wells diocese^
William Swayne*

Subdeacons

John Harry Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^
F Thomas Gibbe of Hartland Abbey
[M] Adam Traves Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Montacute Priory¹⁸³⁵
John Rydon Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^
Robert Peerce Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
John Benam Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
Richard Griffyn title Frithelstock Priory*
Stephen Rede title Newenham Abbey*
Thomas Wodde title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
F Elizeus Alstome of Forde Abbey
F William Awtory of Forde Abbey
F John Chattecom of Forde Abbey
F Thomas Colyn of Carmelites Plymouth
John Waryn title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Peyg title Plympton Priory*

¹⁸³⁵ 'Travys'; see 421.

Deacons

William Tothicot title Frithelstock Priory*
John Lake title Launceston Priory*

fo 107r

F John Sturgion of Frithelstock Priory
Richard Swayne Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
F William May of Plympton Priory
F Simon Savery of Plympton Priory
Robert Tomson title Polsloe Priory*
John Dawis title Launceston Priory*
Thomas Martyn title Barnstaple Priory*
William Hawkyngs Salisbury diocese title Cerne Abbey^
John Loveryng title Barnstaple Priory*
John Waterman Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^
Nicholas Armestrong Bath & Wells diocese title Canonsleigh Abbey^
John Davy title St German's Priory*
William Danson Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Polsloe Priory^

Priests

Stephen Horswell title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Philippe title Frithelstock Priory*
John Macy Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^
Walter Jule title Hartland Abbey*
John Tooker title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
William White title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Richard Waryng title Barnstaple Priory*
F William Bayly of Taunton Priory
F Anthony White of Taunton Priory
John Trivet Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
F Edward Albert of Carmelites Plymouth

745. 20 Dec 1511: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

Thomas Adam*
Thomas Rees Llandaff diocese^

John Traylinan*
John Crakynghroppe*
William Hayball*
John Grene*
Roger Slade*
Philip Paule*
John Jamys*
John Godyere*
William Erle*

Acolytes

Thomas Adam*
Thomas Rees Llandaff diocese^
John Traylinan*
John Crakynghroppe*
William Hayball*
Thomas Harry*
John Glue*
Roger Slade*
Philip Paule*
John Jamys*
John Godere*
William Erle*

Subdeacons

John Beapall title Barnstaple Priory*
Henry Herne title Barnstaple Priory*

fo 107v

Richard Peryn title Buckfast Abbey*
John Taler Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^
John Swayne Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Alexander Smyth title Barnstaple Priory*
William Poole title Barnstaple Priory*
John Wagot title Vicars Choral stall Salisbury Cathedral*
F Matthew Martyn of Carmelites Plymouth

Deacons

Robert Peerce Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
John Harry Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^

John Ridon Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^
John Benam Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
Richard Gryffyn title Frithelstock Priory*
John Pryingge title Forde Abbey*
Stephen Reade title Newenham Abbey*
Thomas Wodde title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
[M] Adam Traves Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Montacute Priory^¹⁸³⁶
F Thomas Colyn of Carmelites Plymouth

Priests

Robert Tomson title Polsloe Priory*
William Hawkyns Salisbury diocese title Cerne Abbey^
Richard Swayne Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
William Danson Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Polsloe Priory^
John Heliar alias Bowdon Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^
John Lake title Launceston Priory*
Nicholas Armstrong Bath & Wells diocese title Canonsleigh Abbey^
John Dawys title Launceston Priory*
Robert Greneway Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
F William May of Plympton Priory
F Simon Averey of Plympton Priory
John Loveryng title Barnstaple Priory*
Thomas Martyn title Barnstaple Priory*
Nicholas Wrey title Tywardreath Priory*
F Thomas Clement of Torre Abbey
F William Shyrwill of Torre Abbey

746. 6 Mar 1512: General orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

John Stacy*
Philip Frere*
Peter White*
Richard Thomas*
John Baker*
John Cowche*
John Seccum*
John Perkyn*
Richard Harrye*

¹⁸³⁶ 'Travys'; see 421.

Acolytes

John Stacy*
Peter White*
Richard Thomas*
John Baker*
John Cowche*
John Seccum*

fo 108r

Subdeacons

Otho Bollond Bath & Wells diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^
William Saunder title Ottery St Mary College*
Richard Dooke title Vicars Choral stall Exeter Cathedral*
Thomas Reyse Llandaff diocese title Neath Abbey^
William Heyball title Newenham Abbey*
John Crakynghroppe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Morgan Hugh Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^
Henry Bery Bath & Wells diocese title Polsloe Priory^
John Porter title St German's Priory*
Nichlas Hawkerigge title Hartland Abbey*
Robert Churchell Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
F John Watts of Buckfast Abbey
F Richard Talior of Buckfast Abbey
F Simon ap Howell of Carmelites Plymouth

Deacons

Henry Herne title Barnstaple Priory*
John Swayne Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Tiler Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^
Alexander Smyth title Barnstaple Priory^
John Wagott title Vicars Choral stall Exeter Cathedral*
William Povle title Barnstaple Priory*
Richard Peryn title Buckfast Abbey*
John Waryn title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Peyg title Plympton Priory*
F Thomas Gibbe of Hartland Abbey

Priests

[M] Adam Traves Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Montacute Priory¹⁸³⁷
William Tothicot title Frithelstock Priory*
Thomas Cribbe Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Ridon Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^
John Waterman Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^
Richard Gryffyn title Frithelstock Priory*
Thomas Wodde title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
F William Liswell of Buckfast Abbey
F John Fawell of Buckfast Abbey
F Thomas Colyn of Carmelites Plymouth
F Richard London of Cleeve Abbey

747. 27 Mar 1512¹⁸³⁸: General orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tons

William Kete Salisbury diocese^
Thomas Farley*
Thomas Hocker*
John Tulard*
F John Otery friars minor Exeter
Richard Payne*
William Lvune
George Sqwier

Acolytes

William Kete Salisbury diocese^
Thomas Farley*
Thomas Hocker*
John Tulard*
F John Otery friars minor Exeter

fo 108v

Richard Payne*

Subdeacons

James Carter title St Germans Priory*

¹⁸³⁷ See **421**.

¹⁸³⁸ Sitientes Saturday (see Neville, p. 35).

Robert Yarrys title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Richard Thomas title St Nicholas Priory Exeter*
Thomas Harry title Tywardreath Priory*
Thomas Stevyn title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
Peter White title Torre Abbey*
F Richard Sprior friars minor Exeter
F John Faell friars minor Exeter

Deacons

Otho Rollond¹⁸³⁹ Bath & Wells diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^
Henry Bery Bath & Wells diocese title Polsloe Priory^
Thomas Ryse Llandaff diocese title Neath Abbey^
Robert Churchell Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Morgan Hugh Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^
Nicholas Hawkerigge title Hartland Abbey*
William Hayball title Newenham Abbey*
Richard Dooke title Vicars Choral stall Exeter Cathedral*
William Holman title St Nicholas Priory Exeter*
William Saunder title Ottery St Mary College*
John Crakynghroppe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
F Thomas Taunton of Montacute Priory
William Tippe Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
F Simon ap Howell of Carmelites Plymouth
John Porter title St German's Priory*

Priests

John Tiler Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^
John Swayne Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Preuge title Forde Abbey*
John Benam Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
F Thomas Bradford of the Cluniac order¹⁸⁴⁰
John Wagott title Vicars Choral stall Exeter Cathedral*

748. 10 Apr 1512¹⁸⁴¹: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

¹⁸³⁹ Presumably a mistake for Bolland (see **746**).

¹⁸⁴⁰ Presumably 'of Barnstaple Priory', the only Cluniac house in the diocese.

¹⁸⁴¹ Easter Saturday.

F Thomas Jay friars minor Exeter
John Clynche*
John Rowe*
John Blagre*

Acolytes

F Thomas Jay friars minor Exeter
F John Bowrwood friars minor Exeter
John Clynche*
John Rowe*
John Blagre*

Subdeacons

F Henry Radnor friars minor Exeter
William Keate Salisbury diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^
John Bayly Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^

Deacons

Thomas Stevyn title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
M John Mores MA title fellowship All Souls College Oxford*¹⁸⁴²
John Lord alias Jamys title Glasney College*
John Beaple title Barnstaple Priory*
Roger Harrys title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Thomas Harry title Tywardreath Priory*

fo 109r

Richard Thomas title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
F Richard Sprior friars minor Exeter
F John Vale friars minor Exeter

Priests

John Harry Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^
Morgan Hugh Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^
William Holman title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
William Saunder title Ottery St Mary College*
Henry Bery Bath & Wells diocese title Polsloe Priory^
John Crakynghroppe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Otho Rollond Bath & Wells diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^

¹⁸⁴² Perhaps *BRUO*, ii. 1315 and/or 1323.

Thomas Ryse Llandaff diocese title Neath Abbey^
Henry Herne title Barnstaple Priory*
William Hayball title Newenham Abbey*
Hugh Davy St David's diocese title Talley Abbey^
Richard Dook title Vicars Choral stall Exeter Cathedral*
John Peyg title Plympton Priory*
Thomas Elsey York diocese title Osney Abbey^

749. 5 Jun 1512: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

John Bawdyn*
F John Lingo of Carmelites Plymouth

Acolytes

John Bawdyn*
John Mygur*
F John Lingo of Carmelites Plymouth

Subdeacons

John Grene title Launceston Priory*
John Godier title Launceston Priory*
James Waren title Barnstaple Priory*
William Swayne title Tywardreath Priory*
John Pascho title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
William Zerle title Launceston Priory*
Roger Leyne title St German's Priory*
William Slowe Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^
F John Borewode friars minor Exeter

Deacons

James Carter title St German's Priory*
F Elizeus Alstom of Forde Abbey
F William Avter of Forde Abbey
F John Chafcombe of Forde Abbey
William Kete Salisbury diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^
Robert Lawrence Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^
John Bayly Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^

F Henry Rodner friars minor Exeter

Priests

F John Sturgoon of Frithelstock Priory

John Davy St David's diocese title Neath Abbey^

Thomas Stephon title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*

John Loorde alias Janys title Glasney College*

fo 109v

Alexander Smyth title Barnstaple Priory*

Thomas Harrys title Tywardreath Priory*

John Parkehowse title Rewley Abbey*

John Beagrell title Barnstaple Priory*

John Waren title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*

Robert Peerce Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^

Richard Thomas title St Nicholas Priory Exeter*

Stephen Reyde title Newenham Abbey*

Richard Peryn title Buckfast Abbey*

John Morcombe title Hartland Abbey*

John ap Jevan Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^

James Dole Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^

750. 18 Sep 1512: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

John Passelow*

F Richard Whyucot of Tywardreath Priory

John Sawell*

Walter Willings*

John Browne*

Thomas Vowlyn*

John Geffre*

Richard Martyn*

Nicholas Mill*

Edward Mon*

Nicholas Baseley*

George Wardrope*

Richard Tyak*

John Burnet*

George Shyrwill*

Acolytes

John Paslow*

F William Alford of Buckland Abbey

F William Gye of Buckland Abbey

F Thomas Hoper of Buckland Abbey

F Thomas Maynard of Buckland Abbey

F Richard Whucot of Tywardreath Priory

John Sawell*

Walter Williams*

John Browie*

Thomas Vowlyn*

John Geffre*

Richard Martyn*

Nicholas Mill*

Edward Mon*

Andrew Snythton*

Nicholas Baseley*

George Wardroope*

Richard Tyak*

Subdeacons

John Rawlyn title Bodmin Priory*

F William Licheton of Tavistock Abbey

F Gregory Byckley of Tavistock Abbey

F William Smyth of Tavistock Abbey

F William Growdon of Tavistock Abbey

Roger Baldon title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*

John Meger title Frithestock Priory*

F John Ball of Tywardreath Priory

F George Bugham friars minor Exeter

Thomas Lupton York diocese title Montacute Priory^

John Parker title Cleeve Abbey*

Peter Kykewiche title St German's Priory*

John Trevill title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*

Deacons

fo 110r

James Warene title Barnstaple Priory*

John Grene title Launceston Priory*
John Godiere title Launceston Priory*
William Slow Bath & Wells diocese title Mucheleney Abbey^
William Swayne title Tywardreath Priory*
William Zerle title Launceston Priory*
F John Bowerwode friars minor Exeter
F Richard Oliver of Bodmin Priory
F John Watts of Buckfast Abbey
F Richard Tayleur of Buckfast Abbey
F Richard Martyn of Montacute Priory
F Thomas Hampe of Montacute Priory
John Pascow title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*

Priests

William Kyte Salisbury diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^
Robert Lawrence Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^
Robert Churchell Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
William Povle title Barnstaple Priory*
Robert Harrys title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Nicholas Hawkerigge title Hartland Abbey*
John Porter title St German's Priory*
F John Ham of Launceston Priory
John Davy title St German's Priory*
John Bayly Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
F Simon ap Howell of Carmelites Plymouth

751. 18 Dec 1512: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

William Facy*
Nicholas Colyns*
John Colyns*
Robert Ayshe*
Henry Byllyng alias Trelawther*
John Gray*
John Parkyn*
William Bodcokke*
Richard Eke*
John Pers*
John Petur*

Acolytes

William Facy*
Nicholas Colyns*
John Colyns*
Nicholas Ayshe*
Henry Byllyng alias Trelawther*
John Gray*
John Parkyn*
John Badcokke*
Richard Slee*
Robert Filvyn*
John Pers*

Subdeacons

F Richard Whycoke of Tywardreath Priory
Andrew Smythcon title Launceston Priory*
John Bowdon title Frithelstock Priory*
John Cowde title Newenham Abbey*
F Simon Reede of Torre Abbey
John Samford Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^
Philip Pow title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
William Hacum title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Robert Oseleggh title Ottery St Mary College*
Thomas Vowlyll title Ottery St Mary College*

fo 110v

William Blogge title Bodmin Priory*
John Venay title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Laurence Hurlyer title Plympton Priory*
John Williams title Glasney College*
Nicholas Kene Bath & Wells diocese title Torre Abbey^
George Wardrope title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*

Deacons

F William Lichton of Tavistock Abbey
F Gregory Bykkelegh of Tavistock Abbey
F William Smyth of Tavistock Abbey
F William Growdon of Tavistock Abbey
F John Ball of Tywardreath Priory

Roger Baldon title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Meger title Frithelstock Priory*
Peter Kykewich title St German's Priory*
Roger Leyne title St German's Priory*
John Rawlyn title Bodmin Priory*
Thomas Lupton York diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Trevill title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*

Priests

John Grene title Launceston Priory*
John Goodezere title Launceston Priory*
William Swayne title Tywardreath Priory*
F Richard Oliver of Bodmin Priory
James Carter title St German's Priory*
John Hoore Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Pascow title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
F Richard Tavton of Barnstaple Priory
F Thomas Gibbe of Hartland Abbey

752. 19 Feb 1513: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

Nicholas Henshaw Coventry & Lichfield diocese
Richard Jamus*
John Hake*
Christopher Tredenek*
Roger Wayte*
Thomas Hayman*
Charles Stokport Coventry & Lichfield diocese

Acolytes

Nicholas Henshaw Coventry & Lichfield diocese^
Richard Jamus*
John Hake*
Christopher Tredenek*
Roger Wayte*
Thomas Hayman*

fo 111r

Subdeacons

William Raynay Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
Richard Slee title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
William Ector title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Garit title Totnes Priory*
Thomas Hocker title Ottery St Mary College*
John Troylinam Bath & Wells diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^
John Colyns title Frithelstock Priory*
Roger Slade title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Murthe Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory^
William Face title Frithelstock Priory*
John Nicoll Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^
Edward Man title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Nicholas Colyns title Torre Abbey*
William Batcok title Barlinch Priory*
John Gray title Buckfast Abbey*
Philip Brewne title Tavistock Abbey*
Pascow John title Glasney College*
Robert Fylvyn title Dunkeswell Abbey*
Henry Long Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
Thomas Adam title Tywardreath Priory*
Nicholas Mill title Launceston Priory*
John Parkyn title Bodmin Priory*
Nicholas Baseley title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Waren title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*

Deacons

John Stephens title fellowship Oriel College Oxford*¹⁸⁴³
Thomas Vowlill title Ottery St Mary College*
John Bawdon title Frithelstock Priory*
William Hacum title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Williams title Glasney College*
William Blogge title Bodmin Priory*
Peter Whyte title Torre Abbey*
Laurence Hurlier title Plympton Priory*
John Parker title Cleeve Abbey*
John Cowde title Newenham Abbey*
Nicholas Kene Bath & Wells diocese title Torre Abbey^
Andrew Smythton title Launceston Priory*
F Simon Rede of Torre Abbey

¹⁸⁴³ See CTRs Part 5 (Exeter Castle).

John Vyney title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Robert Oselegh title Ottery St Mary College*
Philip Paw title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*

fo 111v

Priests

Thomas Lupton York diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Rawlyn title Bodmin Priory*
F William Lichton of Tavistock Abbey
F Gregory Byckley of Tavistock Abbey
F William Smyth of Tavistock Abbey
F William Growdon of Tavistock Abbey
John Megur title Frithelstock Priory*
John Trevill title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Thomas Cobs Salisbury diocese title Milton Abbey^

753. 12 Mar 1513¹⁸⁴⁴: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

F Madernus Jamus of Tywardreath Priory
John Gesse*
Robert Lunacum*
Philip Samson*
Edward Toker Bath & Wells diocese
John Durke*
Robert Dobyll*

Acolytes

F Madernus Jamus of Tywardreath Priory
John Gesse*
Robert Lunacum*
Philip Samson*
Edward Toker Bath & Wells diocese
John Durke*

Subdeacons

¹⁸⁴⁴ Sitientes Saturday (see Neville, p. 35).

Nicholas Henshaw Coventry & Lichfield diocese Dieulacres Abbey Leek^
Christopher Tredenek title Bodmin Priory*
John Hake title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Hyde Worcester diocese title Keynsham Abbey^
John Browne title Launceston Priory*
Thomas Tippe Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Lucok Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Richard Jamus title Glasney College*
Henry Trelander title Bodmin Priory*
William Ketyngale Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter^
Thomas Wade title Bodmin Priory*

Deacons

William Rayney Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
John Warene title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Nicholas Colyns title Torre Abbey*
John Nicoll Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^
Geoffrey ap William ap Meredith ap Res Bangor diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Tymperley Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Cleeve Abbey^
John Troilman Bath & Wells diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^
Thomas Hokker title Ottery St Mary College*
F Richard Whyncote of Tywardreath Priory
John Murthe Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory
John Garet title Totnes Priory*
John Colyns title Frithelstock Priory*

fo 112r

Robert Fylvyn title Dunkeswell Abbey*
Roger Slade title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
William Batcok title Barlinch Priory*
Edward Man title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Parkyn title Bodmin Priory*
John Gray title Buckfast Abbey*
Nicholas Baseley title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Richard Slee title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
George Wardrope title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
William Ector title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Pascow John title Glasney College*
William Face title Frithelstock Priory*
Nicholas Mill title Launceston Priory*
John Samford Bath & Wells diocese title Cerne Abbey^
Thomas Adam title Tywardreath Priory*

Henry Long Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^

Priests

Peter White title Torre Abbey*

William Northryn Bath & Wells diocese title Stavordale Priory^

F John Balle of Tywardreath Priory

Laurence Hurlier title Plympton Priory*

John Cowde title Newenham Abbey*

William Blogge title Bodmin Priory*

William Slowe Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^

Nicholas Kene Bath & Wells diocese title Torre Abbey^

Philip Paw title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*

William Hacum title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*

Andrew Smythton title Launceston Priory*

Thomas Vowlill title Ottery St Mary College*

F Simon Rede of Torre Abbey

John Stephens title fellowship Oriel College Oxford*¹⁸⁴⁵

754. 26 Mar 1513¹⁸⁴⁶: **Holy and general orders celebrated in Cullompton Church by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

Tonsurati

Nicholas Slepe*

John Hille*

Acolytes

Nicholas Slepe*

John Hille*

Subdeacons

Robert Talbet title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*

Richard Frenshypp title fellowship Merton College Oxford*

fo 112v

Philip Samson title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*

John Andersy Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^

Reginald Beke Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^

¹⁸⁴⁵ See **752**.

¹⁸⁴⁶ Easter Saturday.

Deacons

Nicholas Henshaw Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Dieulacres Abbey Leek^
John Lucok Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Thomas Tippe Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Hyde Worcester diocese title Keynsham Abbey^
John Hake title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Christopher Tredenek title Bodmin Priory*
Richard Jamus title Glasney College*
Henry Trelander title Bodmin Priory*
William Ketyngale Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter^
John Browne title Launceston Priory*

Priests

John Murthe Bath & Well diocese title Barlinch Priory^
Nicholas Colyns title Torre Abbey*
William Batcok title Barlinch Priory*
John Garet title Totnes Priory*
John Williams title Glasney College*
Roberty Fylvyn title Dunkeswell Abbey*
Nicholas Baseley title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
William Face title Frithelstock Priory*
William Ector title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Thomas Adam title Tywardreath Priory*
George Wardrope title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Nicholas Mill title Launceston Priory*
John Vynay title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Thomas Birwode title Barnwell Priory Cambridge*
Geoffrey John St David's diocese title St Dogmael's Abbey^

755. 21 May 1513: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

Thomas Clynger*
John Herle*
John Knyll*
John Gwyk*
William Chamberleyne*
Robert Rygge*

Peter Hony*
Thomas Norryngton*
Hugh Tryst*

fo 113r

Acolytes

Thomas Clynger*
John Herle*
John Knyll*
John Gwyk*
William Chamberleyne*
Robert Ruge*
Peter Hony*
Thomas Norryngton*

Subdeacons

John Paslow title Horwood Rectory*
John Gent Bath & Wells diocese title Woodspring Priory^
John Marten Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^
Nicholas Sleype title Tywardreath Priory*
John Tyllard title Dunkeswell Abbey*
Richard Gylle title Totnes Priory*
Thomas Farley title Montacute Priory*
William Coke Bath & Wells diocese title Bath Priory^
Thomas Pope Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^

Deacons

Philip Brewne* tto Tavistock Abbey*
F Nicholas Bezam of Taunton Priory
Thomas Dowlyng Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^

Priests

Nicholas Henshaw Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Clyst St George Rectory^
Henry Longe Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
John Tymperley Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Cleeve Abbey^
Thomas Symmys Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital
Bridgwater^
Edward Man title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Lucok Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^

William Ketyngale Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter^
John Samford Bath & Wells diocese title Cerne Abbey^
John Hyde Worcester diocese title Keynsham Abbey^
Peter Kykewiche title St German's Priory*
William Yerle title Launceston Priory*
Christopher Tredenek title Bodmin Priory*
Richard Jamys title Glasney College*
John Browne title Launceston Priory*
William Raynay Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
Richard Sle title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Horne Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^
F Richard Whinacote of Tywardreath Priory
F Thomas Taunton of Montacute Priory
F Robert Shirborne of Montacute Priory

756. 24 Sep 1513: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

fo 113v

Tonsurati

John Clerke Bath & Wells diocese^
William Mawgerig*
Thomas Jesopp*
Henry Favell*
William Gill Salisbury diocese^
Thomas French*
Henry Comb Salisbury diocese
William Bokyngham*
Robert Koyle*
William Turner Bath & Wells diocese
Richard Hunt*
Thomas Atway Bath & Wells diocese
Walter Way*
Philip Colyns Llandaff diocese
Richard Shepyn*
Miles Prendragas Tuam diocese
F John Philipp friars minor Exeter

Acolytes

John Clerke Bath & Wells diocese^

William Mawgerig*
Thomas Jesopp*
Henry Favell*
William Gill Salisbury diocese^
Thomas French*
Henry Comb Salisbury diocese^
William Bokyngham*
Robert Koyle*
William Turner Bath & Wells diocese^
Richard Harryes*
Richard Hunt*
Thomas Atway Bath & Wells diocese^
William Way*
Henry Rede*
Philip Colyns Llandaff diocese^
Richard Shepyn*
F Peter Richard friars preacher Exeter
F John Pilton friars preacher Exeter
F John Cotyford friars preacher Exeter
F John Colwill friars preacher Exeter
John Watts*
F William Whitford of Newenham Abbey
F Henry John of Montacute Priory

Subdeacons

Richard Heynson Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Polsloe Priory^
John Durke title Exeter Dean & Chapter*
John Cerell title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater*
John Bodell Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory^
William Byshoppe title Launceston Priory*
John Prous title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Moore Bath & Wells diocese title Dunkeswell Abbey^
William Peperell title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Edward Toker Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory^
Simon Mayne Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
F John Fenek friars preacher Exeter
F William Skrevyn friars minor Exeter
Robert Spicer Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^
Nicholas Cheny Salisbury diocese title Cerne Abbey^
Thomas Goner Bath & Wells diocese title Osney Abbey^
William Crosse Bath & Wells diocese St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^

Deacons

John Marten Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^

fo 114r

John Tillard title Dunkeswell Abbey*

John Gent Bath & Wells diocese title Woodspring Priory^

Richard Gille title Totnes Priory*

John Cole Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^

Thomas Farley title Montacute Priory*

Thomas Pope Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^

William Coke Bath & Wells diocese title Bath Priory^

Thomas Wade title Bodmin Priory*

Reginald Beke Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^

John Paslow title Horwood Rectory*

F Vitus Habere friars minor Exeter

F George Bogham friars minor Exeter

Nicholas Sleype title Tywardreath Priory*

Philip Samson title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*

John Andersey Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^

Priests

John Bowdon title Frithelstock Priory*

Thomas Hokker title Ottery St Mary College*

John Waryng title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*

John Gray title Buckfast Abbey*

Henry Trelander title Bodmin Priory*

John Parkyn title Bodmin Priory*

Philip Brewne title Tavistock Abbey*

John Lavrence Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^

John Hake title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*

Thomas Tippe Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^

Roger Baldon title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*

Pascow John title Glasney College*

F John Bowrewod friars minor Exeter

F Thomas Lavans of Athelney Abbey

F John Bowdon of St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater

Thomas Dowlyng Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^

F Richard Marten of Montacute Priory

F Thomas Hamme of Montacute Priory

John Parker title Cleeve Abbey*

757. 17 Dec 1513: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

John Logys*
John Tregoyne*
John Furlocke Bath & Wells diocese
Thomas Milward*
Richard Benet*
John Frensh*
Matthew Diar*
John Grose*
John William*
John Prest*
Cornelius Vesey*

Acolytes

John Logys*

fo 114v

John Tregoyne*
John Furlocke Bath & Wells diocese^
Thomas Milward*
Richard Benet*
John Frensh*
John Gryndon*
Matthew Dier*
John Grose*
John William*
John Prest*
Cornelius Vesey*

Subdeacons

John Perys title Bodmin Priory*
Henry Gold title Ottery St Mary College*
Robert Wythybroke title Buckfast Abbey*
Thomas Jhesop title Abbotsbury Abbey*
John Tuell title Launceston Priory*
John Gwyk title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*

Robert Ball title Buckfast Abbey*
John Raw title Tywardreath Priory*
John Cartlonde title Frithelstock Priory*
John Gesse title Dunkeswell Abbey*
Walter Way title Buckland Abbey*
Henry Fawell title Buckfast Abbey*
Thomas Atway Bath & Wells diocese title Athelney Abbey^
Thomas Hayman title St Nicholas Priory Exeter*
Thomas Atwall Worcester diocese title Westwood Priory^
John Clerk Bath & Wells dioc Id tto Montacute Priory^
William Raynavdyn* tto Bodmin Priory*
William Maugerig* tto St Nicholas Priory Exeter*
F Peter Richard friars preacher Exeter
Henry John* tto St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
William Stoneard* tto Muchelney Abbey*
William Person Salisbury dioc Id tto Montacute Priory^

Deacons

Richard Heynson Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Polsloe Priory^
John Bodell Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory^
John Cerll title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater*
John Prous title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
William Bisshopp title Launceston Priory*
John Durke title Exeter Dean & Chapter*
Nicholas Cheny Salisbury diocese title Cerne Abbey^
John Moore Bath & Wells diocese title Dunkeswell Abbey^
Robert Spicer Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^
William Crosse Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^
William Peperell title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*

Priests

John Troilman Bath & Wells diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^
John Tillard title Dunkeswell Abbey*
Richard Gyll title Totnes Priory*
Roger Leyne title St German's Priory*
Robert Oseley title Ottery St Mary College*
Philip Samson title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*

758. 11 Mar 1514: Holy and general orders celebrated in Ottery St Mary Collegiate Church by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

fo 115r

Tonsurati

John Stones*
John Luscome*
Richard Coblond*
William Balam Bath & Wells diocese
John Chalys*
Richard Eston*
William Potter*
John Wychallys*

Acolytes

John Stones*
John Luscome*
Richard Coblond*
William Balam Bath & Wells diocese^
John Chalys*
Richard Eston*
William Potter*
John Wychallys*

Subdeacons

Thomas Punfold Salisbury diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Furlok Bath & Wells diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^
Brian Case Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^
Peter Honey title Barnstaple Priory*
Richard Benet title Bodmin Priory*
John Hyscok Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Thomas Jolle Salisbury diocese title Easton Priory^
Philip Collyn Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^
John Stacy Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Thomas Erysh MA title Buckfast Abbey*¹⁸⁴⁷
Richard Castilyn Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Tregona title Bodmin Priory*
Richard Schepyn title Plympton Priory*
John Hyll title Cornworthy Priory*
Thomas Millard title Bodmin Priory*
Richard Payne title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
James Henwode alias Founte title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
Thomas Hunt title Pilton Priory*

¹⁸⁴⁷ See 470.

Thomas Burgys Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter^
David Shirwode MA York diocese title Pilton Priory¹⁸⁴⁸
John Face title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Thomas Northampton title Dunkeswell Abbey*
John Hardyng title Ottery St Mary College*
F William Alford of Buckland Abbey
F William Gye of Buckland Abbey
F Thomas Smert of Buckland Abbey
F Thomas Maynard of Buckland Abbey

fo 114v

John Knyll title Pilton Priory*
Thomas Cacheahare Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Dieulacres Abbey Leek^
Robert Coyle title Polsloe Priory*

Deacons

Henry John title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Perys title Bodmin Priory*
Robert Withebroke title Buckfast Abbey*
William Renawdyn title Bodmin Priory*
John Jesse title Dunkeswell Abbey*
Henry Gould title Ottery St Mary College*
John Raw title Tywardreath Priory*
Thomas Jhesop title Abbotsbury Abbey*
John Tuell title Launceston Priory*
Simon Mayne Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Walter Way title Buckland Abbey*
John Cartlonde title Frithelstock Priory*
Henry Fawell title Buckfast Abbey*
William Mavgerig title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Thomas Atwall Worcester diocese title Westwood Priory^
William Stonard title Muchelney Abbey*
Thomas White Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^
Thomas Hayman title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
F Owen John friars minor Exeter
F Thomas Rawlyns of Bruton Abbey
F Richard Hunt of Bruton Abbey

Priests

Richard Heynson Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Polsloe Priory^

¹⁸⁴⁸ Not in Emden.

William Peperell title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Colyns title Frithelstock Priory*
John Cerelle title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater*
John Prous title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
James Waren title Barnstaple Priory*
John Martyn Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^
William Cok Bath & Wells diocese title Bath Abbey^
William Trosse Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^
Thomas Wade title Bodmin Priory*
John Gent Bath & Wells diocese title Woodspring Priory^
Nicholas Cherry Salisbury diocese title Cerne Abbey^
William Bysshoppe title Launceston Priory*
Thomas Farley title Montacute Priory*
M William Carewe UID title North Molton Rectory*
Robert Spicer Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^
F Vetus Faber friars minor Exeter
F Richard Bysshopp of Bruton Abbey

759. 15 Apr 1514¹⁸⁴⁹: **Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

fo 116r

Tonsurati and Acolytes

John Bamber*
Henry Bone*
Richard Sowdon*
John Skykard*
Edward Colmon*
John Estbroke*

Subdeacons

F John Batte friars minor Exeter
David Parkyn title Glasney College*
Henry Reede Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
John Stone title Ottery St Mary College*
John Broke title Ottery St Mary College*
Robert Ayshe title Buckfast Abbey*
William Treahane title Glasney College*
John Harell title St German's Priory*

¹⁸⁴⁹ Easter Saturday.

William Turner Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Baker title Dunkeswell Abbey*
John William title Buckfast Abbey*

Deacons

Richard Castilyn Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Thomas Northampton title Dunkeswell Abbey*
John Clerke Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Richard Payne title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
Thomas Oliver title St German's Priory*
John Knyll title Pilton Priory*
John Hyll title Cornworthy Priory*
Petetr Hony title Barnstaple Priory*
John Chelys title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Richard Benet title Bodmin Priory*
Thomas Hunt title Pilton Priory*
James Herwodde alias Founte title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
John Gwyk title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Robert Coyle title Polsloe Priory*
Robert Ball title Buckfast Abbey*
Thomas Millard title Bodmin Priory*
John Tregona title Bodmin Priory*
Thomas Atway Bath & Wells diocese title Athelney Abbey^
Edward Toker Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory^
John Hardyng title Ottery St Mary College*

Priests

John Durke title Exeter Dean & Chapter*
John Hesse title Dunkeswell Abbey*
F Thomas Gwyn friars minor Exeter
Henry Goold title Ottery St Mary College*
John Cartlond title Frithelstock Priory*
William Stonard title Muchelney Abbey*
Thomas Cachhare Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Dieulacres Abbey Leek^
John Tuell title Launceston Priory*
William Renawdyn title Bodmin Priory*
Henry Fawell title Buckfast Abbey*

fo 116v

David Shyrwod MA York diocese title Pilton Priory^1850

¹⁸⁵⁰ See 758.

Brian Case Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^
John Perys title Bodmin Priory*
John Raw title Tywardreath Priory*
Robert Wythebroke title Buckfast Abbey*
Thomas Atwall Worcester diocese title Westwood Priory^
Walter Way title Buckland Abbey*
Roger Slade title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Moore Bath & Wells diocese title Dunkeswell Abbey^
Henry John Nicoll title Osney Abbey*
Thomas Erysh MA title Buckfast Abbey*¹⁸⁵¹
Henry John title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Thomas Burges BA Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital
Exeter^¹⁸⁵²
John Furlok Bath & Wells diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^

760. 10 Jun 1514: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

Simon Chydley*
John Bounde*
Richard Baker*
Philip Michell*
Robert Trenoith*
Stephen Chapell*
Roger Stokman*
Edward Kyn*
F Roger Causfelde friars preacher Exeter

Acolytes

Simon Chydley*
John Bounde*
Richard Baker*
Philip Michell*
Robert Trenoith*
Stephen Chapell*
Roger Stokman*
Edward Kyn*
F Roger Causfeld friars preacher Exeter

¹⁸⁵¹ See **758**.

¹⁸⁵² *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 85.

F Taddeus Reede friars preacher Exeter

Subdeacons

John Bamber title Tywardreath Priory*

Robert Hildrowe title Pilton Priory*

Henry Bone title Bodmin Priory*

Thomas Appowell Bangor diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^

Richard Watkyns Worcester diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^

fo 117r

Thomas Frensth title Taunton Priory*

John Pyn title Ottery St Mary College*

F Geoffrey Letyke of Torre Abbey

F John Derke of Torre Abbey

Deacons

Henry Reede Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^

John Harell title St German's Priory*

John Broke title Ottery St Mary College*

John Face title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*

John Stone title Ottery St Mary College*

William Trehaan title Glasney College*

David Parkyn title Glasney College*

F William Skreven friars minor Exeter

William Pesson Salisbury diocese title Montacute Priory^

Robert Aysche title Buckfast Abbey*

John William title Buckfast Abbey*

F John Fenyke friars preacher Exeter

F Peter Richard friars preacher Exeter

Priests

Richard Benet title Bodmin Priory*

John Paslow title Horwood Rectory*

John Bodell Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory^

John Knyll title Pilton Priory*

John Chalys title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*

Thomas Millard title Bodmin Priory*

Richard Payne title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*

John Gwyk title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*

F John Vale friars minor Exeter

John Andersey Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Thomas Oliver title St German's Priory*
Thomas Hunt title Pilton Priory*
Robert Coyle title Polsloe Priory*
Edward Toker Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory^

761. 23 Sep 1514: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

fo 117v

Tonsurati

James Champyn*
George Farley*
William Discom*
Christopher Trychay*
Roger Yarcombe Bath & Wells diocese^
Alexander Shapter*
Richard Manhard*
William Can*
John Dunne*
Roger Smyth*
Thomas Costard*

Acolytes

James Champyn*
George Farley*
William Discom*
Christopher Trychay*
Roger Yarcombe Bath & Wells diocese^
Alexander Shapter*
Thomas Costard*
Hugh Tryst*
Roger Smyth*

Subdeacons

Richard Baker title Bodmin Priory*
Walter Williams title Frithelstock Priory*
Henry Comb Salisbury diocese title Milton Abbey^
Nicholas Can title Tavistock Abbey*

John Gryndon title Barnstaple Priory*
Robert Stone Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Wychehals title Torre Abbey*
F John Pycton friars preacher Exeter
Robert Lonacum title Frithelstock Priory*
F John Soper friars minor Exeter
F William Skynner of Barlinch Priory
F John Berwyke of Barlinch Priory
John Secom title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
Richard Way title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Giles France Bath & Wells diocese title Stavordale Priory^

Deacons

John Bamber title Tywardreath Priory*
John Golwayg Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^
Henry Bone title Bodmin Priory*
Richard Watkyns Worcester diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^
Richard Schepyn title Plympton Priory*
Robert Hyldrowe title Pilton Priory*
F John Derte of Torre Abbey
F Cuthbert Hervey of Athelney Abbey
F William Alford of Buckland Abbey
F William Gye of Buckland Abbey
John Baker title Dunkeswell Abbey*
William Turner Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^

Priests

Thomas Northampton title Dunkeswell Abbey*
John Harell title St German's Priory*
John Hyll title Cornworthy Priory*
John Facy title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Tregona title Bodmin Priory*
Peter Hony title Barnstaple Priory*
John Clerke Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Stacy Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^

fo 118r

William Baly Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
Henry Rede Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
F Peter Richard friars preacher Exeter
F William Skrevyn friars minor Exeter

Robert Ayshe title Buckfast Abbey^
William Pesson Salisbury diocese title Montacute Priory^
Nicholas Slepe title Tywardreath Priory*
John Cole Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^

762. 23 Dec 1514: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

John Philip*
Walter May*
Oliver Wise*
William Kelley*
William Flamak*
Roger Crvst*
Thomas Downe*
Humphrey Clapam*
William Robyn*
John Caron*
William Arscott*

Acolytes

John Philipp*
Walter May*
Oliver Wise*
William Kelley*
William Flamak*
Roger Crvst*
Thomas Downe*
Humphrey Clapam*
William Robyn*
John Caron*

Subdeacons

Cornelius Veysy Coventry & Lichfield diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter^
Roger Smyth Worcester diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^
William Bokyngham title Launceston Priory*
John Vyrley St David's diocese title Carmarthen Priory^
John Hudson York diocese title St Helen's Priory Bishopsgate London^

Richard John title Glasney College*
F John Wayshford of Cleeve Abbey
George Farley title Montacute Priory*
Henry Hersy title Glasney College*
Roger Yarcombe Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Edward Colman title Buckfast Abbey*

fo 118v

F John Avtery friars minor Exeter
F Richard Thomas friars minor Exeter
John Mason Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^
John Blakgryffe title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*

Deacons

Giles France Bath & Wells diocese title Stavordale Priory^
Walter Williams title Frithelstock Priory*
Richard Way title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Nicholas Can title Tavistock Abbey*
John Wychehals title Torre Abbey*
Richard Baker title Bodmin Priory*
John Gryndon title Barnstaple Priory*
Robert Lonacum title Frithelstock Priory*
John Secomb title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
F Thomas Hoper of Buckland Abbey
F Thomas Maynard of Buckland Abbey

Priests

Henry Harper Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Bodmin Priory^
Robert Ball title Buckfast Abbey*
John Bamber title Tywardreath Priory*
Henry Bone title Bodmin Priory*
John Stone title Ottery St Mary College*
James Herwode alias Founte title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
David Parkyn title Glasney College*
John William title Buckfast Abbey*
Richard Castilyn Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Richard Watkyns Worcester diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^
John Baker title Dunkeswell Abbey*
F Rowland Thomas friars minor Exeter
John Hardyng title Ottery St Mary College*
F John Dert of Torre Abbey

F Richard Howes of Torre Abbey

763. 3 Mar 1515: Holy and general orders celebrated in the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral¹⁸⁵³ by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

Stephen Lamprey*
Richard Prest*
John Taylor*
John Bonde*
John Auger*
John Webbe*

fo 119r

Henry Dunston*
Robert Aclond*
John Wether*
John Bowman*
Pascow Restorak*
John Clear*
John Bounde*
Henry Homfrey*
John Hellar*
William Cranche*¹⁸⁵⁴

Acolytes

Stephen Lamprey*
Thomas Androw*
Richard Prest*
John Taylor*
John Bonde*
John Auger*
John Webbe*
Henry Dunston*
Robert Aclond*
John Wether*
John Bowman*
John Ruswell Bath & Wells diocese^

¹⁸⁵³ Presumably this is not a scribal error and Chard henceforth held his ordinations in the cathedral rather than in St Mary Major church.

¹⁸⁵⁴ Bath & Wells diocese (see **764**, **765** and **770**).

Pascow Restorak*
John Clear*
John Bounde*
William Cranche*¹⁸⁵⁵

Subdeacons

Nicholas Harry St David's diocese title Cleeve Abbey^
Oliver Wise title his patrimony*¹⁸⁵⁶
Richard Pascow title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
William Potter title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Every title Buckfast Abbey*
Roger Stokman title Dunkeswell Abbey*
James Chompyn title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Christopher Trychay title Frithelstock Priory*
John Phylp title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
William ap Re St David's diocese title Carmarthen Priory^
Stephen Chapyll title Barnstaple Priory*
Thomas Tegge Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^
Robert Neldyr title St German's Priory*
Andrew Clavell Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Thomas Downe title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
Richard Sowden title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Walter Bowyn title Frithelstock Priory*
Philip Roche title Frithelstock Priory*
John Carue title Tywardreath Priory*
John Sawtell Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Skytt Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Matthew Dier title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Westcote title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Logishe title Buckfast Abbey*

Deacons

Cornelius Veysy Coventry & Lichfield diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter^
George Farley title Montacute Priory*

fo 119v

F John Wayshforde of Cleeve Abbey
William Bokyngham title Launceston Priory*

¹⁸⁵⁵ Bath & Wells diocese (see **764**, **765** and **770**).

¹⁸⁵⁶ Probably Kelly rectory (see **508**).

Henry Combe Salisbury diocese title Milton Abbey^
John Hudson York diocese title St Helen's Priory Bishopsgate London^
John Vyrley St David's diocese title Carmarthen Priory^
Henry Hersy title Glasney College*
Richard John title Glasney College*
F William Skynner of Barlinch Priory
F John Berwyk of Barlinch Priory
John Mason Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^
John Blakgryffre title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
Roger Yarcombe Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Robert Stone Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Edward Colman title Buckfast Abbey*
John Pyne title Ottery St Mary College*
Roger Smyth Worcester diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^

Priests

John Gryndon title Barnstaple Priory*
John Secombe title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
Nicholas Can title Tavistock Abbey*
John Wychehals title Torre Abbey*
Thomas Jhesap title Abbotsbury Abbey*
Thomas Punfold Salisbury diocese title Montacute Priory^

764. 24 Mar 1515¹⁸⁵⁷: **Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

Tonsurati and Acolytes

John Harte Bath & Wells diocese^
Robert Gammon*
Nicholas Hampton*
John Symon*
John Marler*
John Tregedull*

Subdeacons

William Cranche Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
Robert Acland title Barnstaple Priory*
Richard Prest title Hartland Abbey*
Walter May title Buckland Abbey*

¹⁸⁵⁷ Sitientes Saturday (see Neville, p. 35).

fo 120r

Thomas Androw title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Richard Morton Lincoln diocese title Taunton Priory^
John Bounde title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Roswill Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
John Clynche title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Ganway Bath & Wells diocese title Woodspring Priory^
John Taylor title Hartland Abbey*
John Auger title Hartland Abbey*
Henry Dunstone title Bodmin Priory*
John Jacson title Totnes Priory*
William Olgreyve Coventry & Lichfield diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^
John Lancaster title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*

Deacons

Nicholas Harry St David's diocese title Cleeve Abbey^
John Logyshe title Buckfast Abbey*
John Every title Buckfast Abbey*
Walter Bowyn title Frithelstock Priory*
Oliver Wyse title his patrimony*¹⁸⁵⁸
William Potter title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
James Champyn title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Thomas Downe title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
Christopher Trychay title Frithelstock Priory*
Richard Pascoo title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
Matthew Dier title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Roger Stokman title Dunkeswell Abbey*
William ap Re St David's diocese title Carmarthen Priory^
Philip Roche title Frithelstock Priory*
John Philipp title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Stephen Chapell title Bodmin Priory*
Robert Neldyr title St German's Priory*
John Carou title Tywardreath Priory*

Priests

Roger Smyth Worcester diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^
John Mason Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^
F Simon Bowre friars minor Exeter
John Virley St David's diocese title Carmarthen Priory^

¹⁸⁵⁸ Presumably Kelly rectory 'about which he is contented' (de quo reputavit se contenta); see 763.

Cornelius Veysy Coventry & Lichfield diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter^
Henry Combe Salisbury diocese Milton Abbey^

fo 120v

George Farley title Montacute Priory*
William Turner Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Roger Yarcombe Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Thomas Hayman title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Blakgryff title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
John Pyne title Ottery St Mary College*
Henry Hersy title Glasney College*
John Hudson York diocese title St Helen's Priory Bishopsgate London^
F Elizeus Olstom of Forde Abbey
F John Chafcome of Forde Abbey
Edward Colman title Buckfast Abbey*
Robert Lonacum title Frithelstock Priory*
F John Wayshford of Cleeve Abbey

765. 2 Jun 1515: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

William Webber*
Henry Tegbeare*
Thomas Gullafor Bath & Wells diocese^
Giles Forde*
James Best*
Ralph Clungh Coventry & Lichfield diocese^
Robert Bulhed*

Acolytes

F Gregory Basset friars minor Exeter
William Webber*
Henry Tegbeare*
Thomas Gullafor Bath & Wells diocese^
Giles Forde*
James Best*

Subdeacons

William Baleham Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
James Symon title Tywardreath Priory*
William Flammake title Bodmin Priory*
F Henry Kene of Hartland Abbey
F Roger Stone of Plympton Priory
John Estbroke title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
John Twyntwyllly Salisbury diocese title Montacute Priory^
Nicholas Hampton title Newenham Abbey*

fo 121r

John Webbe title Launceston Priory*
John Gaylard Bath & Wells diocese title Vicars Choral stall Wells Cathedral^
Simon Chaydlay title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*

Deacons

Thomas Androw title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
William Olgreyve Coventry & Lichfield diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^
William Cranche Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
F John Avtery friars minor Exeter
F John Soper friars minor Exeter
Walter May title Buckland Abbey*
Richard Prest title Hartland Abbey*
John Taylor title Hartland Abbey*
Thomas Frenshe title Taunton Priory*
Robert Acland title Barnstaple Priory*
John Auger title Hartland Abbey*
John Bounde title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Sawtell Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Andrew Clavell Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Bartlet Salisbury diocese title Montacute Priory^
Lewis ap Thomas Llandaff diocese title Neath Abbey^
Robert Kylyng Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bath^
Henry Dunstone title Bodmin Priory*
Richard Sowden title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
David Marks Llandaff diocese title Neath Abbey^
John Skyt Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
F Thomas Shattowe of Stavordale Priory
F Thomas Marshe of Stavordale Priory

Priests

Walter Williams title Frithelstock Priory*

Robert Hildrowe title Barnstaple Priory*
F George Bagham friars minor Exeter
F John Berwyke of Barlinch Priory
William ap Re St David's diocese title Carmarthen Priory^

fo 121v

Oliver Wise title his patrimony*¹⁸⁵⁹
John Rowsewell Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
John Every title Buckfast Abbey*
Richard Pascow title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
William Trehane title Glasney College*
Christopher Trykhay title Frithelstock Priory*
William Potter title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
William Bokyngham title Launceston Priory*
Giles France/Frauce Bath & Wells diocese title Stavordale Priory^
James Champyn title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Richard John title Glasney College*
John Phylippe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Robert Stone Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
William Toly title Tavistock Abbey*
David Thomas Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^
Stephen Chapell title Bodmin Priory*
F John Combe of Muchelney Abbey
F Robert Heynton of Muchelney Abbey
John Reede alias Glover title Newenham Abbey*
William Beubery Salisbury diocese title New College Oxford^
Philip Roche Cork diocese title Frithelstock Priory^
Henry Bate Dulmanen diocese¹⁸⁶⁰ title Bradenstoke Priory^

766. 22 Sep 1515: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

William Parkyn*
William Waryne*
John Daniell*
John Hycks*
John Porter*
Ralph Toker*
Thomas Trebylcok*

¹⁸⁵⁹ See **763**.

¹⁸⁶⁰ Not identified.

William Treworgo*
John Bisshop Salisbury diocese^
William Michell*
Thomas Crane Bath & Wells diocese^
John Geffere*
William Pole*
William Killand*

fo 122r

Acolytes

William Parkyn*
William Waryne*
John Daniell*
John Hycks*
John Porter*
Ralph Toker*
Thomas Trebylcok*
William Treworgoo*
John Bisshop Salisbury diocese^
William Michell*
Thomas Crane Bath & Wells diocese^
John Gefferey*
William Pole*
William Kylland*
Philip Frere*

Subdeacons

John Palwebbe Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Ferys title Plympton Priory*
Thomas Robart Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^
John Luscumbe title Totnes Priory*
F William Paynter friars minor Exeter
Thomas Freke Bath & Wells diocese title Osney Abbey^
John Wethere title Frithelstock Priory*
Robert Trenowith title Bodmin Priory*
F John Watts friars preacher Exeter
F Thadeus Rede friars preacher Exeter
F Roger Cauffyld friars preacher Exeter
F Thomas Syntill friars preacher Exeter
F John Cayford friars preacher Exeter
F John Laye of Dunkeswell Abbey

John Cowche title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
F Richard Forde friars preacher Exeter
William Kelley title Launceston Priory*

Deacons

Simon Chydlay title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
John Estbroke title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
William Flammake title Bodmin Priory*
John Wescote title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Clynche title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
William Baleham Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
F Roger Stone of Plympton Priory
Richard Morton Lincoln diocese title Taunton Priory^
Nicholas Hampton title Newenham Abbey*
John Twyntywlyly Salisbury diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Symon title Tywardreath Priory*
John Webbe title Launceston Priory*
Henry Kene title Hartland Abbey*

Priests

Thomas Downe title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
Richard Baker title Bodmin Priory*
Matthew Dier title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Robert Acland title Barnstaple Priory*
Andrew Clavell Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Bartlat Salisbury diocese title Montacute Priory^
Walter Bowyn title Frithelstock Priory*
John Taylyor title Hartland Abbey*
John Logishe title Buckfast Abbey*

fo 122v

F John How of Plympton Priory
John Bounde title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Richard Way title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Robert Neldyer title St German's Priory*
William Olgreyve Coventry & Lichfield diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^
F William Skynner of Barlinch Priory
Reginald Beke Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Sawtell title Montacute Priory*
Henry Dunstone title Bodmin Priory*
John Carou title Tywardreath Priory*

John Auger title Hartland Abbey*
John Jacson title Totnes Priory*
John Skytt Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Richard Schepyne title Montacute Priory*
F John Watts of Buckfast Abbey
F Richard Taylor of Buckfast Abbey
F John Tybbys of Dunkeswell Abbey

767. 22 Dec 1515: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

John Raw*
Benedict Richard*
John Harrys*
Humphrey Hockyn*
William Meltam Coventry & Lichfield diocese^
William Treruth*
Richard Tyak*
John Trystayne*
John Andrew*
Richard Tyak*¹⁸⁶¹
Richard Sqwyer chorister Exeter Cathedral

Acolytes

John Raw*
Benedict Richard*
John Harrys*
Humphrey Hockyn*
William Meltam Coventry & Lichfield diocese^
William Treruth*
Richard Tyak*
John Trystayne*
John Andrew*
John Vaunffeld*

Subdeacons

William Parkyne alias Tertheke title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
William Waryn title Plympton Priory*
John Chese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*

¹⁸⁶¹ Perhaps a duplication.

William Kyllond title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
John Frensh title Buckfast Abbey*

fo 123r

Henry Tegbeare title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*

Deacons

F Thadeus Redde friars preacher Exeter
John Palwebbe Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Thomas Freke Bath & Wells diocese title Osney Abbey^
Thomas Robart Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^
John Wethere title Frithelstock Priory*
Robert Trenowth title Bodmin Priory*
John Luscombe title Totnes Priory*
John Ferrys title Plympton Priory*

Priests

Richard Morton Lincoln diocese title Taunton Priory^
John Clynche title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Richard Prest title Hartland Abbey*
William Flammake title Bodmin Priory*
John Twyntywylly Salisbury diocese title Montacute Priory^
Nicholas Hampton title Newenham Abbey*
John Westcote title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Thomas Androw title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Hystoke Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
F Roger Stone of Plympton Priory
Richard Sowden title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Symon title Tywardreath Priory*
F John Avtery friars minor Exeter
John Webbe title Launceston Priory*

768. 15 Feb 1516¹⁸⁶²: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

William Dunne*
Hugh Withebroke*
John White*

¹⁸⁶² '16 Feb'.

John Geffray*
Thomas Whitlok*
Walter Perus*
John Panet*
William Cadley*
Robert Cornyssh*
Richard Harnesh Worcester diocese
Richard Vicary*

Acolytes

William Dunne*
Hugh Withebroke*
John White*
John Geffray*
Thomas Whitlok*
Thomas Alredde*
Walter Perus*
John Panet*
William Cadley*
Robert Cornyssh*

Subdeacons

Thomas Povle title Athelney Abbey*
William Meltam Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Hartland Abbey^

fo 123v

Richard Harrys title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
David Prued St David's diocese title Carmarthen Priory^
William Treruffe title Launceston Priory*
John Tristayne title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
Henry Wynter Salisbury diocese title Abbotsbury Abbey^
Thomas Trebilcok title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
Benedict Richard title Tywardreath Priory*
John Geffray title Frithelstock Priory*
Richard Toker title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Bisshop Salisbury diocese title Abbotsbury Abbey^
Robert Dogle Salisbury diocese Montacute Priory^
John Cleyare title Frithelstock Priory*
John Wolkot title Glasney College*
Thomas Crane Bath & Wells diocese St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^
John Androw title Dunkeswell Abbey*

F Thomas Howell friars minor Exeter
Humphrey Hockyn title Bodmin Priory*
John Daniell title Glasney College*
John Gyllys title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*

Deacons

John Frensh title Buckfast Abbey*
William Killond title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
William Waryn title Plympton Priory*
John Chese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Coche title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
William Kelley title Launceston Priory*
William Perkyn alias Tertheke title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Henry Tegbeare title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
F John Treherne friars minor Exeter
F William Paynter friars minor Exeter

Priests

John Broke title Ottery St Mary College*
William Baleham Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Wethere title Frithelstock Priory*
John Spynke London diocese 'Bromera' Priory¹⁸⁶³
John Luscombe title Totnes Priory*
F Henry Radnor friars minor Exeter

769. 17 May 1516: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

William Prediaux*
William Dynham*
John Upton*
John Blygth*
John Dunnet*
John Pascoo*
Thomas Saunder*
William Prous*

fo 124r

¹⁸⁶³ Priory not identified.

John Hendy*
William Whyte*
Martin Tryplate*
Nicholas Dixton*
William Jane*
William Philippe*
John Cleyke*
Matthew Rawe*
William Heyth*
Stephen Pousford*

Acolytes

William Prediaux*
William Dynham*
Richard Dynghyll*
John Upton*
John Blygth*
John Dunnet*
John Pascoo*
Thomas Sander*
William Prous*
John Hendy*
William Whyte*
William Whyte*
Martin Tryplate*
Nicholas Dixton*
William Jane*
William Philipp*
John Cleyke*
Matthew Rawe*
Stephen Pousford*
Laurence Jamys*

Subdeacons

Robert Cornyssh title Bodmin Priory*
John Lay title Barlinch Priory*
John Colle Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Walter Perys title Frithelstock Priory*
Stephen Lampray title Launceston Priory*

Deacons

John Gefferay title Frithelstock Priory*
John Wolcot title Glasney College*
Thomas Trebylcok title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Danyell title Glasney College*
Thomas Hulett Salisbury diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Cleyare title Frithelstock Priory*
Ralph Toker title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Gylys title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
Philip Thomas Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^
Richard Foster¹⁸⁶⁴ title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Humphrey Hockyn title Bodmin Priory*
Robert Russell Salisbury diocese title Milton Abbey^
F John Milleyne of Carmelites Plymouth
Henry Danyell Salisbury diocese title Rewley Abbey^
William ap Jevan Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^

Priests

Richard Harrys title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
William Treworgye title St German's Priory*
John Porter title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Benedict Richard title Tywardreath Priory*

fo 124v

Thomas Allerhedde title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
John Gefferay title Bodmin Priory*
William Kelley title Launceston Priory*
David Prued St David's diocese title Carmarthen Priory^
John Frensh title Buckfast Abbey*
Thomas Smyth Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory^
John Palwebbe Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Henry Tegbeare title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
William Vayle Worcester diocese title Llanthony Priory^
Thomas Frensh title Taunton Priory*
Thomas Atway Bath & Wells diocese title Athelney Abbey^
John Cabell Bath & Wells diocese title Cerne Abbey^
Thomas Hockyn title St German's Priory*
William Smyth title Plympton Priory*
William Hagard title Buckland Abbey*
Robert Trenoith title Bodmin Priory*
John Haryson BA Bath & Wells diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^

¹⁸⁶⁴ 'Soster'.

770. 20 Dec 1516: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

John Bawdon*
Thomas Norbroke*
Richard Myll*
William Whitlok*
John Keate*
John Gilbert*
Nicholas Mone*
Richard Laurence*
Thomas Bovy*
Ralph Clugh Coventry & Lichfield diocese^
John Williams*
John Denys*
Robert Walker*
Edward Veysy*
John Turner*
Thomas Sakerley*
Clemens Payne*
William Gervys*
Thomas Webbe*
William Davy*
John Page*
F Richard Thomas friars minor
Stephen Sture*
John Cutler chorister Exeter Cathedral

On 6 Dec 1516¹⁸⁶⁵ in St Katherine's chapel in the alms house next to the cathedral close¹⁸⁶⁶ Charles Stokport Coventry & Lichfield diocese was ordained acolyte by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria.

Acolytes

John Bawdon*
William Arthur*
Thomas Norbroke*
Richard Myll*

¹⁸⁶⁵ Feast of St Nicholas the bishop. This is a scribal note added between the lists of tonsurati and acolytes.

¹⁸⁶⁶ This was the alms house (or houses) founded by John Stevenes in the 1450s (see Neville, pp 32-33).

William Whitlok*
John Keate*
John Gilbert*
Nicholas Mone*
Richard Laurence*
Thomas Bovy*
Ralph Clugh Coventry & Lichfield diocese^
John Williams*
John Denys*
Robert Walker*
Edward Veysy*
John Turner*
Thomas Sakerley*
Clemens Payne*
William Gervys*

fo 125r

Thomas Webbe*
William Davy*
John Page*
F William Compyne of Newenham Abbey
F John Elmster of Newenham Abbey
F Richard Thomas friars minor Exeter

Subdeacons

Charles Stokport Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Frithelstock Priory^
William Discom title Buckfast Abbey*
Martin Triplate title Bodmin Priory*
John Blygh title Bodmin Priory*
Richard Growdon title Totnes Priory*
William Cadlay title Bodmin Priory*
George Wever title Exeter Dean & Chapter
William Dynham title Bodmin Priory*
John Dovell Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^
William Prediaux title Hartland Abbey*
William Worthyngton Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Whalley Abbey^
John Marler Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^
Thomas Payne Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
John Slokok title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells*¹⁸⁶⁷
Robert Dunscome title Polsloe Priory*
William Hethe title Tavistock Abbey*

¹⁸⁶⁷ 'Wells Priory'.

Cuthbert Hylaker Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital
Bridgwater^
Henry Torre title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Richard Dyngyll title Launceston Priory*
Michael Wyndeyate title Totnes Priory*
Alexander Shaptur title Buckfast Abbey*
John Baty title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
William Jane title Buckfast Abbey*
F John Parker friars preacher Exeter
John Panet title Launceston Priory*

Deacons

Walter Perus title Frithelstock Priory*
Stephen Lampray title Launceston Priory*
Thomas Aish Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Launce Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Bounde Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Lay title Barlinch Priory*
John Cattotte Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^
Robert Cornysh title Bodmin Priory*
John Rusden Bath & Wells diocese title Bruton Abbey^
John Colle Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^

Priests

Thomas More Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Wolket title Glasney College*
Richard Foster title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
William Cranche Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
Thomas Trebyllok title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
John Geffray title Frithelstock Priory*
F Nicholas Kene of Hartland Abbey
John Gryme Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^
John Androw Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^
Ralph Toker title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Robert Dowle Salisbury diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Danyell title Glasney College*
Thomas Stanerd Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Estbrok title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*

fo 125v

F John Myllyn of Carmelites Plymouth

John Gylys title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*

Richard Autell Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells¹⁸⁶⁸

John Cleare title Frithelstock Priory*

Humphrey Hokkyn title Bodmin Priory*

Change of year¹⁸⁶⁹

771. 28 Mar 1517¹⁸⁷⁰: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

Henry Hadlye Bath & Wells diocese^

James Leyne*

Renfridus Treahane*

John Belle*

John Corse*

John Robert*

Richard Liston*

John Gervys*

Richard Hopkyn*

John Rixman*

Acolytes

Henry Hadlye Bath & Wells diocese^

James Leyne*

Nicholas Wenmothe*

Renfridus Treahane*

John Belle*

John Corse*

John Robert*

Richard Liston*

John Gervys*

Richard Hopkyn*

John Rixman*

Subdeacons

William Arthure title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*

William Philip title Launceston Priory*

¹⁸⁶⁸ 'Wells Priory'.

¹⁸⁶⁹ In margin opposite next heading.

¹⁸⁷⁰ Sitientes Saturday (see Neville, p. 35).

William Dunne title Launceston Priory*
Thomas Whitlok title Frithelstock Priory*
Richard Boroys Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Vicars Choral stall Wells Cathedral^
William Robyn title Torre Abbey*
William Whitlok title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Chipper Bath & Wells diocese title Woodspring Priory^
John Rowe title Buckfast Abbey*
William Heron title Ottery St Mary College*
Benedict Philip title Bodmin Priory*
Thomas Row title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Philip Michell title Plympton Priory*
John Bowdon title Bodmin Priory*
John Hopkyns Llandaff diocese title Neath Abbey^
John Hycks title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
F William Compayne of Newenham Abbey
F John Elmster of Newenham Abbey

Deacons

Richard Mill title Launceston Priory*
William Prediaux title Hartland Abbey*
Ralph Clugh Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Bodmin Priory^
Martin Tryplate title Bodmin Priory*
Richard Dynghyll title Launceston Priory*
John Hendy title Bodmin Priory*
Thomas Day Bath & Wells diocese title Woodspring Priory^
F William Sylkyns of Taunton Priory

fo 126r

Robert Dunscomb title Polsloe Priory*
Henry Torre title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Hakwill title Buckfast Abbey*
Thomas Pynt Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^
John Strong MA Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey¹⁸⁷¹
Edward Havell MA Bath & Wells diocese title Dunkeswell Abbey¹⁸⁷²
John Baty title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
William ap Rese Lloyd Llandaff diocese title Neath Abbey^
William Hethe title Taunton Priory*
William Cadlay title Bodmin Priory*
John Marler Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^

¹⁸⁷¹ BRUO 1501-40, p. 546.

¹⁸⁷² BRUO 1501-40, p. 274.

Robert Durant Bath & Wells diocese title Barrow Gurney Priory¹⁸⁷³
William Burnard Bath & Wells diocese title Ottery St Mary College[^]
William Jane title Buckfast Abbey*
Thomas Plenty Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells[^]
Henry Meriell London diocese title Montacute Priory[^]

Priests

Charles Stokport Coventry & Lichfield title Frithelstock Priory[^]
John Coner MA title Plympton Priory*
Richard Growdon title Totnes Priory*
John Dovell Bath & Wells diocese title Timberscombe Rectory [Somerset][^]
John Marler Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells[^]
William Discomb title Buckfast Abbey*
George Wever title Exeter Dean & Chapter*
Walter Perus title Frithelstock Priory*
Robert Cornysh title Bodmin Priory*
William Dynham title Bodmin Priory*
William Worthyngton Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Whalley Abbey[^]
James ap Roger Llandaff diocese title Abergavenny Priory[^]
John Slokok title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells*
Robert Smyth Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater[^]
Cuthbert Hyllaker Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital
Bridgwater[^]

772. 11 Apr 1517¹⁸⁷⁴: Holy and general orders celebrated in Ottery St Mary Collegiate Church by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

Henry Rouell*

Acolytes

Henry Rouell*
F William Travesse friars minor Exeter

Subdeacons

Edward Veysye title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
William White Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory[^]

¹⁸⁷³ 'Minchinbarrow'.

¹⁸⁷⁴ Easter Saturday.

Deacons

William Heron title Ottery St Mary College*
William Dunne title Launceston Priory*
John Bawdon title Bodmin Priory*
John Rowe title Buckfast Abbey*
William Arthure title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter
William Whitlok title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Thomas Row title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Hopkyns Llandaff diocese title Neath Abbey^

fo 126v

John Clipper Bath & Wells diocese title Woodspring Priory^
William Robyn title Torre Abbey*
F William Compynne of Newenham Abbey
F John Ilmyster of Newenham Abbey
William Salmon Bath & Wells diocese title Osney Abbey^
Alexander Shapter title Buckfast Abbey*
John Hycks title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
William Philipp title Launceston Priory*
John Popley Worcester diocese title St Mark de Gaunt's Hospital Bristol^

Priests

William Prediaux title Hartland Abbey*
William ap Ryse Lloyd Llandaff diocese title Neath Abbey^
Edward Havell MA Bath & Wells diocese title Dunkeswell Abbey¹⁸⁷⁵
Robert Durant Bath & Wells diocese title Barrow Gurney Priory¹⁸⁷⁶
John Hendy title Bodmin Priory*
Henry Meriell London diocese title Montacute Priory^
Richard Dynghyll title Launceston Priory*
Thomas Pynt Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^
Richard Myll title Launceston Priory*
John Hakewell title Buckfast Abbey*
William Hethe title Tavistock Abbey*
John Baty title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
Ralph Clugh Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Bodmin Priory^

773. 6 Jun 1517: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

¹⁸⁷⁵ See 771.

¹⁸⁷⁶ 'Minchinbarrow'.

Tonsurati

F Robert Tyak friars preacher Exeter
John Cornyshe*
William Brokyn*
F William Richardson of Carmelites Plymouth
F Robert Welis of Carmelites Plymouth
Roger Wryght*
John Blake*
Henry Stephyn*
John Knyght*
Nicholas Talat*
Thomas Alford Salisbury dioc Id
Richard Kyrkeham*

Acols

F Robert Tyak friars preacher Exeter
F Robert Sprang friars preacher Exeter
F Philip Rapenet friars preacher Exeter
John Cornyshe*
William Brokyn*
F William Richardson of Carmelites Plymouth
F Robert Welis of Carmelites Plymouth
Roger Upryght*
John Blake*
Henry Stephyn*
Nicholas Talatt*
Thomas Alford Salisbury diocese^
Richard Kyrkeham*

Subdeacons

Thomas Norbroke title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
John Harry title Plympton Priory*
Thomas Trystram title Barlinch Priory*

fo 127r

F John Colwill friars preacher Exeter
John Williams title Flaxley Abbey*
Thomas Reede Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^
Nicholas Wennemothe title Plympton Priory*
Thomas Galloffer Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^

Richard Dud Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
William Nobull Worcester diocese title Westbury College [Bristol]^
Raynfridus Trehaan title Glasney College*
John Belle title Launceston Priory*
James Leyne title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
William Davy title Hartland Abbey*
John Elys Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
F Richard Thomas friars minor Exeter

Deacons

William White Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Edward Veysy title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
Thomas Smyth alias Benet Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Benedict Philip title Bodmin Priory*
Thomas Whitlok title Frithelstock Priory*
John Hare Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
F John Ley of Dunkeswell Abbey
Michael Wyndeyate title Totnes Priory*
Philip Michell title Plympton Priory*
Robert Gylys Llandaff diocese title Gilston Rectory [Hertfordshire]^
Richard Margyn Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^

Priests

Martin Tryplate title Bodmin Priory*
Alexander Shapter title Buckfast Abbey*
William Dunne title Launceston Priory*
Henry Torre title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Blygh title Bodmin Priory*
John Body Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
F Thadeus Rede friars preacher Exeter
Thomas Row title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Thomas Day Bath & Wells diocese title Woodspring Priory^
William Whitlok title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Hopkyns Llandaff diocese title Neath Abbey^
John Strong MA Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey¹⁸⁷⁷
William Cadlay title Bodmin Priory*
Thomas Plenty Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^
William Robyn title Torre Abbey*
William Jane title Buckfast Abbey*
William Arthure title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
John Rusden Bath & Wells diocese title Stavordale Priory^

¹⁸⁷⁷ See 771.

John Bounde Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Chipper Bath & Wells diocese title Woodspring Priory^
John Hycks title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*

774. 19 Sep 1517: Holy and general orders celebrated in Paignton Church by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

John Stoye*
John Morell*
William Lymcott*
John Hycheton*
John Row*
John Payne*
John Beake*
Richard Michell*
Walter Burgyn*
Henry Smyth*
John Gye*
Edward Salter*
John Brytt*

Acolytes

John Stoye*
John Morell*
William Lymcott*
John Hycheton*
John Row*
John Payne*
John Beake*
Richard Michell*
Walter Burgyn*
Henry Smyth*
John Gye*
Edward Salter*
John Brytt*
F William Robyns of Buckfast Abbey
F John Beare of Buckfast Abbey
F John Cofe of Buckfast Abbey
F William Shaptor of Buckfast Abbey
F John Cole of Buckfast Abbey

Subdeacons

John Blake* tto St German's Priory
F Robert Willys of Carmelites Plymouth
Richard Eston title Torre Abbey*
Robert Pridell Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Clemens Payne title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Thomas Butler title Bodmin Priory*
F William Richardson of Carmelites Plymouth
William Michell title St German's Priory*
Thomas Alverd Salisbury diocese title Sherborne Abbey^
F Thomas Lans of Launceston Priory
F William Genys of Launceston Priory
F William Burford of Cleeve Abbey

Deacons

Nicholas Wemmemouth title Launceston Priory*
James Lyne title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
Richard Dud Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Thomas Gallaffer Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Harry title Plympton Priory*
Thomas Reede Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^
Thomas Trystram title Barlinch Priory*
F William Wayshford of Cleeve Abbey
F David Bylbroke of Cleeve Abbey
John Elys Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^

Priests

Thomas Whitlok title Frithelstock Priory*
William Burnard Bath & Wells diocese title Ottery St Mary College^
Robert Dunscomb title Polsloe Priory*
Thomas Smyth alias Benet Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Cole Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Broke Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^
Robert Palfray title Dunkeswell Abbey*
F John Ley of Dunkeswell Abbey
William Heron title Ottery St Mary College*

fo 128r

Thomas Aysh Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Edward Veysy title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*

Robert Gylys Llandaff diocese title Gilston Rectory [Hertfordshire]^
Thomas Payne Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
Richard Morgan Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^

775. 19 Dec 1517: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

Thomas Richard*
Nicholas Taprell*
William Thomas Bath & Wells diocese^
John Caseley*
Richard Chadder*
Bernard Cole*
John Belye*
Simon Taverner*
Ralph Estbroke*
Simon Morton*
Thomas Chalke Llandaff diocese^
William Marrys*
Richard Philipp*
William Bykford*
Walter Hyve Hereford diocese^

Acolytes

Thomas Richard*
Nicholas Taprell*
William Thomas Bath & Wells diocese^
John Caseley*
Richard Chadder*
Bernard Cole*
John Belye*
Simon Taverner*
Ralph Estbroke*
Simon Morton*
Thomas Chalke Llandaff diocese^
Richard Harnege Coventry & Lichfield diocese^
William Marrys*
Richard Philipp*
William Bykford*
Walter Hyve Hereford diocese^

Subdeacons

Patrick Bellewe title his patrimony*¹⁸⁷⁸
Robert Radclyff Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Totnes Priory^
Humphrey Walkar title his patrimony*¹⁸⁷⁹
John Morriss Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Gervys title Bodmin Priory*
F Robert Sprang friars preacher Exeter
John Juner title Dunkeswell Abbey*
Hugh Tryst title Totnes Priory*
F Thomas Cogyn of St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater
Richard Coblond title Launceston Priory*
Richard Baunton Bath & Wells diocese title Woodspring Priory^
Thomas Saunders Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
William Dodyn Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^
Richard Thomas Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^
F William Robyns of Buckfast Abbey
F John Beare of Buckfast Abbey
F John Cofe of Buckfast Abbey
F John Cole of Buckfast Abbey

Deacons

John Cole Bath & Wells diocese title Vicars Choral stall Wells Cathedral^
F Robert Welys of Carmelites Plymouth
F William Richardson of Carmelites Plymouth

fo 128v

Richard Eston title Torre Abbey*
John Blake title St German's Priory*
F John Pyceton friars preacher Exeter
F John Colwyll friars preacher Exeter
Robert Predell Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Thomas Butler title Bodmin Priory*
Thomas Alvord Salisbury diocese title Sherborne Abbey^
William Nobull Worcester diocese title Westbury College [Bristol]^
John Williams title Flaxley Abbey*
Thomas Northbroke title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
William Davy title Hartland Abbey*
John Belly title Launceston Priory*
Clemens Payne title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*

¹⁸⁷⁸ See 776.

¹⁸⁷⁹ See 776.

Priests

John Laurens Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Thomas Trystram title Barlinch Priory*
Thomas Rede Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^
Nicholas Wennemouth title Plympton Priory*
John Marler Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
William Philip title Launceston Priory*
Philip Michell title Plympton Priory*
James Lyne title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*

776. 27 Feb 1518: Holy and general orders celebrated in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati and Acolytes

Robert Bounde Bath & Wells diocese^
Richard Sellok*
Richard Wall Worcester diocese^
Robert Brynsham Salisbury diocese^
James Car Salisbury diocese^
Edmund Menche*
F William Raynold friars preacher Exeter
F Thomas Hatherstoll friars preacher Exeter
Edmund Dulett*
Ralph Estbrok*
Edmund Pyne*

Subdeacons

John Clapp Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^
William Webber title Pilton Priory*
Walter Hyve Hereford diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter^
Simon Morton title Plympton Priory*
William Bykford title Torre Abbey*
John Bounde title Hartland Abbey*
Nicholas Dixton title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
Richard Tyak title South Petherwin Vicarage*
Thomas Chalke Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^
William Thomas Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^
Nicholas Cok title Launceston Priory*
Richard Harnage Coventry & Lichfield diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^

fo 129r

John Cokeman Salisbury diocese title Osney Abbey^
John Lokeare Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Nicholas Taprell title Bodmin Priory*
John Lennard Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
F John William of Frithelstock Priory
Stephen Paunsford title Buckfast Abbey*
Richard Avery title Frithelstock Priory*
William Marrys title Bodmin Priory*
John Treveryon title Bodmin Priory*
Nicholas Mone title Launceston Priory*
Robert Reede Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Edward Salter Salisbury diocese title Forde Abbey^
John Wade Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^
William Chase Salisbury diocese title Abbotsbury Abbey^
Thomas Webbe title Launceston Priory*

Deacons

John Gervys title Bodmin Priory*
Patrick Bellewe title his patrimony*¹⁸⁸⁰
Humphrey Walker* tto chantry in Shute Church¹⁸⁸¹
F Richard Thomas friars minor Exeter
Robert Radclyff Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Totnes Priory^
F Thomas Lans of Launceston Priory
F Thomas Cogen of St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater
F Robert Sprang friars preacher Exeter
John Juner title Dunkeswell Abbey*
John Morrys Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Richard Coblond title Launceston Priory*

Priests

William Maunfeld Salisbury diocese title Sherborne Abbey^
John Launce Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Richard Eston title Torre Abbey*
Thomas Ryse Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Blake title St German's Priory*
Thomas Alvard Salisbury diocese title Sherborne Abbey^
Robert Prydell Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Thomas Butler title Bodmin Priory*

¹⁸⁸⁰ 'St Pyngius'; I have not been able to identify this benefice (see **734**).

¹⁸⁸¹ 'Shote'.

F John Colwyll friars preacher Exeter
F William Alford of Buckland Abbey
F William Gye of Buckland Abbey
William Nobull Worcester diocese title Westbury College [Bristol]^
F Robert Welys of Carmelites Plymouth
F William Richardson of Carmelites Plymouth
William Davye title Hartland Abbey*
Michael Wydeyate title Totnes Priory*
John Williams title Flaxley Abbey*
John Elys Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^

fo 129v

777. 20 Mar 1518¹⁸⁸²: Special orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary Bodmin Priory by Thomas Vyvyan bishop of Megara¹⁸⁸³

Deacons

Nicholas Cok title Launceston Priory*
John Treveryan title Bodmin Priory*
Nicholas Tragell title Bodmin Priory*
Thomas Webbe title Launceston Priory*

778. 3 Apr 1518: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati and Acolytes

Nil

Subdeacons

Richard Comred title Launceston Priory*
Roger Upryght title Tavistock Abbey*
F William Travesse friars minor Exeter

Deacons

Robert Bowne Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
Richard Tyak title South Petherwin Vicarage*
William Bykforde title Torre Abbey*
Richard Wall Worcester diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^

¹⁸⁸² Sitientes Saturday (see Neville, p. 35).

¹⁸⁸³ See **197**.

Richard Harnage Coventry & Lichfield diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^
William Webber title Pilton Priory*
Roger Chedde Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
John Lilled Lincoln diocese title Vicars Choral stall Wells Cathedral^
Thomas Capron Bath & Wells diocese title Woodspring Priory^
Thomas Colyns Bath & Wells diocese title Westbury College [Bristol]^
William Marrys title Bodmin Priory*
Edmund Pyne title Bodmin Priory*
Richard Dixton title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Lennard Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
William Ax Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Walter Gold Bath & Wells diocese title Rewley Abbey^
F Thomas Howell friars minor Exeter
Henry Yong Salisbury diocese title Milton Abbey^
Laurence Amanus Salisbury diocese title Abbotsbury Abbey^
Hugh Webbe Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Robert Brynsham Salisbury diocese title Cerne Abbey^

Priests

John Husbände title Hartland Abbey*
Patrick Bellewe title his patrimony*¹⁸⁸⁴
Simon Morton title Plympton Priory*
Richard Taprell title Bodmin Priory*
F Richard Thomas friars minor Exeter
John Harry title Plympton Priory*
John Juner title Dunkeswell Abbey*
Richard Coblond title Launceston Priory*
John Clapp Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^
Robert Rede Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Thomas Chalke Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^
Richard Cok title Launceston Priory*

fo 130r

779. 29 May 1518: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Vyvyan bishop of Megara¹⁸⁸⁵

Tonsurati

Thomas Bursdon*
Michael Wadlond*

¹⁸⁸⁴ See **776**.

¹⁸⁸⁵ Probably a mistake for Chard; see **780**.

John Westott*
William Austell*
Richard Webber*
Ralph Bertlett Salisbury diocese^
John Byrt Salisbury diocese^
Robert Geffrey*
Nicholas Croke*
John Melynton*
William Brok*
Thomas Gay*

Acolytes

Thomas Bursdon*
Michael Wadlond*
John Westott*
F Thomas Archard of Cleeve Abbey
Richard Webber*
Ralph Bartlett Salisbury diocese^
John Byrt Salisbury diocese^
Robert Geffrey*
Nicholas Croke*
John Melynton*
Richard Toser*
William Austell*
William Brok*
Thomas Gay*

Subdeacons

F John Baker of Cleeve Abbey
John Maior title Exeter Dean & Chapter*
John Uppington Bath & Wells diocese title Osney Abbey^
Henry Mellyn title Thorley Priory*
Nicholas Langdon Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
William Geffray title Frithelstock Priory*
F William Shaptor of Buckfast Abbey
John Keate title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
Richard Gye title Barnstaple Priory*
F Thomas Everow of Tavistock Abbey
F Robert Walsh of Tavistock Abbey
Ralph Estbrek title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter*
Thomas Forde title Barnstaple Priory*
Henry Hadley Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^

John Hanford title Barnstaple Priory*
Thomas Richard title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*

Deacons

Walter Hyve Hereford diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter^
F William Burford of Cleeve Abbey
Thomas Elyott Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Richard Upryght title Tavistock Abbey*
John Browne Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Henry Kerne Salisbury diocese title Forde Abbey^
F William Robyns of Buckfast Abbey
F John Beare of Buckfast Abbey
F John Coffe of Buckfast Abbey
F John Cooke of Buckfast Abbey
Nicholas Mone title Launceston Priory*
Edward Elyott alias Salter Salisbury diocese title Forde Abbey^
John Crese Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^
Richard Comred title Launceston Priory*
Henry Kyng Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^

fo 130v

F William Wyat of Frithelstock Priory
F William Travesse friars minor Exeter
William Mychell title St German's Priory*
Hugh Trist title Totnes Priory*
Richard Avery title Frithelstock Priory*
John Bondy title Hartland Abbey*

Priests

F Thomas Hoper of Buckland Abbey
F Thomas Meynard of Buckland Abbey
Robert Bowne Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^
William Bykford title Torre Abbey*
Nicholas Dixton title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter*
John Gervys title Bodmin Priory*
Richard Dud Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
William Chase Salisbury dioc Id tto Abbotsbury Abbey^
John Treveryon title Bodmin Priory*
Thomas Webbe title Launceston Priory*
Hugh Webbe Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
Richard Baunton Bath & Wells diocese title Woodspring Priory^

Richard Harnage Coventry & Lichfield diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^
Thomas Capron Bath & Wells diocese title Woodspring Priory^
John Belly title Launceston Priory*
William Marrys title Bodmin Priory*
Edmund Pyne title Bodmin Priory*
William Dodyn Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^
John Lyllyhed Lincoln diocese title Vicars Choral stall Wells Cathedral^
William Webber title Pilton Priory*
Thomas Colyns Bath & Wells diocese title Westbury College [Bristol]^
Richard Wall Worcester diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^
John Wade Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^
F John Williams of Frithelstock Priory
John Lennard Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^
F Thomas Stafford of Forde Abbey
F William Otye of Forde Abbey
Richard Thomas Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^
William Ax Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^

780. 18 Sep 1518: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria¹⁸⁸⁶

Tonsurati

George Byrche*
Robert Baston*
John Ryse*
Thomas Edwarde*
John Weston*
John Trowte*
John Bereaway*
F Thomas Chase friars minor Exeter
F John Colyn friars minor Exeter
Richard Weston Coventry & Lichfield diocese^

Acolytes

Gregory Byrche*
Robert Baston*
Richard Lowton*
John Ryse*
Thomas Edwarde*
Ralph Savage*

¹⁸⁸⁶ 'Thomas bishop of Megara' but this would seem to be a mistake.

Copyright

¹⁸⁸⁷ The ordinations sub-register ends abruptly at the foot of fo 130v. A folio and perhaps more have been lost. The present last folio is a little distressed and torn suggesting that it once lay at the bottom of a stack of unbound quires.

fo 131r

Common Register of Hugh Oldham bishop of Exeter begun on 12 Jan 1505 in the first year of his consecration¹⁸⁸⁸

781. 27 Nov 1504: writing from St Peter's Rome Pope Julius II informs the clergy of diocese of Exeter that he has provided Oldham to their see and that they must show obedience to the new bishop.

782. 13 Jan 1505: Oldham at Exeter Place London commissions M John Veysey LLD to serve as official principal, commissary general and principal sequestrator.¹⁸⁸⁹ Veysey is to admit, hear and terminate causes and other business whether officio mero, promo to or ad instanciam and to inquire into and correct canonically the crimes and excesses of the bishop's subjects in the city and diocese of Exeter and to prove the wills and grant letters of administration of the goods of ministers of the cathedral and other illustrious and noble persons in the city and diocese.

fo 131r-v

783. 16 Jan 1505: Oldham at Exeter Place London commissions M Robert Cook UIB to serve as president of the Exeter consistory court, commissary and sequestrator general in Devon and official of the bishop's peculiar jurisdiction in Devon.¹⁸⁹⁰ Cook is to admit and terminate causes and other business in the consistory and in Devon whether office, office promoted or instance and to inquire into and correct the crimes and excesses of the bishop's subjects including more serious cases such as adultery and incest and to prove the wills and grant letters of administration of the goods of beneficed clergy in Devon and of other persons of both sexes in the peculiar jurisdiction.

fo 131v

784. 4 Feb 1505: Veysey as vicar-general grants letters dimissory to Edward Trerer of Exeter diocese to enable Trerer to seek holy orders, both minor and major, from any catholic bishop. Trerer must conform to canon law regarding literacy, place of birth and age. He must also show that he has sufficient income to support himself and there should be no other canonical obstacles to his ordination.

785. 22 Feb 1505: Veysey grants letters dimissory to Thomas Deverell of Exeter diocese.

¹⁸⁸⁸ The 'R' of 'Registrum Commune' has not been emboldened by the scribe.

¹⁸⁸⁹ See **48**.

¹⁸⁹⁰ See Redmayne **189**.

786. 28 Feb 1505: Veysey issues letters compulsory to John Rodde ordering him to serve Week St Mary Church for a competent salary under pain of censure. Rodde has 10 days from receipt of the letters in which to comply.

787. 17 Feb 1505: Veysey grants letters dimissory to Richard Crympe of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

fo 132r

788. 17 Feb 1505: Veysey grants letters dimissory to Andrew Osbourne acolyte of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

789. 3 Mar 1505: Veysey grants letters dimissory to William Thomas of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

790. 3 Mar 1505: Veysey grants letters dimissory to John Tresulgar of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

791. 3 Mar 1505: Veysey grants letters dimissory to William Lucas of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

792. 3 Mar 1505: Veysey grants letters dimissory to John Payne of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

793. 3 Mar 1505: Veysey grants letters dimissory to John Powne of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

794. 3 Mar 1505: Veysey grants letters dimissory to Robert Faireman of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

795. 3 Mar 1505: Veysey grants letters dimissory to William White of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

796. 3 Mar 1505: Veysey grants letters dimissory to Henry Thorne of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

797. 3 Mar 1505: Veysey grants letters dimissory to John Wode of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

798. 3 Mar 1505: Veysey grants letters dimissory to Walter Wescott of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

799. 4 Mar 1505: Veysey issues letters compulsory to William Wason of Exeter diocese ordering him to serve Chulmleigh Church.¹⁸⁹¹

800. 12 Mar 1505: Veysey instructs [Richard Carlyon] vicar of Stratton¹⁸⁹² to receive the purgation of John Shepherd of Launcells who has been accused of defamation.

801. 12 Mar 1505: Veysey licenses Alexander [Penhyll] provost and prebendary of Glasney College¹⁸⁹³ to negotiate with a decent and suitable chaplain about the payment of a pension from the revenues of his offices.

fo 132r-v

802. 14 Mar 1505: Veysey licenses the curate of South Molton to hear the confessions of his parishioners and to absolve them from their sins. Certain cases are to be reserved to the bishop in accordance with the constitutions of the church.

fo 132v

803. 23 May 1505: Veysey informs the four archdeacons of his diocese¹⁸⁹⁴ that he has licensed the representatives of Moatenden Priory [Kent] to collect alms in Exeter diocese.

Change of year

804. 10 Apr 1505: a commission is issued at Exeter to the abbot of Buckland to collect the second half of the subsidy due from the clergy of Devon which Convocation had granted the king in 1504 and to pay it over on the feast of the Nativity of St John the Baptist next.¹⁸⁹⁵

805. 10 Apr 1505: a similar commission is issued at Exeter to the prior of Tywardreath for the second half of the subsidy due from the clergy of Cornwall.

806. 12 Apr 1505: Veysey at Exeter licenses the proctors of the Hospital of St Mary of Bethlehem Bishopsgate to collect alms in the archdeaconries of Exeter, Totnes and Barnstaple.

¹⁸⁹¹ See **858**.

¹⁸⁹² See CTRs Part 4.

¹⁸⁹³ See Redmayne **174**.

¹⁸⁹⁴ Exeter (Richard More: see **49**); Cornwall (Thomas Harrys: see Redmayne **104**); Totnes (John Fulford: see Redmayne **103**); Barnstaple (William Elyot: see King **4**).

¹⁸⁹⁵ 24 Jun.

807. 24 Apr 1505: Veysey at Exeter licenses the proctors of the Hospital of St Anthony London to collect alms in the archdeaconry of Exeter

808. 29 Apr 1505: John Cook treasurer of Crediton Collegiate Church and rector of Morchard Bishop and Bishop's Nympton¹⁸⁹⁶ is monished to reside within a space¹⁸⁹⁷ of receiving the monition.

809. May 1505¹⁸⁹⁸: George *blank* vicar of Chudleigh is monished to serve his cure within two months of receiving the monition.¹⁸⁹⁹

810. 6 May 1505: Veysey grants letters dimissory to Richard Serle of Exeter diocese acolyte allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

811. 20 May 1505: Veysey licenses the proctors of the Hospital of Burton Lazars to collect alms in the diocese.

812. 6 May 1505: John Ferror rector of Stockleigh English¹⁹⁰⁰ is monished to serve his cure within a month of receiving the monition.

fo 133r

813. 6 May 1505: Veysey at Exeter writes to [Richard More] archdeacon of Exeter¹⁹⁰¹: he is to instruct the clergy of his archdeaconry to carry crosses and sing litanies in procession for two weeks in the hope of ending the drought.

814. 6 May 1505: similar letters are sent to the archdeacons of Totnes, Cornwall and Barnstaple.¹⁹⁰²

815. 6 May 1505: Veysey issues a sentence general to the rectors and vicars of Totnes deanery against those defaming John Belleworthy and his wife.

816. 20 May 1505: a mandate is issued from the bishop's palace Exeter to [M Edward Wylughby] dean of Exeter¹⁹⁰³ inhibiting his jurisdiction during the bishop's visitation of the cathedral. The canons, vicars choral, annuellars and other ministers of the cathedral are to appear before Oldham or his commissaries on 4 Aug next.

¹⁸⁹⁶ See **423**, Fox **151** and King **20**.

¹⁸⁹⁷ 'Infra unius spacium': probably a month is meant.

¹⁸⁹⁸ Incomplete date.

¹⁸⁹⁹ 'George' is probably a mistake: Edward Stephenson held Chudleigh until his resignation in Jul 1505 when he was succeeded by Edward Car (see **95**).

¹⁹⁰⁰ See Arundell **52**.

¹⁹⁰¹ See **49**.

¹⁹⁰² See **803**.

¹⁹⁰³ See **251**.

817. 20 May 1505: bishop's palace Exeter: a mandate is issued from the bishop's palace Exeter to [Richard More] archdeacon of Exeter¹⁹⁰⁴ inhibiting his jurisdiction during Oldham's visitation.

818. 20 May 1505: similar mandates are issued to the archdeacons of Totnes, Cornwall and Barnstaple.¹⁹⁰⁵

fo 133v

819. 25 May 1505: Oldham monishes John Revyll chaplain of Exeter diocese to serve Lamerton Church.

820. 25 May 1505: Oldham at Exeter licenses James Chudley and his wife to celebrate divine service with suitable priests in their manors of Cliston and Ashton provided nothing is done to the prejudice of the churches in whose parishes the manors are situated.

821. 25 May 1505: Oldham at Exeter licenses John Rosogan and his wife to celebrate divine service with suitable priests in their manor of Mehdder Dunna¹⁹⁰⁶ during the bishop's pleasure provided nothing is done to the prejudice of the churches in whose parishes the manor is situated.

822. 25 May 1505: Oldham at Exeter grants letters dimissory to *blank* of Exeter diocese acolyte.

823. 10 Jul 1505: Oldham at Exeter licenses John Wylle rector of Milton Damerel¹⁹⁰⁷ to negotiate with John Trelawny¹⁹⁰⁸ about the payment of a pension from the revenues of his benefice.

824. 12 Jul 1505: Oldham at Exeter informs the abbot of Tavistock Abbey¹⁹⁰⁹ that he will be making a visitation of the abbey and that the monks and their household are to appear in chapter before him or his vicar-general on 10 Sep 1505.

¹⁹⁰⁴ See **49**.

¹⁹⁰⁵ See **803**.

¹⁹⁰⁶ Not identified.

¹⁹⁰⁷ See Bothe **413**.

¹⁹⁰⁸ Trelawny became rector in Oct 1505 (see **99**).

¹⁹⁰⁹ See King **46**; Banham later successfully opposed the bishop's right of visitation (see **953** and **962**).

825. 12 Jul 1505: similar mandates are sent from Exeter to the abbot of Hartland¹⁹¹⁰ and the priors of Plympton, Launceston, Bodmin, St Germans, Pilton and Frithelstock.¹⁹¹¹

826. 12 Jul 1505: Oldham at Exeter licenses John Martyn rector of Littleham¹⁹¹² to negotiate with a suitable and decent chaplain¹⁹¹³ about the payment of a pension from the revenues of his benefice.

827. 31 Jul 1505: Oldham at Exeter licenses Humphrey Walrond and Eleanor his wife to celebrate divine service with suitable priests in their manor of Bradfield provided nothing is done to the prejudice of the churches in whose parishes the manor is situated

828. 2 Aug 1505: Oldham at Exeter issues letter compulsory to John Lamas priest who celebrates divine service in Brixham parish church for the fraternity there ordering him to serve the cure of Kenton within ten days of receiving the letters.¹⁹¹⁴

829. 4 Aug 1505: Oldham at Exeter licenses the representatives of the Hospital of St Anthony London to collect alms in the archdeaconries of Exeter, Totnes and Barnstaple during the bishop's pleasure.

fo 134r

830. 15 Aug 1505: Oldham at Frithelstock licenses Thomas Hatche and his wife *blank* to celebrate divine service with suitable priests in decent places during the bishop's pleasure provided nothing is done to the prejudice of the churches in whose parishes the decent places lie.

831. 17 Aug 1505: Oldham at Hartland grants an indulgence of forty days for the maintenance and repair of Taw bridge in Tawstock parish.

832. 17 Aug 1505: Oldham at Hartland grants a similar indulgence for the long bridge at Barnstaple.

833. 21 Aug 1505: Oldham at Lamerton grants a similar indulgence for the new bridge of *blank* near Launceston.

¹⁹¹⁰ Richard Lorymer (see King **25**).

¹⁹¹¹ Plympton: David Berklegh (see **843** and King **49**); Launceston: William Hopkyn (see King **28**); Bodmin: William John (see King **31**); St Germans: John Serle (see King **43**); Pilton: John Bewmont (see Arundell **39**) ; Frithelstock: John Osborn (see King **21**).

¹⁹¹² In the archdeaconry of Barnstaple.

¹⁹¹³ See **104**.

¹⁹¹⁴ See **850**.

834. 23 Aug 1505: Oldham at Bodmin grants a similar indulgence for the repair of the bridge at *blank* near Launceston.

835. 30 Aug 1505: Oldham at Penryn licenses the parishioners of St Just-in-Roseland to hear divine service in the chapel of St Mawes.¹⁹¹⁵

836. 30 Aug 1505: Oldham at Penryn issues a licence to *blank* allowing divine service to be celebrated in the chapels of St Rumon and St Winnocus.¹⁹¹⁶

837. 3 Sep 1505: Tywardreath: Oldham at Tywardreath licenses John Trethyrff and his wife *blank* to celebrate divine service in their manor of Trethyrff.

838. Sep 1505¹⁹¹⁷: Oldham at Liskeard licenses the proctors of an unnamed hospital to collect alms.

839. 21 Aug 1505: Oldham at Launceston licenses John Betty vicar of Shebbear¹⁹¹⁸ and [F] John Durke vicar of Bradworthy¹⁹¹⁹ to negotiate about exchanging their benefices.¹⁹²⁰

839A.¹⁹²¹ 10 Oct 1505: Oldham leases a mill, chamber, cottage and close to Ralph Whyte and Alice his wife of Cargoll [manor]¹⁹²² for 60 years at an annual rent of £2 15s 8d. The grant is confirmed by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

840. 21 Nov 1505: Oldham at Exeter¹⁹²³ issues letters enabling John Arundell of Talverne to renounce his executorship of the will of [M] William Piers vicar of St Just-in-Roseland.¹⁹²⁴ Arundell was granted executorship by Oldham when the bishop held one of his visitation sessions at Glasney Collegiate Church on 31 Aug. The grant is given in full.

fo 134v

841. 20 Oct 1505: Oldham at Exeter grants a forty day indulgence for Bideford bridge.

¹⁹¹⁵ The chapel was abandoned soon after the Reformation.

¹⁹¹⁶ Not identified.

¹⁹¹⁷ Incomplete date.

¹⁹¹⁸ See Fox **86**.

¹⁹¹⁹ See Redmayne **72**.

¹⁹²⁰ The exchange did not take place.

¹⁹²¹ ECA, D&C.756.

¹⁹²² A large episcopal estate in central Cornwall which straddled the parishes of Newlyn, St Allen and St Erme.

¹⁹²³ 'Place aforesaid'.

¹⁹²⁴ 'St Breock' in error; see **41**.

842. 20 Oct 1505: Exeter: Oldham licenses [Richard Bryte] rector of Marwood¹⁹²⁵ to celebrate divine service in an oratory in his rectory during the bishop's pleasure.

843. 15 Nov 1505: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst issues injunctions for Plympton Priory arising from his recent visitation of the house. He has found that the prior [David Berklegh¹⁹²⁶] has been providing excessive hospitality to the local gentry and their retainers to the detriment of the priory's finances. Berklegh is ordered to retire to a cell of the priory during the bishop's pleasure and to transfer control of his house's finances to the priory's seneschal or deputy before Easter next.¹⁹²⁷

fo 135r

844. 22 Nov 1505: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst by authority of Lodovico priest cardinal of St Mark and papal penitentiary dispenses Edward Willoughby and Margaret Latymer alias Neville from the third grade of consanguinity enabling them to marry. The papal penitentiary's dispensation dated 9 Oct 1505 is given in full.

845. 4 Dec 1505: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst licenses William Vycy rector of St Just-in-Roseland to negotiate with [M] Alexander Geffery¹⁹²⁸ about the payment of a pension out of the revenues of his benefice.

fo 135v

846. 8 Dec 1505: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst issues letters compulsory to Richard Doulyshe chaplain celebrating in Woodbury church requiring him to serve the cure of Whimple within fifteen days of receiving the letters.

847. 8 Dec 1505: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst issues letters compulsory to John Dyker chaplain celebrating in Ilsington church requiring him to serve at Sampford Courtenay before Christmas.

848. 20 Dec 1505: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst grants letters dimissory to William Lybbe of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

849. 20 Dec 1505: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst grants letters dimissory to William May of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

¹⁹²⁵ See **440**.

¹⁹²⁶ See King **49**.

¹⁹²⁷ See Oliver, *Monasticon*, p. 132.

¹⁹²⁸ Geffery became rector in May 1506 (see **119**).

850. 20 Jan 1506: Oldham at Exeter issues letters compulsory to John Lammas chaplain celebrating in Brixham church requiring him to serve Kenton church within ten days of receiving the letters.¹⁹²⁹

851. 20 Jan 1506: Oldham at Exeter monishes William Stokfische vicar of Kenton¹⁹³⁰ to reside on his benefice within two months of receiving the monition.

852. 22 Jan 1506: Oldham at Exeter licenses the proctors of the Hospital of St Anthony London to collect alms in the archdeaconries of Exeter, Barnstaple and Totnes.

853. 22 Jan 1506: Oldham at Exeter commissions John bishop of Sebastiensis¹⁹³¹ to reconcile the church of St Saviours Dartmouth following its pollution by the spilling of blood.

854. 25 Jan 1506: Oldham at Exeter grants letters dimissory to John Germyn of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

855. 25 Jan 1506: a citation is issued at Exeter against Robert Alford rector of Dolton¹⁹³² ordering him to reside on his living within two months of receiving the citation.

856. 3 Feb 1506¹⁹³³: at St Paul's Cathedral London Hadrian de Castello bishop of Bath & Wells, priest cardinal and collector of Peter's Pence in the realm of England gives acquittance for the payment of Peter's Pence in Exeter diocese. The amount collected by Hadrian's deputy, D Polydore Castellen¹⁹³⁴, is £9 5s. The acquittance is given in full.

fo 136r

857. 12 Feb 1506: Oldham writes from Bishop's Clyst manor to [Richard More] archdeacon of Exeter¹⁹³⁵ naming the clergy he has appointed as penitentiaries for each deanery in the archdeaconry. They are to hear confessions and grant absolutions until the festival of Holy Trinity next¹⁹³⁶:

- Tiverton deanery: John Rede curate of Tiverton¹⁹³⁷

¹⁹²⁹ See **828**; Lammas was evidently reluctant to leave Brixham.

¹⁹³⁰ See **170**.

¹⁹³¹ See **715**.

¹⁹³² See **157**.

¹⁹³³ '1506' which implies 1507 in the New Style.

¹⁹³⁴ Polydore Vergil the humanist scholar and writer.

¹⁹³⁵ See **49**.

¹⁹³⁶ 7 Jun.

¹⁹³⁷ See CTRs Part 2 (Halberton) and CTRs Part 4 (Clyst St Lawrence).

- Plymtree deanery: M William Reyne rector of Plymtree¹⁹³⁸
- Honiton and Dunkeswell deaneries: [Henry Ferman] rector of Honiton¹⁹³⁹
- Aylesbeare deanery: M Walter Coose minister of Ottery St Mary College¹⁹⁴⁰
- Cadbury deanery: M William Glovier vicar of Thorverton¹⁹⁴¹
- Kenn deanery: M *blank* Rowse curate of Exminster¹⁹⁴²
- Dunsford deanery: John Fychett rector of Whitestone¹⁹⁴³

858. 12 Feb 1506: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor writes to the archdeacons of Totnes, Barnstaple and Cornwall appointing penitentiaries as previously:

Archdeaconry of Totnes

- Moreton deanery: M William Pycher vicar of Kingsteignton¹⁹⁴⁴
- Ipplepen deanery: William Moryshed rector of Torbryan¹⁹⁴⁵
- Totnes deanery: M William Jelys vicar of Totnes¹⁹⁴⁶
- Woodleigh deanery: M Nicholas Page vicar of Stokenham¹⁹⁴⁷
- Plympton deanery: M Thomas Lawry vicar of Modbury¹⁹⁴⁸, M Richard Huntyngdon curate of Plymouth¹⁹⁴⁹ and M William Denford curate of Plympton St Mary¹⁹⁵⁰
- Tamerton deanery: John Carpenter vicar of Tamerton Foliot¹⁹⁵¹
- Tavistock deanery: John Sergeaunt vicar of Tavistock¹⁹⁵²
- Holsworthy deanery: M Thomas Skykard curate of Holsworthy¹⁹⁵³
- Okehampton deanery: Simon Tumblys rector of Exbourne¹⁹⁵⁴

Archdeaconry of Barnstaple

- Chulmleigh deanery: William Wason curate of Chulmleigh¹⁹⁵⁵

¹⁹³⁸ See Bothe **366**.

¹⁹³⁹ See **84**.

¹⁹⁴⁰ See **267**.

¹⁹⁴¹ See **234**.

¹⁹⁴² Not found in Emden.

¹⁹⁴³ See **30**. No penitentiary is named for Christianity deanery, probably because the deanery was the responsibility of the bishop's penitentiary, the subdean of Exeter Cathedral, John Tyack (see **58** and **59**).

¹⁹⁴⁴ See King **129**.

¹⁹⁴⁵ See Fox **177**.

¹⁹⁴⁶ See **101**.

¹⁹⁴⁷ See Arundell **50**.

¹⁹⁴⁸ See Fox **35**.

¹⁹⁴⁹ See **536**.

¹⁹⁵⁰ Not in Emden.

¹⁹⁵¹ See **588**.

¹⁹⁵² See Arundell **111**.

¹⁹⁵³ See **103**; not in Emden.

¹⁹⁵⁴ See Fox **102**.

¹⁹⁵⁵ See **514** and **799**.

- Torrington deanery: John Gasse rector of Beaford¹⁹⁵⁶
- Hartland deanery: [John Osborn] prior of Frithelstock¹⁹⁵⁷ and Richard Benet curate of Stoke St Nectan¹⁹⁵⁸
- Barnstaple deanery: M Simon Growe vicar of Fremington¹⁹⁵⁹
- Shirwell deanery: M William Wason rector of Highbray¹⁹⁶⁰ and M Thomas Nycholl rector of Loxhore¹⁹⁶¹
- South Molton deanery: M Robert Algar vicar of North Molton¹⁹⁶² and Richard Facy vicar of Witheridge¹⁹⁶³

Archdeaconry of Cornwall

- Trigg Major deanery: M Robert Wolfe vicar of Poughill¹⁹⁶⁴
- Trigg Minor deanery: M John Mane rector of St Tudy¹⁹⁶⁵
- West deanery: M Thomas Hull vicar of Duloe¹⁹⁶⁶
- East deanery: M Richard Panter vicar of Menheniot¹⁹⁶⁷
- Powder deanery: M John Tremvrase [rector of St Michael Penkevil]¹⁹⁶⁸ and Robert Haine vicar of Lostwithiel¹⁹⁶⁹
- Kerrier deanery: M John Golding vicar of Constantine¹⁹⁷⁰
- Penwith deanery: M Benedict Tregose vicar of Madron¹⁹⁷¹
- Pydar deanery: Stephen Halle vicar of St Wenn¹⁹⁷²

fos 136v-138v

859. 20 Feb 1506: M Richard Norton DCnL¹⁹⁷³ shows three papal dispensations to Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor:

¹⁹⁵⁶ See CTRs Part 2 (Torrington deanery).

¹⁹⁵⁷ See **825**.

¹⁹⁵⁸ See CTRs Part 3 (Hartland); Stoke St Nectan was an alias for Hartland.

¹⁹⁵⁹ See Redmayne **181**.

¹⁹⁶⁰ See CTRs Part 2 (Highbray).

¹⁹⁶¹ See Fox **111**.

¹⁹⁶² See **545**.

¹⁹⁶³ See **578**.

¹⁹⁶⁴ See **6**.

¹⁹⁶⁵ See Redmayne **141** and **193**.

¹⁹⁶⁶ See Redmayne **52**.

¹⁹⁶⁷ See Redmayne **187**.

¹⁹⁶⁸ See Bothe **294**.

¹⁹⁶⁹ This is Haine's only appearance as vicar; see Neville **538**.

¹⁹⁷⁰ See CTRs Part 4.

¹⁹⁷¹ See CTRs Part 4.

¹⁹⁷² See **117**.

¹⁹⁷³ See **216**, **353** and Courtenay **37**.

- 26 Aug 1480: Sixtus IV at St Peter's Rome dispenses Norton rector of Marhamchurch¹⁹⁷⁴ to hold one other benefice with cure of souls or any two incompatible benefices
- 21 Apr 1493: Alexander VI at St Peter's Rome dispenses Norton who is rector of Algarkirk in Lincoln diocese to hold one other benefice with cure of souls or any two incompatible benefices
- 8 Feb 1495: Alexander VI at St Peter's Rome dispenses Norton rector of Algarkirk to hold two other benefices with cure of souls or any three incompatible benefices¹⁹⁷⁵

860. 6 Mar 1506: Oldham at Crediton licenses the proctors of the Hospital of Bethlehem outside Bishopsgate London to collect alms in the archdeaconries of Exeter, Barnstaple and Totnes.

fo 139r

861. 22 Feb 1506: Oldham at Crediton licenses M John Gambon vicar of Lanteglos-by-Fowey to negotiate with F Thomas Spencer prior of St John the Baptist Hospital Bridgwater¹⁹⁷⁶ about the payment of a pension from the revenues of his benefice.

862. 25 Feb 1506: Oldham at Crediton licenses William Say and his wife to celebrate divine service in any decent place in their manor of Goldeworthy in Parkham parish.

863. 25 Feb 1506: Crediton: Oldham at Crediton grants a forty day indulgence to the parishioners of the Blessed Virgin Mary Chapel at Start¹⁹⁷⁷ in Stokenham parish to enable the chapel to be repaired.

864. Mar 1506¹⁹⁷⁸: Oldham at Crediton licenses Stephen Hall vicar of St Wenn to negotiate with Robert Horpkyn chaplain¹⁹⁷⁹ about the payment of a pension from the revenues of his benefice.

865. 1506¹⁹⁸⁰: Oldham at Crediton licenses John *blank* rector of Ashreigney to negotiate about the payment of a pension from the revenues of his benefice.¹⁹⁸¹

¹⁹⁷⁴ See Courtenay **37**.

¹⁹⁷⁵ The dispensations are given in full. The first has survived at Rome and is calendared in *CPL*, xiii. 725; the other two exist only in an index volume: see *CPL*, xvi. 633, 638).

¹⁹⁷⁶ Spencer became vicar in Apr 1507 (see **147**).

¹⁹⁷⁷ 'Stert'.

¹⁹⁷⁸ Incomplete date.

¹⁹⁷⁹ Horpkyn or Hopkyn/Hockyns became vicar the following month (see **117**).

¹⁹⁸⁰ Incomplete date.

¹⁹⁸¹ This seems to be a mistake as Nicholas Harpisfield held Ashreigney from 1498 to 1543 (see Redmayne **12** and Veysey **982**).

866. 20 Apr 1506: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst licenses F Richard Marton prior of Tywardreath¹⁹⁸² to negotiate about the payment of a pension from the revenues of his priory.¹⁹⁸³

867. 20 Apr 1506: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst monishes [Nicholas Halswell] rector of Uffculme¹⁹⁸⁴ to reside on his living within two months of receiving the monition.

868. 1506¹⁹⁸⁵: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst licenses Thomas Burwell rector of [Great] Torrington¹⁹⁸⁶ to negotiate about the payment of a pension from the revenues of his benefice.¹⁹⁸⁷

fos 139v-142r

869. Proceedings in the appointment of M William Elyot BCL as provost of St Edmund's College Salisbury¹⁹⁸⁸

At 2pm on 24 Dec 1481 in the chapter house of Salisbury Cathedral Elyot appears before John Davyson dean of Salisbury, William Ive cathedral chancellor, Richard Whitby cathedral treasurer, Hugh Pavy, William Osgodby, John Segdyn, William Sheriff and William Nessingwyke canons residentiary and shows

- a dispensation from Pope Sixtus IV dated 14 Jul 1481 which allows Elyot who is rector of Bigbury¹⁹⁸⁹ and Eynsford [Kent] to hold a third benefice with cure of souls or any three incompatible benefices
- the resignation of M Adam Copyndale as provost of St Edmund's made by Copyndale's proctor Stephen Cppyndale on 10 Nov 1481 in a room in the King's Head tavern in the parish of St Dunstan-in-the-West London in the presence of William Bokwith and Rowland Ludworth lits of York and Durham diocese and John Nele np of Exeter diocese who records and attests the resignation. Copyndale's resignation was then shown to Archbishop Thomas Bourgchier who on the same day collated Elyot to the office of provost, the see of Salisbury to which the right of collation belonged being vacant. Bourgchier's collation is attested by M Thomas Colman np of Canterbury diocese and M Thomas Rotherham of London diocese in the house of M

¹⁹⁸² See **140**.

¹⁹⁸³ The original of Oldham's licence which was sent to Marton is CRO, ART/4/5; see **898A**.

¹⁹⁸⁴ See Fox **187**.

¹⁹⁸⁵ Incomplete date.

¹⁹⁸⁶ See **326**; evidently Burwell decided against resigning his living.

¹⁹⁸⁷ The remaining third of the page is blank.

¹⁹⁸⁸ This document may have been copied into Oldham's register at Elyot's request. He was probably near to death (*Fasti 2*, p. 21) and wanted a formal record made of his appointment. It was probably also for the same reason that Elyot obtained an exemplification of Sixtus IV's dispensation (see below).

¹⁹⁸⁹ See Courtenay **1**.

William Pykinham in the parish of St Margaret Lothbury London on 13 Nov 1481.

Davyson and his colleagues order that Elyot be inducted into the office of provost. The proceedings are attested by Bartholomew Underwode clerk of London diocese, registrar of the Salisbury Dean & Chapter on 12 Jan 1482. The dispensation, resignation and induction mandate are given in full.¹⁹⁹⁰

fos 142v-143r

870. 4 May 1506: at Exeter John Ryse vicar of Newlyn¹⁹⁹¹ shows Oldham a dispensation from Pope Julius II dated 1 Apr 1505 allowing him to hold a second benefice with cure of souls or any two incompatible benefices. The dispensation is given in full.¹⁹⁹²

fo 143r

871. 2 Jun 1506: M Richard More DCnL vicar-general¹⁹⁹³ grants letters dimissory to Richard Budde deacon of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

872. 2 Jun 1506: More grants licenses John Wylson proctor of the Leper House at Walshingham to collect alms in Exeter diocese.

fo 143r-v

873. 2 Jun 1506: Oldham is shown royal letters dated 13 May requiring him to conduct an inquiry into the parentage of John Wolde snr, John Wolde jnr and Walter Wolde. The Woldes are contesting the inheritance of land in Ilfracombe with Simon Dygby and his wife Alice in the court of King's Bench. Oldham is to report on the morrow of the feast of St John the Baptist.¹⁹⁹⁴ He in fact does so on 4 Jun finding that the Woldes are illegitimate. The royal letters are given in full.

fo 143v

874. 2 Jun 1506: two royal letters requiring Oldham to conduct inquiries into the parentage of John Baron who is in dispute with Robert Cary and John Tudde who is

¹⁹⁹⁰ Elyot's dispensation has not survived among the papal archives but an exemplification of it made at Elyot's request and dated 23 Aug 1506 has (*CPL*, xviii. 467-68). According to this the dispensation was granted on 12 Jan 1482.

¹⁹⁹¹ See **44B** and **881**.

¹⁹⁹² It is calendered in *CPL*, xviii. 345.

¹⁹⁹³ See **49**.

¹⁹⁹⁴ 25 Jun.

in dispute with Sir Edward Pomeroy are shown to the bishop. Oldham replies on 4 Jun.¹⁹⁹⁵

fos 143v-144r

875. 28 May 1506: in London Matthew Lewes rector of St Edmund-on-the-Bridge Exeter¹⁹⁹⁶ shows Oldham a dispensation from Pope Julius II dated 28 Feb 1506 allowing Lewes to hold a second benefice with cure of souls or any two incompatible benefices. The dispensation mentions that Lewes is in his twenty first year and has already been dispensed by the papacy to hold a living because of his youth. The dispensation is given in full.¹⁹⁹⁷

fo 144v

876. 20 May 1506: More grants letters dimissory to John Predeaux of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

877. Jul 1506¹⁹⁹⁸: a sentence general is issued from London to all violators of the liberty of the parish church of Buckfastleigh.

878. 5 Aug 1506: Oldham in London licenses Thomas Walshe rector of Thelbridge to negotiate with John Love chaplain¹⁹⁹⁹ about the payment of a pension out of the revenues of his benefice.

879. 5 Aug 1506: Oldham in London licenses William Mychell vicar of St Stephen-in-Brannel to negotiate with Roger Trenowthe²⁰⁰⁰ about the payment of a pension out of the revenues of his benefice.

880. 10 Aug 1506: Oldham in London grants letters dimissory to John Parker of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

881. 20 Aug 1506: Oldham in London issues letters compulsory to Thomas Symon alias Sele currently celebrating divine service at Cubert. He is to serve Newlyn Church within two days of Michaelmas next.²⁰⁰¹

882. 30 Aug 1506: a commission is issued to inquire about the pollution of the cemetery of Broadwoodkelly Church.

¹⁹⁹⁵ His findings are not given.

¹⁹⁹⁶ See **25**.

¹⁹⁹⁷ It is calendered in CPL, xviii. 408.

¹⁹⁹⁸ Incomplete date.

¹⁹⁹⁹ Love was adm rector the following month (see **132**).

²⁰⁰⁰ Trenowthe was adm vicar the following month (see **135** and **884**).

²⁰⁰¹ See **870**; evidently John Ryse the vicar was now an absentee.

883. 5 Sep 1506: Oldham in London licenses the proctors of the Hospital of St Roche Exeter to collect alms.

884. 5 Sep 1506: a commission is issued from London to inquire into the vacancy at and patronage of St Stephen-in-Brannel Church.²⁰⁰²

fos 144v-145r

885. Purgation of John Atwyll about heresy²⁰⁰³

John Atwyll of Walkhampton appears before Oldham in Paignton Church in Aug 1506 and purges himself of charges of heresy with the help of six neighbours.²⁰⁰⁴ He also abjures from the following five articles which M John Gumby vicar of Buckland Monachorum²⁰⁰⁵ and [John Osborne] vicar of Walkhampton²⁰⁰⁶ have reported:

- on 24 Mar 1506 in Tavistock church before the official of the archdeacon of Totnes in the archdeacon's court held there he said that special prayers were more for the enrichment of the clergy than for the saving of souls
- on the same day and in the same place he said that public penance was only to be imposed for grave enormities
- on Palm Sunday 1506²⁰⁰⁷ in the church alehouse he said that his own servant had as much power to hear confessions and grant absolution as his curate
- in Mar 1506 he disrespectfully spoken to his curate about the indulgences that the pope had recently granted
- in Jul/Aug 15?²⁰⁰⁸ in Walkhampton he said that no sinner should be damned, because Christ by His Passion had saved all men

fo 145r

886. 12 Sep 1506: a commission is issued to reconcile the cemetery of Milton Damerel Church.

887. 12 Sep 1506: Oldham licenses the proctors of the Hospital of St John the Evangelist in the Isle of Patmos to collect alms in Exeter diocese.

888. 16 Sep 1506: a commission is issued to John bishop of Sebastiensis²⁰⁰⁹ to dedicate and consecrate the chapel and cemetery of St Winwoloe Tremaine.²⁰¹⁰

²⁰⁰² See **879**.

²⁰⁰³ In the margin; a later scribe has marked this entry with a pointing finger.

²⁰⁰⁴ Audience court acta.

²⁰⁰⁵ 'Egg Buckland' in error; see **7**.

²⁰⁰⁶ See Bothe **154**.

²⁰⁰⁷ 5 Apr.

²⁰⁰⁸ The final two digits of the year have been omitted.

²⁰⁰⁹ See **715**.

²⁰¹⁰ See **898**.

889. 17 Sep 1506: Oldham licenses Edmund Kendall and his wife Elizabeth to hear mass in any decent place within their manor of Trewurgy.

890. 17 Sep 1506: Oldham licenses Henry Trecarell and his wife Margaret to hear mass in any decent place within the parish of Lezant.

891. 18 Jul 1506: Oldham licenses M John Mogrige rector of Willand to negotiate with any suitable chaplain²⁰¹¹ about the payment of a pension out of the revenues of his benefice.

892. 19 Sep 1506: letters compulsory are issued to Thomas Helegh chaplain currently serving in the conventual church of Bodmin Priory. Helegh is to serve Bodmin Church within ten days of receiving the letters.

893. 20 Sep 1506: Oldham licenses M William Vryn vicar of St Austell to negotiate with any suitable chaplain²⁰¹² about the payment of a pension out of the revenues of his benefice.

894. 20 Sep 1506: Oldham grants [M] Alexander [Penhyll] provost of Glasney College a similar licence.²⁰¹³

895. 16 Sep 1506: Oldham at Exeter grants James Adams vicar of Dunsford a similar licence.²⁰¹⁴

fos 145v-147v

Michaelmas [150]6

896. [7 Aug 1505]²⁰¹⁵: Oldham writes to the Exeter Dean & Chapter [from his palace at Exeter]. He has recently visited the cathedral²⁰¹⁶ and now publishes statutes regulating its affairs.²⁰¹⁷

²⁰¹¹ See **131**.

²⁰¹² See Redmayne **140**; Vryn moved on to become provost of Glasney (see next).

²⁰¹³ See **144**.

²⁰¹⁴ See **507**; evidently Adams decided against resigning Dunsford.

²⁰¹⁵ Bracketed passages are taken from the original (ECA, D&C.2405). For some reason the copyist failed to include a date of issue.

²⁰¹⁶ See **816**.

²⁰¹⁷ The statutes were reissued in a revised and expanded form in 1511 (see **970**). Oldham published three further sets of statutes for the cathedral in 1507, 1508 and 1517 (see **899A**, **915A** and **967A**). The statutes for 1505, 1508 and 1511 do not appear in later compilations (ECA, D&C.3627-30, 3630A & B).

- all ministers of the cathedral are to observe canonical hours according to the Sarum Ordinale; an exception is to be made for feasts where special orders apply
- inferior ministers are to keep to the customary times for entering and leaving the choir; secondaries are exempted when attending grammar or song school
- vicars or annuellars are prohibited from celebrating mass, attending obits outside the cathedral or hearing confessions in the choir at the time of processions or high mass or at any time when there are insufficient ministers in the choir
- annuellars failing to celebrate masses according to the statutes and rota will incur a 1d fine
- choristers are to sleep in a common chamber and not outside the cathedral close
- a single bell is to be rung at canonical hours
- the larger bell of the three smaller bells in the south tower is to be rung sixty or more times at matins and vespers on festival days
- vestments and ecclesiastical ornaments are not to be kept outside the cathedral without the permission of the dean & chapter
- vestments and ornaments should be kept in the vestibule above the cathedral porch and not in the chapter house below
- an inventory of all the goods of the cathedral, the custodian of which is the treasurer, is to be made²⁰¹⁸
- exchequer clerks are prohibited from casually requiring cement and stone to bury the dead
- the clerks are to attend choir
- they are not to receive payment from bailiffs or farmers of the chapter's estates unless the stewards are present
- they must certify before the dean & chapter how much they have distributed among the ministers of the cathedral for every obit
- the collector of rents in Exeter must show his account to the dean & chapter annually
- no charters, muniments, money or jewels within the cathedral are to be taken into custody by strangers without the permission of the dean & chapter
- a copy of the great roll of debts owing to the dean & chapter is to be made every year after audit and kept permanently in the common chest
- the keeper of the cathedral close is to lock the gates of the close at 9pm from Easter to Michaelmas and at 8pm from Michaelmas to Easter
- he is not to open the gates in the morning before the mass of Bratton
- canons are to be admitted according to the custom of Wells Cathedral
- canons residentiary who claim residence at another cathedral in the same year are only to receive daily distributions if they reside at Exeter for a full forty-six day term

²⁰¹⁸ Perhaps the one prepared by Richard Norton and John Nans on 6 Sep 1506 which Oliver prints in his Lives, pp. 320-76.

[Oldham appends his seal].

fo 147v

897. 8 Nov 1506: Oldham licenses Roger Savage rector of St Neot's to negotiate about the payment of a pension out of the revenues of his benefice.²⁰¹⁹

fos 147v-151r

898. Composition and ordination about the consecration of the cemetery of the chapel of the parish of St Winwalo of Tremaine in Cornwall²⁰²⁰

Sep 1506: Oldham in his palace at Exeter writes to Robert Brode, William Yolton, John Wasse and John Walys parishioners of the chapel of St Winwalo Tremaine. With the assent of all parties – Launceston Priory who are the rectors of St Stephen-by-Launceston the mother church of Tremaine, the parishioners of St Stephen-by-Launceston and the parishioners of Tremaine – Oldham has agreed to consecrate the cemetery of St Winwalo chapel so that the inhabitants can bury their dead there rather than take them to Egloskerry another chapelry of St Stephen which is four miles distant and which requires a watery and muddy valley to be crossed. Launceston Priory is to pay for a chaplain to celebrate divine service at Tremaine on various festivals throughout the year which are named as are the services - matins, mass, vespers, *placebo* and *dirige* – which are to take place on each occasion. In return the inhabitants of Tremaine are to pay their tithes and dues to the mother church by setting them before the image of St Winwalo in their chapel. On St Stephen's day²⁰²¹ every year they are also to bring 12d and a wax candle weighing 1lb to the conventual church at Launceston. The consecration of the cemetery is to be carried out by John bishop of Sebastiensis.²⁰²² The remainder of the document comprises transcripts of the letters of appointment of the parties' proctors who have agreed the composition:

- 15 Jul 1506: William [Hopkyn] prior of Launceston²⁰²³ appoints M Thomas Harris²⁰²⁴, M James Harrys²⁰²⁵ and M Robert Hoker²⁰²⁶ proctors of the Exeter consistory court
- 28 Aug 1506: Stephen Downend, John Philip, Leonard Langdon, Benedict Downend, William Dawe and Stephen Wales parishioners of St Stephen

²⁰¹⁹ See **217**.

²⁰²⁰ Heading in margin.

²⁰²¹ 26 Dec.

²⁰²² See **715**.

²⁰²³ See **169**.

²⁰²⁴ See Redmayne **216**.

²⁰²⁵ See **1**.

²⁰²⁶ See **169**.

appoint M Richard Symons rector of Stowford²⁰²⁷ and M Nicholas Henshaw np proctors²⁰²⁸ of the Exeter consistory court

- 31 Aug 1506: Brode, Yolton, Wasse and Walleys appoint M James Harrys and M Robert Hoker proctors of the Exeter consistory court

M Thomas Wyse BCL occurs as official of archdeacon of Cornwall²⁰²⁹

898A.²⁰³⁰ 20 Dec 1506: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst writes to Richard Marton prior of Tywardreath acknowledging that Marton, through bodily weakness, is unable to fulfil his duties as prior and is retiring from office. Oldham assigns him a £20 pension from the revenues of the priory to be paid by F Thomas Colyns the new prior and his successors. Colyns has given his agreement to the arrangement.

fo 151r-v

899. Statutes and Ordinances for the bishop's consistory of Exeter²⁰³¹

Oldham writes²⁰³² to the official, president, registrar and every advocate and proctor of his consistory court. He is seeking to counter transgressions and abuses offensive to God's law. Court officers are coming late to court with the result that many cases cannot be examined for lack of time. Referring to the statutes of his predecessor Bishop Stapeldon, Oldham orders that judges, advocates, proctors and registrars are to be present in court on consistory days before the bellringing for the mass of the Blessed Virgin Mary ends and this is to be recorded in the court's register.

²⁰²⁷ 'Stawforth'; see **343** and Bothe **117**.

²⁰²⁸ See **112**.

²⁰²⁹ See **48** and Redmayne **231**.

²⁰³⁰ CRO, ART/4/7; in Apr Oldham had licensed Marton to negotiate with Colyns about the payment of a pension (see **866**) and on 1 May Marton wrote to Oldham to tell him that the two had reached an agreement whereby a pension of £40 would be levied from the great tithes of St Austell, one of the priory's appropriations, and the priory's toll of tin. 'I beseech your lordship to be special good unto my said brother Thomas Colyns [who] is an able man, virtuous and [of] good disposition to occupy my room so that it may please our sovereign lord the king's good grace to admit him by help and means of your good lordship and I shall every pray to God for your preservation' (CRO, ART/4/6). Colyns did not become prior until Nov (see **140**) which suggests that Oldham must have jibbed at the size of the pension that Marton had negotiated for himself. CRO, ART/4/8 is an agreement between Marton and Colyns dated 20 Jul 1507 granting the former a new chamber with a parlour annexed adjoining the great chamber at Tywardreath priory. Marton was to pay for 'stuff, timber, stone and [the] workmen's fees' whilst Colyns was to bear the costs of food and drink for the workmen and the carriage of the materials.

²⁰³¹ Heading in margin.

²⁰³² The entry is undated; the statutes may date from 1505 when Oldham visited his diocese and cathedral (see **816**).

899A.²⁰³³ 6 Feb 1507: Oldham writes to the Exeter Dean & Chapter from his palace at Exeter. He refers to his late visitation of the cathedral.²⁰³⁴ He has found that the distributions prebendaries receive for residence are being diminished by the cost of legal actions and other common burdens of the chapter which in turn is impacting on the ability of canons to provide hospitality. They scarcely have two servants each and the revenues from their parochial livings are insufficient to make good the shortfall. Once it was possible to maintain hospitality with £20 but now even £40 is not enough. Oldham orders²⁰³⁵ that in future no one is to be admitted into residence unless he is worth £40 after deductions and has deposited an equivalent amount in the cathedral exchequer. This is to be used exclusively for legal actions and other common burdens.²⁰³⁶

Michaelmas 7

fo 151v

900. 24 Mar 1507: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst licenses [Pascow Bolennowe] vicar of Colan to negotiate with a suitable chaplain²⁰³⁷ about the payment of a pension out of the revenues of his benefice.

901. 24 Mar 1507: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst issues letters compulsory to Stephen Knyght chaplain who is celebrating divine service at St Veep. He is to serve Lansallos Church within ten days of receiving the letters.

902. 16 Feb 1507: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst licenses Richard Mychell vicar of Feock to negotiate with Thomas Trenowith chaplain²⁰³⁸ about the payment of a pension out of the revenues of his benefice.

903. 26 Mar 1507: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst licenses in the common John Wyll rector of Langtree to negotiate with M Halnatheus Arscott UIB²⁰³⁹ about the payment of a pension out of the revenues of his benefice.

fos 151v-152r

²⁰³³ DHC, Chanter 1069.

²⁰³⁴ Presumably the 1505 visitation (see **816**).

²⁰³⁵ Although the word 'statute' is not used, Oldham's order is generally regarded as one of his sets of cathedral statutes (ECA, D&C.3628, pp. 155-57).

²⁰³⁶ This was modified in the 1511 statutes (see **970**).

²⁰³⁷ See **153**.

²⁰³⁸ Mychell did not in fact retire from Feock; he remained vicar until his death in 1521 (see Veysey **68**).

²⁰³⁹ Arscott was adm rector in May 1507 (see **152**).

904. 12 May 1507: John Knebone vicar of St Merryn²⁰⁴⁰ shows Oldham at Bishop's Clyst a dispensation from Pope Julius II dated 11 Jul 1506 allowing him to hold a second benefice with cure of souls or any two incompatible benefices. The dispensation is given in full.²⁰⁴¹

fos 152v-153r

905. 12 May 1507: Bishop's Clyst: M John Sixtinus UIB archpriest of Haccombe shows Oldham at Bishop's Clyst a dispensation from Pope Julius II dated 28 Feb 1506 allowing him to hold a second benefice with cure of souls or any two incompatible benefices. The dispensation which is given in full addresses Sixtinus as BCL, of 'Bosuwart in Frisia', clerk of Utrecht diocese.²⁰⁴²

fo 153r-v

906. 20 May 1507: royal letters dated 28 Apr 1507 are shown to Oldham at Exeter requiring him to inquire into the parentage of Thomas son of Edward Lane who is contesting the inheritance of land in Berry Pomeroy in the court of King's Bench with Sir Edward Pomeray son and heir of Sir Richard Pomeray. It has been alleged by Edward that Thomas is illegitimate. Oldham is to report by the octave of the feast of St John the Baptist.²⁰⁴³ The royal letters are given in full.

fo 153v

907. 30 Jun 1507: at Exeter M Richard More vicar-general²⁰⁴⁴ grants letters dimissory to William Webber of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

908. 1 Jul 1507: More at Exeter grants letters dimissory to John *blank* of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

909. 3 Jul 1507: More at Exeter licenses the proctors of the Hospital of the Blessed Mary Bethlehem London to collect alms in the archdeaconries of Exeter, Totnes and Barnstaple.

910. 3 Jul 1507: More at Exeter licenses the proctors of the chapel of St Michael the Archangel near Cowick to collect alms in Exeter diocese.

fos 153v-154r

²⁰⁴⁰ See King **71**.

²⁰⁴¹ Only a short summary has survived at Rome (*CPL*, xix. 520).

²⁰⁴² The dispensation is noted rather than calendared in *CPL*, xviii. 458, n.1.

²⁰⁴³ 1 Jul.

²⁰⁴⁴ See **49**.

911. 2 Aug 1507: More at Exeter appoints Roger Sandon²⁰⁴⁵ to act as coadjutor for John [Tokyngmylle] rector of Little Torrington.²⁰⁴⁶ The latter is old and unwell. Sandon is to serve the church, undertake repairs to the rectory house and fences and to take custody of the revenues of the living. The appointment is given in full.

fo 154r

Michaelmas 7

912. 12 Oct 1507: Oldham licenses M Edmund Wylsford vicar of Berry Pomeroy to negotiate about the payment of a pension out of the revenues of his benefice.²⁰⁴⁷

913. 10 Dec 1507: More at Exeter grants letters dimissory to Thomas Mede BA of Exeter diocese²⁰⁴⁸ allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

914. 13 Dec 1507: More at Exeter grants letters dimissory to Thomas *blank* of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

915. 4 May ?1508:²⁰⁴⁹ Oldham at Exeter licenses Nicholas Treryse rector of Lapford to negotiate about the payment of a pension out of the revenues of his benefice.

915A.²⁰⁵⁰ 12 Jun 1508: Oldham in his palace at Exeter confirms Bishop Stapeldon's order of 18 Mar 1323 which established a chantry in the charnel chapel of the cathedral cemetery.²⁰⁵¹ In return for saying *placebo*²⁰⁵², *dirige*²⁰⁵³ and *commendaciones*²⁰⁵⁴ daily after the end of the two masses celebrated at Bratton's altar²⁰⁵⁵, the priest serving the chantry receives 5½ marks from the synodals and cathedratics of the archdeaconry of Totnes. Oldham, with the advice and consent of the Exeter chapter and especially of the dean, M Edward Wylughby²⁰⁵⁶, now makes a statute ordering that the chantry be served by vicars choral (instead of cathedral annuellars). Each will serve for a week at a time according to his

²⁰⁴⁵ Or Standon.

²⁰⁴⁶ See **225**.

²⁰⁴⁷ See **185**.

²⁰⁴⁸ See **613**.

²⁰⁴⁹ The year is not given but Treryse's successor was adm in Jul 1508 (see **214**).

²⁰⁵⁰ ECA, D&C.2407.

²⁰⁵¹ *Reg Stapeldon*, p. 148.

²⁰⁵² Service of vespers for the dead.

²⁰⁵³ Service of mattins for the dead.

²⁰⁵⁴ Prayers commending the souls of the departed to God.

²⁰⁵⁵ Henry de Bracton cathedral chancellor and lawyer who died in 1264.

²⁰⁵⁶ See **251**.

seniority. Oldham stresses that he has no wish to slight the annuellars. The seals of the bishop and dean & chapter are appended.

AD 1517

916.²⁰⁵⁷ Restitution of M John Smyth to Tidcombe Portion [Tiverton]²⁰⁵⁸

On 26 Sep 1517 Smyth MD²⁰⁵⁹ through his proctor John West shows Oldham at Bishop's Clyst a dispensation from Pope Julius II dated 5 Aug 1508 allowing Smyth who was then rector of Tidcombe to hold two other benefices with cure of souls or any three incompatible benefices. Smyth had resigned Tidcombe on 4 Jul. His letters of resignation are shown to Oldham who revokes them declaring the living no longer vacant. Smyth is restored to the rectory.²⁰⁶⁰

fo 154v

917. 11 Apr 1510: Oldham sitting judicially in the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in his palace at Exeter finds John Copleston of Copleston guilty of adultery with a concubine whom he keeps in his house.²⁰⁶¹ Copleston is to evict the woman and to pay Torre Abbey £2: half before the feast of the nativity of St John the Baptist²⁰⁶² and half before the feast of Michaelmas.²⁰⁶³ The money will be used to repair the bridge near Newton Bushel.

918. 31 Aug 1510: M John Smyth MD portioner of Tidcombe shows a dispensation from Pope Julius II dated 1 Jul 1510 allowing him to hold Tidcombe despite being in deacon's orders. The dispensation given in full.²⁰⁶⁴

fos 155r-156r

919. Composition between the Vicarage of Ashburton and the Chapel of Bickington²⁰⁶⁵

The inhabitants²⁰⁶⁶ of Ashburton and Bickington, a dependent chapelry of Ashburton, have petitioned Oldham to resolve their differences about making contributions to the repair and upkeep of Ashburton Church and its books and

²⁰⁵⁷ This and the next two entries are in a different hand.

²⁰⁵⁸ In the margin; see Neville 4.

²⁰⁵⁹ See 946 and Arundell 108.

²⁰⁶⁰ The dispensation is calendared in *CPL*, xviii. 596-97. A pointing finger, probably dating from the later sixteenth century, has been drawn in the margin next to the entry. See 967 for the letters of resignation. Smyth was re-instituted on 14 Oct 1517 (see 606): perhaps there was still some uncertainty about his title to the living.

²⁰⁶¹ Audience court acta.

²⁰⁶² 24 Jun.

²⁰⁶³ 29 Sep.

²⁰⁶⁴ Not found in *CPL*. The remainder of the page is blank.

²⁰⁶⁵ In the margin in a late sixteenth century hand.

²⁰⁶⁶ The entry is undated.

ornaments. Oldham rules that the wardens of the store of Bickington Chapel should pay 8s 4d annually to the wardens of the store of Ashburton Church on the Sunday following the feast of the Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary.²⁰⁶⁷ If the wardens of Bickington fail to do this then burials in the chapel's cemetery will cease. The inhabitants of Bickington are declared free of all other burdens regarding repairs to Ashburton Church.

fo 156r-v

920. 14 May 1508: at Exeter M Thomas Smyth rector of Woodleigh²⁰⁶⁸ shows a dispensation from Pope Alexander VI dated 21 Dec 1493 which allows him to hold a second benefice with cure of souls or any two incompatible benefices. The dispensation is given in full.²⁰⁶⁹

fo 156v

921. 16 May 1508: Oldham grants letters dimissory to John Daw lit allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

922. 16 May 1508: Oldham licenses Thomas Butler rector of St Endellion to negotiate with John Ruby chaplain²⁰⁷⁰ about the payment of a pension out of the revenues of his benefice.

fo 157r-v

923. Ordinance of Collegiate Church of Glasney and Pension of 13s 4d out of the Church of Manaccan²⁰⁷¹

31 Mar 1508: Oldham at Exeter tells the provost and canons of Glasney that in his ordinary visitation of the college held on 8 Mar 1508 he found that the sacrist had neglected to maintain the books and lights of the college. Recognising that this was due to a lack of money, Oldham has decided to increase the sacrist's income from that set out in Bishop Grandisson's statutes of 1334²⁰⁷² by granting a pension of 13s 4d out of the revenues of Manaccan. In return the sacrist must reside in college at Christmas, Easter, Pentecost and during Easter week.

fo 157v

²⁰⁶⁷ The feast day is 8 Dec.

²⁰⁶⁸ See King **112**.

²⁰⁶⁹ Only a very brief summary in an index volume has survived at Rome (*CPL*, xvi. 628).

²⁰⁷⁰ Ruby was adm rector the same month (see **195**).

²⁰⁷¹ In the margin.

²⁰⁷² Oliver, *Monasticon*, p. 51.

924. 10 Jun 1508: Oldham licenses during his pleasure John Trevaignon and his wife Joan to hear mass in an oratory chapel or other decent place in their mansion in the town of Dartmouth.

924A.²⁰⁷³ 12 Jun 1508: Oldham orders that one of the vicars choral of Exeter Cathedral shall celebrate divine service in Bishop Stapeldon's chapel called the charnel house according to custom.

925. 16 Jun 1508: Oldham licenses Thomas Lucas rector of East Down to negotiate with Nicholas Stanbury chaplain²⁰⁷⁴ about the payment of a pension out of the revenues of his benefice.

926. 16 Jun 1508: a commission is issued to inquire into the right of patronage of Jacobstowe Rectory²⁰⁷⁵ together with certain articles.

927. 20 Jun 1508: Oldham licenses the proctors of the Hospital of St Thomas the Martyr in the City of London to collect alms for a year.

928. 12 Jul 1508: a commission is issued to M Robert Cook UIB²⁰⁷⁶ and M Ralph Holland UIB²⁰⁷⁷ to inquire into the pollution of the cemetery of Buckland-in-the-Moor.

929. 22 Jul 1508: Oldham licenses Johanneto of the city of Moden in Greece to collect alms in Exeter diocese.

930. A commission²⁰⁷⁸ is issued to inquire into the right of patronage of Highampton Rectory.

fos 157v-159r

931. Composition between Barnstaple Priory and the Rector of Georgeham²⁰⁷⁹
Sep 1508: the priory and M John Chapeleyne the rector²⁰⁸⁰ jointly petition Oldham to approve their composition about the tithes of the lordship of Croyde²⁰⁸¹ in Georgeham parish. These had been gifted to the priory by Archibald of Flanders before the Lateran Council²⁰⁸² as appears by a charter. Sir John Speke, Sir Edmund

²⁰⁷³ ECA, D&C.2407.

²⁰⁷⁴ 'Stambury'; he became rector in Oct 1508 (see **231**).

²⁰⁷⁵ In the archdeaconry of Totnes.

²⁰⁷⁶ See **783**.

²⁰⁷⁷ See **222**.

²⁰⁷⁸ The entry is undated; see **223**.

²⁰⁷⁹ In the margin in a late sixteenth century hand.

²⁰⁸⁰ See **565**.

²⁰⁸¹ 'Cridaho'.

²⁰⁸² Presumably the fourth council held in 1215.

Carewe and William Carewe, Edmund's son and heir are eager to farm the tithes of the parish but do not want to obtain leases from both Chapeleyne and the priory. Chapeleyne has therefore agreed a composition with the prior and convent. In return for gaining possession of the tithes of Croyde, Chapeleyne binds himself and future rectors to pay the priory a pension of £5 out of the revenues of his parish at the feasts of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary²⁰⁸³ and St Peter ad Vincula²⁰⁸⁴ starting at the feast of the Purification next. Oldham approves the composition adding the stipulation that if the rectors fail to pay the pension then the tithes of Georgeham will be sequestered. On 31 Jan 1509 Chapeleyne appears before Oldham's official principal in Exeter Cathedral and takes an oath to abide by the terms of the composition.

fos 159r-162r

932. Composition [for] Welcombe [Chapel]²⁰⁸⁵

20 Sep 1508: Oldham at Exeter writes to John Gothnell, Henry Cadde, Thomas Prust, William Peard, John Peard and John Ebott parishioners of the chapel of St Nectan of Welcombe who have petitioned him to help them resolve their differences with Hartland Abbey which is the proprietor of the rectory of St Nectan of Hartland to which Welcombe is a dependent chapelry. There are three issues: the lack of a consecrated cemetery at Welcombe, responsibility for payment of the chaplain who performs divine service at Welcombe and responsibility for making and paying for repairs to the chapel. Proctors have been appointed for the interested parties: M Nicholas Henshaw for the abbey²⁰⁸⁶, M Ralph Holond for the parishioners of St Nectan of Hartland²⁰⁸⁷ and M Robert Hoker for the parishioners of St Nectan of Welcombe.²⁰⁸⁸ They appear before Oldham sitting judicially in the house of John Veysey precentor of Exeter Cathedral on 6 Sep.²⁰⁸⁹ The following is agreed. The cemetery at Welcombe is to be consecrated. Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria²⁰⁹⁰ will perform this on the Sunday following Michaelmas.²⁰⁹¹ The parishioners of Welcombe are to maintain the boundary or ditch of the cemetery. They are also to pay for a chaplain to serve the chapel. The abbey is to maintain the chapel and its chancel. 5d is to be paid to the chaplain for each burial at Welcombe (4d for the service and 1d for the burial). The letters appointing the proctors of Hartland Abbey are given in full. John Cutclyff lit is mentioned as an additional proctor. Proceedings end with the parties adding their seals. The parishioners of Hartland

²⁰⁸³ 2 Feb.

²⁰⁸⁴ 1 Aug.

²⁰⁸⁵ In the margin in a late sixteenth century hand.

²⁰⁸⁶ See **112**.

²⁰⁸⁷ See **222**.

²⁰⁸⁸ See **169**.

²⁰⁸⁹ See **200**.

²⁰⁹⁰ See **225**.

²⁰⁹¹ 1 Oct in 1508.

and Welcombe use the seals of Oldham's official principal and the archdeacon of Barnstaple respectively. Richard Lorymer is the abbot of Hartland.²⁰⁹²

fos 162r-v

933.²⁰⁹³ Foundation or Ordinance of the Almshouse of St Clement Danes outside the Bar of New Temple London²⁰⁹⁴

26 May 1508: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor acting as patron of St Clement Danes licenses the building of an almshouse in the church's cemetery. Thomas Etton and Robert Burgh wardens of the goods and ornaments of the church have obtained the consent of Roger Sondeforth rector, William Bollyng one of the barons of the Exchequer and others of St Clement Danes' hospital situated in the parish. The almshouse is to be built to the east of the church and is to be 80 feet in length and 12 feet in width and will have four drains connecting with the main sewer. The structure is not to extend beyond the cemetery walls except for the drains and it is not to obscure the light of neighbouring tenements. Repairs are to be made as and when needed. The rector's tithes and mortuaries are not to be affected by the grant. The Exeter Dean & Chapter approve the grant on 28 May.

fo 162v

934. 31 Dec 1508: Oldham in his palace at Exeter licenses John Filbert rector of Bridford to negotiate about the payment of a pension out of the revenues of his benefice.²⁰⁹⁵

fo 163r

935. 7 Jan 1509: Oldham in his palace at Exeter grants John Carlian prior of Launceston²⁰⁹⁶ and his successors permission to wear grey amices during divine service and in processions as the canons of Exeter Cathedral and other cathedral churches customarily do.

936. 11 Jan 1509: Oldham in his palace at Exeter issues letters compulsory to John Lympyn chaplain of Exeter diocese²⁰⁹⁷ requiring him to serve Newton Ferrers church within ten days of receiving the letters.

937. 11 Jan 1509: Oldham in his palace at Exeter grants letters dimissory to John Soper lit of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

²⁰⁹² See **825**.

²⁰⁹³ Change of scribe.

²⁰⁹⁴ In the margin; also in the margin 'bishop of Exeter true patron' in a late sixteenth century hand.

²⁰⁹⁵ See **224**.

²⁰⁹⁶ See **169**.

²⁰⁹⁷ See **24**.

938. 11 Jan 1509: Oldham in his palace at Exeter grants letters dimissory to Richard Bound subdeacon of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

938A.²⁰⁹⁸ 13 Feb 1509: Oldham appropriates the chapels of Clyst St Gabriel and Warland to the Exeter vicars choral to enable them to have a common table in college and thus avoid the need to seek their food in the city of Exeter.²⁰⁹⁹

939. 29 Mar 1509: Oldham in his palace at Exeter licenses John Cocke vicar of St Anthony-in-Meneage to negotiate about the payment of a pension out of the revenues of his benefice.²¹⁰⁰

fos 163r-164v

940.²¹⁰¹ 5 Apr 1509: at Bishop's Clyst before Oldham and in the presence of John Tyack subdean of Exeter Cathedral, Richard Sydnor canon residentiary of Exeter and Thomas Wyse BCL, Thomas Gryffyth chaplain shows letters of resignation for Plymouth vicarage held in the bishop's registry and letters of procuration for himself. The latter, which are given in full, reveal that on 29 Mar 1509 and in the presence of Roger Cressey np of London diocese, M John Baptista Boerius MD physician to The king and proctor for his brother Vincent Boerius clerk appointed Gryffyth to be admitted to Plymouth on his brother's behalf and to take the oath of canonical obedience. The letters of procuration also contain an account of John Baptista Boerius' appointment as proctor for his brother. Again, this event was witnessed and attested by Cressey and took place on 6 Oct 1508 in Boerius' house in the parish of St Margaret Lothbury London.²¹⁰²

fo 165r-v

941. Appeal of the Bishop of Exeter²¹⁰³

10 Dec 1509: in the oratory of Exeter Place London Oldham makes a formal appeal to the Court of Arches. His authority as bishop is being resisted by the Exeter Dean & Chapter. M Richard Sydnor canon of Exeter Cathedral²¹⁰⁴ and D Giles Coldale of

²⁰⁹⁸ ECA, D&C.5323.

²⁰⁹⁹ See 947

²¹⁰⁰ See Redmayne **40**.

²¹⁰¹ Change of scribe.

²¹⁰² Vincent Boerius' institution to Plymouth with Gryffyth acting as his proxy took place on 12 Apr (see **260**).

²¹⁰³ In the margin.

²¹⁰⁴ See **51**.

Coventry & Lichfield diocese²¹⁰⁵ witness the appeal whilst Hadrian Warmington np of Mormen diocese²¹⁰⁶ attests its authenticity.

fo 165v

942. 26 Feb 1510: John Veysey DCL dean of Exeter and vicar-general²¹⁰⁷ licenses John William vicar of St Allen to negotiate about the payment of a pension from the revenues of his benefice.²¹⁰⁸

943.²¹⁰⁹ 3 Apr 1510: Oldham cites the executors of John Moore of Cullompton to appear before his commissary in Exeter Cathedral on the Thursday following Low Sunday²¹¹⁰ to prove Moore's will. The wills of magnates, nobles and others of his household and tenantry²¹¹¹ fall to be proved by the bishop. The citation which is given in full is addressed to Walter Somaster apparitor general and all rectors, vicars and chaplains of the diocese. The executors are named as Elizabeth Moore widow, M Richard More DCnL archdeacon of Exeter²¹¹², John Moore and William Moore sons of the deceased. A note at the end of the entry states that M Richard More appeared before Oldham in his palace at Exeter on 5 Apr and paid a £10 fine.

fos 166r-171v

944.²¹¹³ Composition between the Prior and Convent of Tywardreath, the Vicar of Tywardreath and the Parishioners of the Chapel of Golant²¹¹⁴

14 May 1509: Oldham in his palace at Exeter sets out the terms of the composition that he has agreed with the inhabitants of Golant who had petitioned him for help, the inhabitants of the parish of Tywardreath and the prior and convent of Tywardreath. St Sampson's chapel Golant is a dependent chapelry of Tywardreath vicarage both of which are appropriated to Tywardreath Priory. The inhabitants of Golant lack a consecrated cemetery. They are therefore forced to take their dead to St Andrew's Church at Tywardreath which is several miles distant across difficult terrain. The parties have appointed proctors to negotiate with the bishop. M Robert Hoker np represents Tywardreath Priory²¹¹⁵, M Thomas Harris np the

²¹⁰⁵ 'Coldeale'; see **258**.

²¹⁰⁶ Neither Warmington nor Mormen diocese identified.

²¹⁰⁷ See **48** and **289**.

²¹⁰⁸ See **302**.

²¹⁰⁹ This entry begins at the bottom of fo 165v and concludes on fo 172r. In between is a gathering of folios comprising entry **944** which was probably inserted at the time that the common register was bound together with the institution and ordination registers.

²¹¹⁰ 11 Apr.

²¹¹¹ 'De roba familia et feodaro'.

²¹¹² More (spelt Moore here and frequently elsewhere) was presumably a relative; see **49**.

²¹¹³ Change of scribe.

²¹¹⁴ Heading.

²¹¹⁵ See **169**.

parishioners of Tywardreath²¹¹⁶ and M Richard Mathew np the parishioners of Golant.²¹¹⁷ On 5 May the proctors appeared before Oldham in Exeter Cathedral and agreed to the following. The cemetery at Golant is to be consecrated (on 7 May Oldham instructed Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria²¹¹⁸ to perform this ceremony on the Sunday following Michaelmas²¹¹⁹). The parishioners of Golant are to pay for repairs to the chancel and nave of their chapel. Tywardreath Priory is to pay the wages of the chaplain who serves the chapel. The parishioners of Golant are to pay 6s 8d towards the upkeep of Tywardreath Church on the feast of St Andrew each year²¹²⁰ at high mass in Tywardreath Church. They are also to pay fish tithes, one eighteenth of all grain brought by them in ships to the shore and every eighteenth barrel of herrings landed by them to Tywardreath Priory. They are also to continue to pay customary tithes, oblations, mortuaries and synodals when they are due which is either quarterly or annually on the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary.²¹²¹ If they fail to do any of this then divine service and burials will be suspended in their chapel. Tywardreath Priory is to pay 14 marks annually to vicars of Tywardreath. The document concludes with the text of the letters of procuration of the three parties and their oaths of obedience to the composition. The document also identifies the leading parishioners of Golant and Tywardreath:

- Golant: Robert Collequyte, John Crosseman wardens of the chapel, William Barrett, John Collequyte, Walter Robbyne, William Alen, Philip Higowe, John Gullie, John Alen, John Burnard, John Drew, John Alen snr, Philip Guttie, John Nicholl, John Upcott, Edmund Collequyte, John Luckie snr, John Strange, William Lakys snr and William Lakys jnr
- Tywardreath: William Richard, Roger Robyn (wardens of the church), Robert Hary, John Trevyvian, Benedict William, John Barssby, Richard Davy and John Hick
- the prior of Tywardreath is Thomas Colyns²¹²²

944A.²¹²³ 27 Mar 1511: Oldham in the chapel of the Blessed Mary chapel Crediton College issues statutes for the college which is in ruins with its inadequate religious services, collapsed roof and defective ornaments. Urgent remedies are needed otherwise the college faces dissolution. With the advice and consent of the Exeter Dean & Chapter Oldham orders that

- the number of vicars choral be reduced from eight to six; they are to be paid £7 quarterly for the obits of the deceased and their chambers in Le Kalenderhay and are also to receive £1 6s 8d for their annual stipends

²¹¹⁶ See **259**.

²¹¹⁷ Not in Emden.

²¹¹⁸ See **200**.

²¹¹⁹ 30 Sep.

²¹²⁰ 30 Nov.

²¹²¹ 2 Feb.

²¹²² See **140**.

²¹²³ Extracted from Veysey **1479**.

- the number of secondaries is set at two: one who is paid £5 6s 8d is to be responsible for the instruction of choristers and the custody of the organs whilst the other who is paid £5 0s 0d is to ring the bells and maintain the clock
- the number of choristers is set at four and each is to be paid £1 6s 8d annually
- the president of the college is given powers to sequestrate the revenues of the prebendaries to fund these costs which total £66, the money being used to replenish the common chest of the vicars choral
- the precentor and treasurer of the college are obliged by statute to reside; the former is responsible for the governance of the college and has power over the canons and ministers whilst the latter is responsible for the college books, ornaments and goods; both offices have prebends attached to support them and are called Wolsgrove and Carswell

In a codicil of the same date Oldham adds the following:

- if the precentor or treasurer are absent for more than 16 days the revenues of their prebends are reduced pro rata whilst their daily distributions are stopped
- if neither the precentor nor treasurer reside then the revenues of their prebends are given to the other canons residentiary where they will be taxed according to the book of statutes and the money used for the college fabric
- because several canons are negligently living outside the college the oath that they take to reside is now to be given at the time of their induction into their prebends and before the president of the college
- any existing statutes that contradict Oldham's new statutes are to be revoked

fo 172r

945. 3 Oct 1511: Oldham in his palace at Exeter licenses Stephen Newton rector of St Keyne to be absent from his benefice for the purposes of studying.²¹²⁴ The cure must continue to be served in his absence.

fo 172r-v

946. Will of Thomas Harrys Precentor of Exeter Cathedral²¹²⁵

- made on 1 Nov 1511
- proved before Oldham in his palace on 21 Jan 1512
- to be buried in Exeter Cathedral before the image of the Blessed Mary in the south part of the said church
- 20s to the [Exeter] friars preacher

²¹²⁴ See 285.

²¹²⁵ In the margin; see 292 and Bothe 177.

- 20s to the [Exeter] friars minor
- £10 to Henry Harrys his brother
- £10 and an upright gold cup with cover to John son of Henry Harrys; also two large gilt salt cellars with covers and six spoons; both bequests are to be held by the Exeter Dean & Chapter until John is 30 years of age
- stipends of domestic servants to be paid for a month after Harrys' death
- an upright gold cup with cover to John Smyth doctor²¹²⁶
- 8 marks to John Yea to celebrate for Harrys' annus post mortem²¹²⁷ wherever he wishes
- a black cloak to [William Torre] rector of St Martin's Exeter²¹²⁸
- a cloak furred with whole skin²¹²⁹ to [Thomas Benbowe] rector of St Pancras Exeter²¹³⁰
- a short cloak of russet to John Lympyn²¹³¹
- a cloak of russet furred with 'le feche' to William Baker
- a long cloak of maple or violet to the wife of John Peron
- 66s 8d to Wells Cathedral²¹³² to hold an obit for Harrys after his death and to be distributed to the whole choir²¹³³
- 6s 8d to Woodspring Priory
- according to the custom of Exeter Cathedral Harrys' executors are to give 10s to every canon present or lying infirm at his placebo, dirige and commendatory prayers; and 5s, 3s 4d, 2s and 12d respectively to every vicar choral, annuellar, secondary and chorister present
- 1d to every poor person attending Harrys' burial
- John Veysey dean of Exeter²¹³⁴, M Thomas Tomyow²¹³⁵, M Peter Carslegh²¹³⁶ and Laurence Dobell clerk²¹³⁷ are named as executors; they are to dispose of the remainder of Harrys' goods for the salvation of his soul
- £10 to Oldham to act as supervisor of will²¹³⁸

fo 172v-173r

²¹²⁶ Smyth, a cathedral prebendary, was also known as Smyth alias Harrys and was therefore probably a relative of the deceased (see Arundell **108**).

²¹²⁷ Canons residentiary of the cathedral were entitled to bequeath their income as residentiaries for the year after their death.

²¹²⁸ See Arundell **43**.

²¹²⁹ 'Unam togam penulatam cum pellis cunctus'.

²¹³⁰ See Fox **122**.

²¹³¹ 'Lympany'; see **24**.

²¹³² Harrys was also treasurer of Wells Cathedral (see **147**).

²¹³³ 'In toto choro'.

²¹³⁴ See **289**.

²¹³⁵ See **251**.

²¹³⁶ See **251**.

²¹³⁷ See **242**.

²¹³⁸ Harrys died on 31 Dec 1511 (*DMME*, p. 76).

947. Submission of [the] Brothers of Hounslow [Priory]²¹³⁹

15 Feb 1512: F William Tomson of the Order of the Holy Ghost Hounslow Priory appears before Oldham in the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Place London.²¹⁴⁰ Tomson has behaved contumaciously having intruded himself into the wardenship of Warland chapel Totnes. He submits himself for correction and seeks to be absolved from the sentence of excommunication that was imposed for his contumacy which Oldham grants in the presence of Adam Wylcocks np²¹⁴¹, M John Veysey DCL dean of Exeter Cathedral²¹⁴², M Richard Tollet DCL canon of Exeter Cathedral²¹⁴³, Giles Coldale²¹⁴⁴ and William Daniell²¹⁴⁵ chaplains and many others of the bishop's household. On 23 Feb another member of Hounslow Priory appears before Oldham and witnesses in the chapel. F Richard Richardson had also intruded himself into the office of warden of Warland and had been excommunicated. He, too, seeks absolution which he obtains. Oldham orders penance for all who have been involved in the detestable events at Warland.

fos 173r-176r

948. This undated document sets out the position of the bishops of Canterbury Province in their dispute with Archbishop Warham about the scope of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury's jurisdiction. According to the document the dispute began in the late fifteenth century when Archbishop John Morton asserted the right of the prerogative court to prove the wills of testators who had movable goods in more than one diocese. This seemingly overturned the custom, confirmed at a church council by Archbishop John Stafford in the thirteenth century, that the estates of deceased persons should be administered by their local diocesan or his representative. Richard Hill bishop of London appealed to Rome against Morton. The archbishop retaliated by securing two papal bulls which confirmed his prerogative right and he defended it 'with many threats of suspension and excommunication'. Warham's accession gave the prerogative court's opponents another opportunity and in 1512 the bishops of London, Winchester, Lincoln, Exeter and Coventry and Lichfield led a move in Convocation against the prerogative. Richard Nixxe bishop of Norwich, John Fisher bishop of Rochester, the Prior of Canterbury and John Colet dean of St Paul's were appointed to draw up a list of

²¹³⁹ In the margin.

²¹⁴⁰ Audience court acta. In Jan 1509 Oldham obtained a royal licence allowing him to assign Warland chapel which belonged to Hounslow Priory to the vicars choral of Exeter Cathedral to increase their income. The priory dissented and a prolonged action in Chancery ensued. Tomson and Richardson's misdeeds were part of this struggle. (see Orme, 'Warland Hospital', pp. 43-45; Mumford, *Oldham*, pp. 88-89 and Chanter, *Custos and College*, p. 12). On 11 Oct 1510 the secular authorities were instructed to arrest Richardson for standing excommunicate for 40 days (TNA, C.85/82, m2).

²¹⁴¹ See **444**.

²¹⁴² See **259**.

²¹⁴³ See **266**.

²¹⁴⁴ See **258**.

²¹⁴⁵ See **277**.

grievances and issues which the document suggests will lead to a good peace between the bishops of the province and their primate. Foremost was the prerogative itself: no mention was made of it until Morton became archbishop. Then there was the value of the goods which the deceased needed to have in a second diocese before the archbishop's court might intervene. Warham claimed this was £5 but had not shown how he had arrived at the sum. There was also the cost of having wills proven in London and the suspicion that prerogative court officials were bending the rules to maximise business: if a creditor of the deceased lived in another diocese did this mean that the testator had goods in more than one diocese?²¹⁴⁶

fo 176r

Change of year

949. 15 Jun 1512: William Fortescue at Wode appears before Oldham in his palace at Exeter and gives bail for John Lehvby chaplain a native of Normandy. In return for being faithful to the king and his subjects Lehvby is allowed to celebrate divine service in the diocese.

950. 4 Apr 1512:²¹⁴⁷ in the chapel of the bishop's palace at Exeter [Thomas Chard] bishop of Selymbria²¹⁴⁸ blesses F Alfred Gill monk of Buckfast who has been elected abbot according to the custom of his order and whose election has been confirmed in Exeter Cathedral.²¹⁴⁹ Gill swears obedience to Oldham and his successors as bishop. The oath is given in full.

951. 18 Jul 1512: [Thomas Chard] bishop of Selymbria²¹⁵⁰ commissary of Roger Sondiforth DCnL vicar-general²¹⁵¹ of Oldham blesses F John Ellys monk of Newenham who has been elected and confirmed as abbot of that foundation.²¹⁵² Ellys swears obedience to Oldham and his successors. The oath is given in full. Sondiforth's commission is dated 15 Jul in the chapel of Newenham Abbey.

fo 176r-v

²¹⁴⁶ For more on the dispute see Wilkins, *Concilia*, iii. 653-57 and Kitching, 'Prerogative Court', pp. 191-95; see also Churchill, *Canterbury Administration*, pp. 380-419.

²¹⁴⁷ 'Palm Sunday'.

²¹⁴⁸ See **225**.

²¹⁴⁹ Last occ 1523 but probably to 1525 (Smith, *Heads*, p. 274).

²¹⁵⁰ See **225**.

²¹⁵¹ See **159**.

²¹⁵² Last occ 1523 but probably to 1525 (Smith, *Heads*, p. 317).

952. 13 Dec 1512: in a ground-floor²¹⁵³ parlour in the manor where he normally resides, M Roger Sondiforth DCnL²¹⁵⁴ appoints William Chapell priest²¹⁵⁵, Hugh Sondiforth chaplain, Edward Agard²¹⁵⁶ and Henry Brewster lites to be his proctors for admissions to benefices. The letters of procuration are given in full and are witnessed by Robert Benet of Coventry & Lichfield diocese and William M'sher of York diocese. An unnamed notary attests the document.

fo 176v

953. Submission and Absolution of [F Richard Banham] abbot of Tavistock²¹⁵⁷
15 Apr 1513: Banham appears in the consistory court in Exeter Cathedral²¹⁵⁸ before M Richard Tollet DCL commissary of Oldham to answer a charge of contempt of episcopal authority. Banham produces an appeal to Rome and the court of Arches. Tollet adjudges the appeal to be frivolous and inadmissible and suspends him. Subsequently the abbot is excommunicated for failing to appear in court on 22 Apr to explain why the penalty for his contumacy should not be increased. On 10 May 1513 Banham appears before Oldham sitting judicially in the chapel of his palace at Exeter and on bended knees seeks absolution.²¹⁵⁹ He renounces his appeal and submits himself to the bishop's correction. He swears an oath of submission to the see of Exeter and is absolved. He pays £5 of gold. M John Veysey dean of Exeter Cathedral²¹⁶⁰, M Richard Norton precentor of Exeter Cathedral²¹⁶¹ and M Richard More archdeacon of Exeter are witnesses.²¹⁶²

953A.²¹⁶³ Apr 1513: Oldham notifies Thomas Colyns prior of Tywardreath that he intends to visit the priory on 27 Jul. Colyns is to correct anything that needs correcting and to ensure that all the monks appear before Oldham in the priory chapter house.²¹⁶⁴

²¹⁵³ 'Bassa'.

²¹⁵⁴ See **159**.

²¹⁵⁵ See **383**.

²¹⁵⁶ See **421**.

²¹⁵⁷ In the margin.

²¹⁵⁸ St Edmund's Chapel.

²¹⁵⁹ Audience court acta.

²¹⁶⁰ See **259**.

²¹⁶¹ See **353**.

²¹⁶² See **49**; Banham was contesting the bishop's right of visitation of his abbey. The dispute seems to have begun in Jan 1509 when Banham ignored a summons to appear before Oldham's commissary (Mumford, *Oldham*, p. 93); This was not the end of the matter however: see **962**).

²¹⁶³ CRO, ART/4/9.

²¹⁶⁴ See **957A** where the visitation is stated as having taken place on 13 Oct.

954. 17 May 1513: the will of John London late canon residentiary of Exeter Cathedral²¹⁶⁵ is proved before M Roger Sondiforth DCnL²¹⁶⁶ special commissary of Oldham in the chapel of the bishop's palace at Exeter. M Richard Tollet DCL is the sole executor.²¹⁶⁷

fos 176v-177v

955. 1 Jul 1513: in the house of Percy²¹⁶⁸ Morgan np of Carlisle diocese in the parish of St Faith the Virgin London M Nicholas Bond chaplain deputy almoner of the king appoints M Richard Tollet DCL²¹⁶⁹, M Christopher Middilton BCL²¹⁷⁰, M Nicholas Henshaw clerks nps²¹⁷¹, Robert Glanefeld, John Barker and John Lamporte priests to be his proctors for admissions to livings, inductions, visitations, synods, chapters, convocations, rights of title and possession and oaths of obedience. The document is given in full.

fo 177v

956. 21 Jul 1513: Oldham in his palace at Exeter commissions Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria²¹⁷² to consecrate and bless St Petrock's Church Exeter the advowson of which and funeral oblations from which belong to Exeter Cathedral. Thomas does so on 22 Jul. The commission is given in full.²¹⁷³

957. 16 Aug 1513: Oldham in his palace at Exeter licences William Fuich rector of Coryton to negotiate with Stephen Cowlyng chaplain²¹⁷⁴ about the payment of a pension from the revenues of his benefice.

957A.²¹⁷⁵ 20 Dec 1513: Oldham issues injunctions to Thomas Colyns prior of Tywardreath²¹⁷⁶ following his visitation of the priory on 13 Oct.²¹⁷⁷

- Colyns is to exhibit a copy of the income and expenditure of the priory in the priory chapter house annually
- meat is only to be eaten according to the rule of St Benedict
- no lay servant is to be employed that is not industrious and peaceable
- a decent but frugal table of food and drink is to be kept for the priory

²¹⁶⁵ See **251**.

²¹⁶⁶ See **159**.

²¹⁶⁷ See **266**.

²¹⁶⁸ 'Percinelli'.

²¹⁶⁹ See **266**.

²¹⁷⁰ See **251**.

²¹⁷¹ 'Henshall'; see **112**.

²¹⁷² See **225**.

²¹⁷³ The original is ECA, D&C 2411.

²¹⁷⁴ Cowlyng was adm to Coryton in Nov 1514 (see **475**).

²¹⁷⁵ Oliver, *Monasticon*, p. 35. Oliver does not indicate his source for the injunctions.

²¹⁷⁶ See **140**.

²¹⁷⁷ According to **953A** the visitation was held on 27 Jul.

- novices and other monks are to be instructed in grammar
- monks are only to go out of the priory with Colyn's permission and in groups of two
- monks are not to frequent taverns or converse with women of dubious character
- these injunctions are to be read four times a year in the chapter house²¹⁷⁸

fos 177v-178r

958. Grant by the Vicars Choral [of Exeter Cathedral] of a mass to be celebrated daily in the bishop's new chapel²¹⁷⁹

30 Dec 1513: John Tregonwell custos of the college of vicars choral at Exeter²¹⁸⁰ issues letters of indenture responding to Oldham's recent endowment of the college which included grants of the chapels of Clyst St Gabriel and Warland and a gift of £80.²¹⁸¹ A vicar choral chosen by rota will each week celebrate mass daily at 8am in St Saviour's chapel in Exeter Cathedral (which Oldham has built for his burial) at no cost to the bishop. The vicar will receive 12d from the college for his pains payment being made after 9am on the Saturday of the following week. Tregonwell also binds the vicars choral to celebrate Oldham's obit or anniversary in Exeter Cathedral each year on or near to the date of the bishop's death. The vicars will perform funeral rites in the cathedral on the preceding night and commendatory prayers and *salve regina* on the following day. 13s 4d will be distributed to those present. The indenture is given in full.

fos 178r-179r

959. Composition between [Cecilia Militon] prioress of Polsloe and [Robert Weston] vicar of East Budleigh²¹⁸²

30 Dec 1513: Oldham in his palace at Exeter ends a long-running dispute between the prioress and vicar over the tithes of East Budleigh and its chapel Withycombe Raleigh and a pension claimed by the priory from the vicarage. The dispute began when Isabella Trevoneke was prioress²¹⁸³ and John Renaldus vicar.²¹⁸⁴ It was still running at Isabella's death. The present prioress, Cecilia Militon²¹⁸⁵, and vicar, Robert Weston²¹⁸⁶, are eager to settle matters because of the expense of the

²¹⁷⁸ See Veysey **1447**.

²¹⁷⁹ In the margin.

²¹⁸⁰ See **160**.

²¹⁸¹ Chanter, *Custos and College*, p. 12; see **938A**.

²¹⁸² In the margin.

²¹⁸³ 1481-1508 (Smith, *Heads*, p. 682)

²¹⁸⁴ 1489-1500 (see Fox **202** and Redmayne **100**).

²¹⁸⁵ Smith, *Heads*, p. 682.

²¹⁸⁶ See Arundell **96**.

dispute. Monies normally used for charitable purposes have been exhausted. Oldham decides that

- the vicar is to retain all offerings and obventions of the altars in East Budleigh church and the chapel of Withycombe and all tithes of the lands of his vicarage adjacent
- he is also to have all personal tithes, all tithes of fish, hay, wool, lambs, calves, flax and hemp and small tithes of every kind and the mortuaries of all persons dying there with the increase of animals within the limits of the parish and chapel of Withycombe with the exception of the tithes of a garden and mill and a small enclosure belonging to the manse of the prioress and the tithes of the meadow adjoining the mill then in the demesne of the priory
- the vicar is not to have any tithe of corn, barley, rye, oats, beans, peas and vetches
- he is to have a manse on the south side of the church but removed to a greater distance from it with all land, closes, gardens, woods and firewood anciently belonging to it
- he is also to have a little close adjacent to Withycombe Chapel
- he is to be bound to pay £2 a year to the priory
- he is to abide by the terms of the composition under pain of sequestration of the revenues of the vicarage
- the priory is to pay all procurations, synodals, cathedratics and deans rural dues

The Exeter Dean & Chapter agrees with Oldham that the composition is good both in substance and form. Weston takes an oath of obedience and the seals of the dean & chapter and parties are appended.²¹⁸⁷

959A.²¹⁸⁸ 21 Feb 1514: Oldham grants a forty day indulgence to all true penitents present at the celebration before the High Cross²¹⁸⁹ every Friday and Sunday in Exeter Cathedral.

fo 179r

Change of year of bishop's consecration

960. 27 Mar 1514: M Roger Sondiforth DCnL vicar-general²¹⁹⁰ grants letters dimissory to Richard Bynks scholar of Exeter diocese.

²¹⁸⁷ Weston subsequently became subdean of Exeter Cathedral and steward of the priory (see **649**; Orme, 'Polsloe Priory', p. 205).

²¹⁸⁸ ECA, D&C.2413.

²¹⁸⁹ Set on top of the choir-screen of the cathedral.

²¹⁹⁰ See **159**.

961. 27 Mar 1514: M Roger Sondiforth DCnL vicar-general²¹⁹¹ grants letters dimissory to M Thomas Eryssh MA.²¹⁹²

fo 179r-v

962. Ordinance between the bishop [of Exeter] and Tavistock Abbey²¹⁹³

8 Feb 1514: at Exeter Place London William Warham archbishop of Canterbury and Richard Fitzjames bishop of London are acting as arbitrators in the dispute between Oldham and Richard Banham abbot of Tavistock.²¹⁹⁴ Banham admits that bishops of Exeter exercised ordinary jurisdiction within the abbey in the past but maintains that this was only because he and his predecessors had been careless and negligent. He has been unable to show the arbitrators documentary proof of his claim that the papacy had exempted the abbey from episcopal visitation and this leads Warham and Fitzjames to find in favour of Oldham. The bishop has already excommunicated Banham. The abbot is to seek absolution from Oldham in the chapel of Exeter Place within the next eight days and Oldham is to grant this 'without difficulty'. The bishop is also to treat the abbot and his community with paternal kindness and clemency and neither party is to seek to recover expenses from the other. The award is given in full.²¹⁹⁵

Change of year of bishop's consecration

fos 179v-181r

963. Abjuration of Otho Corbyn²¹⁹⁶

15 Jan 1515: Corbyn has been accused of heresy by M John More mayor of the city. Oldham is sitting judicially in the consistory court in Exeter Cathedral²¹⁹⁷ with M Richard More DCnL²¹⁹⁸, M Richard Norton UID²¹⁹⁹, M Richard Tollet DCnL²²⁰⁰, M

²¹⁹¹ See **159**.

²¹⁹² See **470**.

²¹⁹³ In the margin.

²¹⁹⁴ See **953**.

²¹⁹⁵ Evidently Banham had reneged on his earlier submission. Nor was he willing to accept the outcome of Warham and Fitzjames' arbitration for he took his case to Rome where the Pope, Leo X, on 18 Sep 1517 granted him a bull exempting the abbey from all archiepiscopal and episcopal jurisdiction and visitations. In return Banham agreed to pay the apostolic chamber annually on the feast of St Peter and St Paul (29 Jun) half an ounce of gold which equated to £1 sterling. Oldham's successor, Veysey, formally acknowledged the exemption on 20 Apr 1525 (see Veysey **1610** and Oliver, Monasticon, p. 92 and pp. 103-104 where the text of the bull is printed; Oliver dates the bull to 14 Sep in his narrative but the text has 14 Kalends Oct).

²¹⁹⁶ In the margin.

²¹⁹⁷ Audience court acta.

²¹⁹⁸ See **49**.

²¹⁹⁹ See **63**.

²²⁰⁰ See **266**.

Richard Gilbert DCnL²²⁰¹, M Thomas Mychell SPP²²⁰², M Thomas Austell BCnL²²⁰³, M John Tyack BCL²²⁰⁴ and M John Ryse BCnL.²²⁰⁵ Oldham puts nine articles of heresy to Corbyn. Most are of a general nature but one repeats words that Corbyn is alleged to have said in Exeter: 'I will never worship and believe in the five wounds of Christ till I have married the fifth wife'. Corbyn confesses to some of the articles but denies the others. Oldham tells him to reflect on his answers and Mychell and Gilbert are appointed to counsel Corbyn and to help him save his soul. Corbyn is ordered to appear again the next day which he does. M Peter Carslegh is the presiding judge.²²⁰⁶ Corbyn confesses to the other articles. A further article is introduced: that when he lived in Dartmouth seven years ago he said: 'I care not for my soul so I may have an honest living in this world and when you see my soul hanging on the hedge cast ye stones thereto'. A witness is produced who testifies to the truth of the utterance. Corbyn is told to reappear on 18 Jan to hear the court's final sentence which finds him guilty of the suspicion of heresy. Corbyn on bended knees seeks absolution from the bishop's excommunication. Oldham agrees but on condition that Corbyn abjures his errors and performs penance. The abjuration is given in English. It is read aloud by More and recited by Corbyn:

- In the name of the Holy Trinity Father and Son and Holy Spirit I Otho Corbyn of the city of Exeter of my own and free will without any manner coercion, dread or compulsion confess and acknowledge unto your reverend father in Christ, Hugh by the permission of God bishop of Exeter mine ordinary and diocesan that where I before this day of wilful mind and foolish appetite have diverse times and in the audience of divers christian people openly showed and said contrary to the determination of our mother holy church that I would never worship the five wounds of our saviour Jesus Christ till I have the fifth wife. And where it is deposed also by a witness against me that that I should say I care not for my soul so that I have an honest living in this world and if any man do see my soul hang upon the hedge let him cast stones thereto by reason of which words so by me confessed and deposed I am commonly defamed and reputed for suspect of heresy as it appeareth by my confession wherefore I miserable and wretched sinner which before this time have in such words spoken offended the highness of almighty God and now by his infinite goodness am reduced unto very contrition of heart and to the unity of our said mother holy church the foresaid erroneous sayings and words above rehearsed and also all other heresies and errors contrary unto our faith catholic and determination of our mother holy church herebefore you reverend father I solemnly and openly revoke, renounce, abjure and forsake meekly submitting me unto our said mother holy church and to the

²²⁰¹ See **449**.

²²⁰² See **341**.

²²⁰³ See **486**.

²²⁰⁴ See **58**.

²²⁰⁵ See Bothe **397**.

²²⁰⁶ See **251**.

punishment of Christ's laws and to you reverend father humble beseeching you or your lawful favour in the premisses and that for God's sake and in the way of charity into witness whereof I have subscribed this present abjuration in making a sign of a cross with my own hand

Corbyn is to perform penance in Exeter Cathedral on the Sunday after the feast of St Paul.²²⁰⁷ He is to process around the church carrying faggots of wood. The procession is to end at the high altar where Corbyn is to kneel. Further penances are to be arranged.

fo 181v

964. 6 Dec 1514: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor appoints M Richard More DCnL archdeacon of Exeter to serve as his vicar-general.²²⁰⁸ More's duties include admissions to benefices, inductions, examination of presentees, inquiries into rights of patronage, vacancy of livings and pollution of churches and cemeteries, granting of letters dimissory, arranging ordination ceremonies, hearing confessions and granting absolutions in cases reserved to bishops and overseeing the election of heads of religious houses.

fo 182r

965. 20 Oct 1516: James Chudlaygh, John Kirton and John Wolcott grant Richard Gibb and William Bastarde the right of next presentation to Exbourne rectory.

966. 18 Jun 1519: in the bishop's palace at Exeter Thomas [Vivian, prior of Bodmin] bishop of Megara²²⁰⁹ certifies to Oldham that he has consecrated the chapel of St Christine de Stowe in Kilkhampton parish in response to the bishop's mandate.

967. 31 Jul 1517: in the bishop's palace at Exeter M John Ryse proctor²²¹⁰ of M John Smyth MD rector of Tidcombe shows Oldham Smyth's resignation dated 4 Jul 1517 which was made in St Paul's Cathedral London in a place called 'le Crowdys' before Thomas Pope clerk np of Worcester diocese who attests the document. Richard Long lit of London diocese and Thomas Hichcocks lit of Lincoln diocese are witnesses. The resignation is given in full. It was subsequently revoked when Smyth produced a papal dispensation allowing him to hold three incompatible benefices.²²¹¹

²²⁰⁷ 28 Jan.

²²⁰⁸ See **49** and **180**.

²²⁰⁹ See **197** and **777**.

²²¹⁰ Probably John Ryse jnr rather than John Ryse snr the cathedral treasurer (see CTRs Part 4 Stokeinteignhead).

²²¹¹ See **916**.

967A.²²¹² 2 Aug 1517: Oldham writes to the Exeter Dean & Chapter about the cathedral secondaries. During his recent visitation of the cathedral which he began on Monday 13 Jul he found that some of the secondaries had left whilst others were wholly ignorant.²²¹³ With the advice and agreement of the chapter, Oldham now makes a statute requiring the dean or in his absence the precentor or the president of the chapter to appoint suitable replacements from the ranks of the choristers.

fos 182v-183r

968. Composition between the Prior [John Carlian]²²¹⁴ and Convent of Launceston and the parishioners of St Thomas [by Launceston]²²¹⁵

9 Nov 1516: Oldham at Exeter seeks to end recent dissensions between the priory and parishioners. St Thomas is a chapelry of St Stephen-by-Launceston the proprietors of which are the prior and convent. The dispute is about the provision of religious services in the chapel. The composition names the following parishioners: John Shere, John Richard, John Grenow (wardens of the goods of the store of the chapel), John Mayow, Stephen Gary, Robert Coke and Nicholas Helier. Oldham decides that

- the priory is to pay for a suitable priest either regular or secular to serve the chapel
- the inhabitants of St Thomas are to attend the conventual church at Christmas
- the inhabitants are to repair and maintain the books, vestments and ornaments required for divine service in their chapel at their own cost
- the priory is to provide the inhabitants with bread and wine for mass and wax and holy oil for the baptismal font and a pyx containing the host with sacramental wine which is ready to be consumed in the conventual church
- the inhabitants are to repair and maintain the walls, windows and roof of their chapel and the boundary of their cemetery
- the two principal wardens of the chapel are to make an offering to the mother church of 1lb of wax annually on the feast of St Stephen²²¹⁶ at the high altar of the mother church and in alternate years at the high altar of the conventual church
- the two wardens are also to offer 2s to their curate at the high altar of their chapel on the feast of the translation of St Thomas the Martyr²²¹⁷
- the holy water clerk of the chapel who is chosen by the prior is to sleep in a chamber in the tower of the conventual church so that he can arouse the curate to perform the necessary services in the chapel

²²¹² ECA, DC.2415; see **896**.

²²¹³ 'Alii penitus ignoti'.

²²¹⁴ See **169**.

²²¹⁵ In the margin. The composition is printed in Oliver, *Monasticon*, pp. 26-27.

²²¹⁶ 26 Dec.

²²¹⁷ 7 Jul.

- if the inhabitants renege on the agreement divine service in the chapel will cease²²¹⁸

fo 183v

This contains a brief index headed 'things of note in this register' which was probably compiled in the later sixteenth century. It lists Oldham's ordinances and compositions and uses the old foliation.

The remaining folios comprise a gathering that was probably added when the common, institution and ordination registers were bound together.²²¹⁹

fos 184r-184v

969. The privileges of the dean of Exeter²²²⁰

- the dean receives an annual pension of £1 from Georgeham Rectory on the feasts of St John the Baptist and All Saints.²²²¹ Although deans formerly paid a tenth on the pension to the king this has been recovered in the courts.
- the dean ought to have archidiaconal jurisdiction in all the churches of the dean & chapter's peculiar jurisdiction 'as is evidenced not only in the archives of the cathedral and in the muniments of the dean but also in the ancient book of rents and ordinances in the cathedral at folio 107 where the following certificate has been issued by the dean & chapter'.²²²² The certificate is the response of the dean & chapter to Bishop Stapeldon's mandate of 9 Aug 1324. Stapeldon had visited the dean & chapter's parish churches and had found them to be ruinous. He orders the dean & chapter to undertake repairs by Michaelmas.²²²³ In their reply the canons ask for more time because of the extent and cost of the repairs. Stapeldon has suggested that the dean & chapter use the dean's archidiaconal jurisdiction to establish by inquiry what repairs are the responsibility of the parishioners.

fos 185r-195v

970. This is an undated digest (written in a double-spaced hand) of the statutes of Exeter Cathedral which Oldham has produced following his visitation on 16 June 1511. By custom the canons are supposed to read the statutes annually in the Chapter house to ensure their observance. But this has not been done because the statutes are often verbose, prolix and useless.²²²⁴ Oldham has therefore reviewed

²²¹⁸ Most of fo 183r is blank.

²²¹⁹ See Introduction.

²²²⁰ This entry is in the same hand as 968.

²²²¹ 24 Jun and 1 Nov.

²²²² See ECA, D&C.3625.

²²²³ 29 Sep.

²²²⁴ 'Verbosam, prolixitatem inutilem'.

the statutes of his predecessors and simplified their meaning so as to make them more easily understood.

- fos 185r-187v: Walter Bronescombe's statutes of 1268 'confirmed by [Cardinal] Ottobon legate'²²²⁵
- fos 187v-188r: Henry Marshall's statutes [of 1161] 'about the annus post mortem'²²²⁶
- fo 188r-v: Peter Quinil's statutes [of 1283]
- fos 188v-190v: Walter Stapeldon's statutes of 1319
- fo 191r-v: John Grandisson's statutes of 1328
- fos 191v-192r: Thomas Brantingham's statutes [of 1382]

at fos 192r-195v Oldham revises and expands upon his own statutes of 1505:²²²⁷

Revisions

new
~ removed

- all ministers of the cathedral are to observe canonical hours according to the Sarum Ordinale (an exception is to be made for feasts where special orders apply)
- inferior ministers are to keep to the customary times for entering and leaving the choir (secondaries are exempted when attending grammar or song school)
- fees for installing and inducting dignitaries and canons are henceforth to be paid to the dean or president of chapter#
- no one is to be admitted as a secondary under the age of eighteen#
- vicars or annuellars are prohibited from celebrating mass, attending obits outside the cathedral or hearing confessions in the choir at the time of processions or high mass or at any time when there are insufficient ministers in the choir
- vicars are not to abandon their duties without giving a quarter year's notice to the dean or president upon pain of losing their wages#
- annuellars failing to celebrate masses according to statutes and rota will incur a 1d fine
- choristers to sleep in a common chamber and not outside cathedral close~
- a single bell is to be rung at canonical hours

²²²⁵ A comparison between this entry and Bronescombe's statutes printed in *Reg Bronescombe 2*, iii. 62-72 reveals significant omissions and some additions and also the incorporation of passages from the bishop's second set of statutes of 1275.

²²²⁶ See 946.

²²²⁷ See 896.

- the larger bell of the three smaller bells in the south tower is to be rung 60 or more times at matins and vespers on festival days
- vestments and ecclesiastical ornaments are not to be kept outside the cathedral without the permission of the dean & chapter
- vestments and ornaments should be kept in the vestibule above the cathedral porch and not in the chapter house below
- an inventory of all the goods of the cathedral (the custodian of which is the treasurer) is to be made
- exchequer clerks prohibited from casually requiring cement and stone to bury the dead~
- the clerks are to attend choir~
- they are not to receive payment from bailiffs or farmers (of chapter estates) unless the stewards are present
- they must certify before the dean & chapter how much they have distributed among the ministers of the cathedral for every obit
- the collector of rents in Exeter must show his account to the dean & chapter annually
- no charters, muniments, money or jewels within the cathedral are to be taken into custody by strangers without the permission of the dean & chapter
- a copy of the great roll of debts (owing to the dean & chapter) is to be made every year after audit and kept permanently in the common chest
- no payments or receipts are to be written on this copy save by the hands of the stewards, canons or their deputies#
- the keeper of the cathedral close is to lock the gates of the close at 9pm from Easter to Michaelmas and at 8pm from Michaelmas to Easter
- he is not to open the gates in the morning before the mass of Bratton
- canons are to be admitted according to the custom of Wells Cathedral~
- canons residentiary who claim residence at another cathedral in the same year are only to receive daily distributions if they reside at Exeter for a full forty-six day term~
- canons residentiary who claim residence at another cathedral in the same year are not to receive daily distributions#

Additions

- Oldham's latest visitation has found that the financial resources of the chapter have been depleted by litigation and other burdens; distributions to the canons residentiary are reduced and there is a threat to the communal life of the cathedral; he therefore orders that canons on entering residence make a £40 deposit into the cathedral exchequer, £30 of which will be used to defend the interests of the church and the remainder divided among the minor clergy as follows: £4 to the vicars choral, 4 marks to the annuellars, 40s to the secondaries and 26s 8d to the choristers

- the bishop has also found that a number of canons seeking admission to residence lack the financial means to provide hospitality and otherwise adorn the cathedral; they are impoverished widows and a disgrace to their colleagues; in future candidates for residence should be worth £40 after deductions²²²⁸
- any claims for dilapidations of residentiaries' houses and churches should be approved by the dean & chapter and repairs effected within a year
- chaplains who serve at Topsham, Stoke Canon, Ide, Clyst Honiton and Norton within the dean & chapter's peculiar jurisdiction and who are nominated by the dean & chapter and admitted by the dean are to be vicars choral
- statutes approved by the canons and other ministers are to be publicly and distinctly read at least once a year in chapter by the dean or a residentiary
- all other statutes that have fallen into disuse are revoked and annulled²²²⁹

²²²⁸ This and preceding 'addition' are essentially the statutes that Oldham issued on 6 Feb 1507 (see **899A**).

²²²⁹ The 1511 statutes are printed in Oliver, *Lives*, pp. 465-69. An unnumbered blank folio follows fo 195.